

這份刊物的 PDF 版本的文字是從印刷版掃描而成，再利用光學字符識別軟件轉換成電子格式。由於原印刷版本已印製並保存多年，光學字符識別技術未必能準確地識別某些文字或數字。因此，搜索或複製此 PDF 檔案內的文字時應加以注意。

The text of this PDF publication was scanned from its printed version and then converted to electronic text using Optical Character Recognition (OCR) software. Because of the age and condition of the original printed copy, the OCR may not recognise certain characters or figures accurately. Caution should therefore be taken when searching or copying text from this PDF publication.

HONG KONG 1991 POPULATION CENSUS

Main Tables

一九九一年人口普查
主要統計表



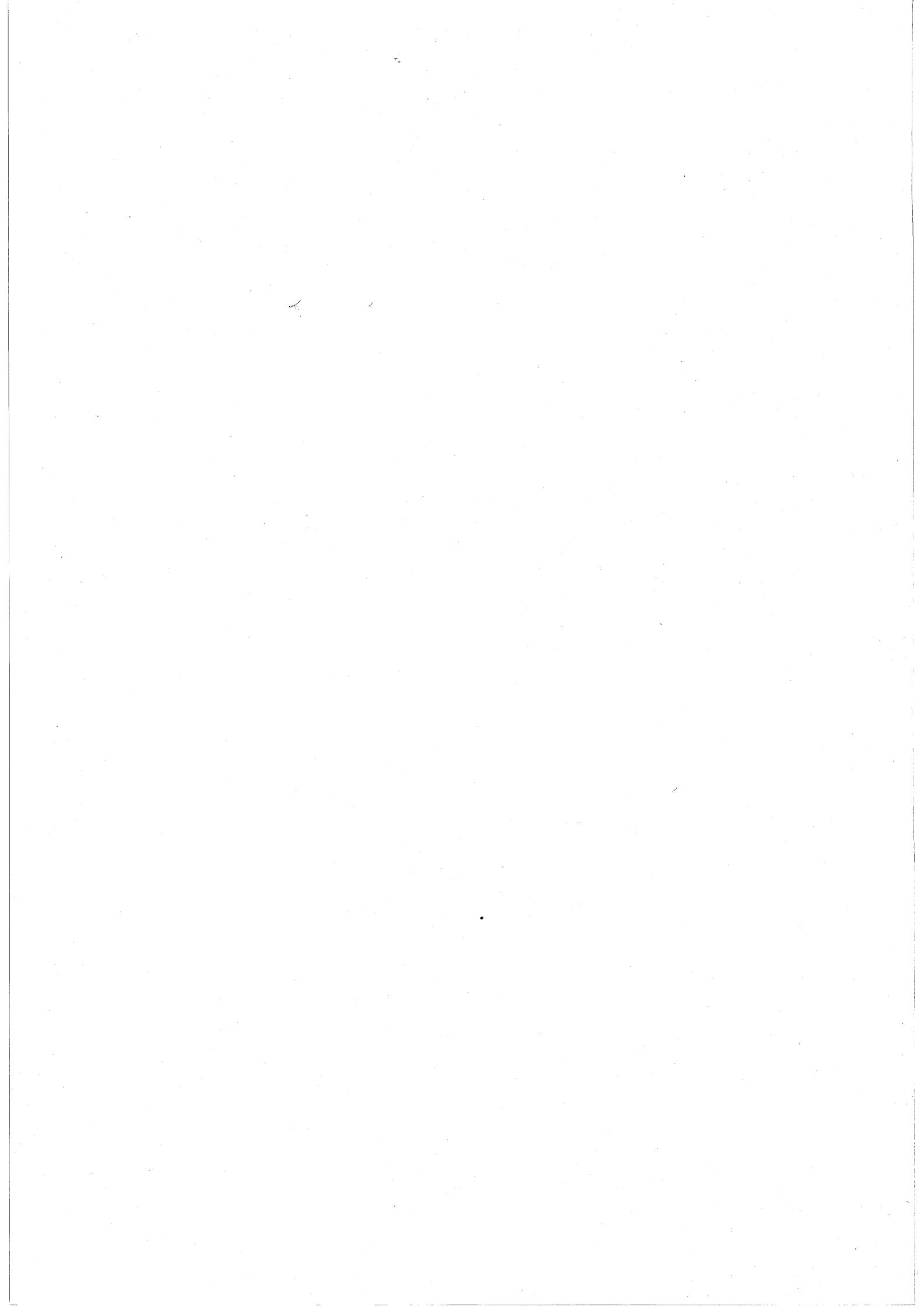
Hong Kong 1991 Population Census

Main Tables

一九九一年人口普查
主要統計表

Census Planning Section
Census and Statistics Department, Hong Kong
香港政府統計處 人口普查策劃組

2/F., Koway Court, 111 Chai Wan Road, Chai Wan, Hong Kong. Tel: 5151088
香港柴灣道111號高威閣二樓 電話：5151088



Contents

目錄

	<i>Page</i> 頁數
Foreword	序言 5
List of Main Tables	統計表一覽 7
Explanatory Notes	註釋 21
Tables	統計表
Demographic Characteristics	人口特徵 50
Educational Characteristics	教育特徵 74
Labour Force Characteristics	勞動人口特徵 104
Household Characteristics	住戶特徵 148
Housing Characteristics	房屋特徵 184
New Town Characteristics	新市鎮特徵 214
Internal Movement Characteristics	內部遷徙特徵 264
Glossary (Including Chinese translation of footnotes to tables)	詞彙表 (包括統計表註腳的中 文翻譯) 307
Appendix : Maps of District Board Districts/ New Towns	附錄：區議會分區及新市 鎮分界地圖 325
List of 1991 Population Census Publications Already Released	已出版的有關一九九一年 人口普查刊物 329
Order Form for Publications on the 1991 Population Census	一九九一年人口普查刊物 訂購表格 331

Foreword

序言

This report presents the final results of the 1991 Population Census in detailed form, providing cross tabulations covering population, households and living quarters in the whole territory. It contains 108 main tables relating to the whole range of census topics.

The 1991 Population Census comprised a 100% enumeration of all persons by age and sex and a one-in-seven sample enquiry on a broad range of demographic and socio-economic characteristics of the population. All households in Hong Kong were enumerated during a ten-day period from 15 to 24 March 1991. The Census results provide a snapshot of the size and characteristics of the population on the Census reference date of 15 March 1991.

Results of the 1991 Population Census are also available in other publications already released. A list of their titles is given at the end of this report. Further analysis and interpretation of the Census results will be available in the "Main Report" which will be released at the end of this year.

本報告詳細發表一九九一年人口普查的結果，載列有關全港人口、住戶及屋宇單位的相關統計表。報告中的一百零八個統計表涉及一整系列的人口普查主題。

一九九一年人口普查，從全民蒐集有關人口的年齡及性別資料；此外也包括一個抽樣統計調查，用抽樣方法選出一個七分之一的住戶樣本，以蒐集有關人口的社會及經濟特徵等詳細資料。在一九九一年三月十五日至二十四日的十天期間，訪問了本港所有住戶，以進行點算。普查的結果顯示在一九九一年三月十五日普查日時本港人口的數目和他們的特徵。

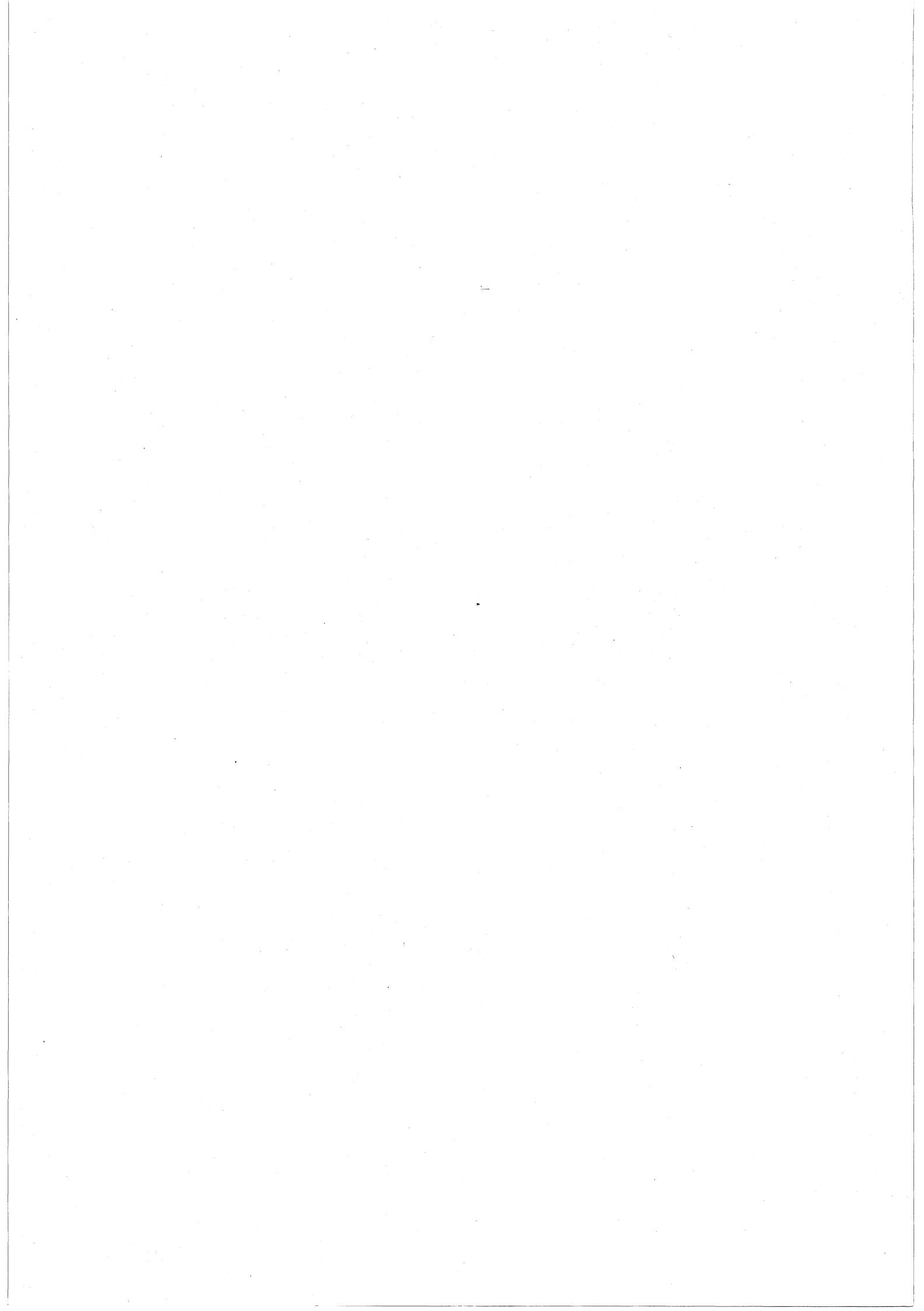
本處較早時已出版一些載有一九九一年人口普查結果的報告，該等刊物的名稱詳列於本報告末頁。至於普查結果的深入分析和詮釋則會在本年底出版的「主要報告」中發表。

Frederick W.H. HO
Commissioner for Census & Statistics

政府統計處處長何永煊

August 1992

一九九二年八月



List of Main Tables

	<i>Page</i>
A Demographic Characteristics	
1 Resident Population by Age, Sex and District Board District	50
2 Population by Age, Sex and District Board District	52
3 Population Aged 5 and Over by Usual Language/Dialect and District Board District	54
4 Population by Single Year of Age and Sex	56
5 Population Aged 15 and Over by Age, Sex and Marital Status	57
6 Population by Age, Sex and Place of Birth	58
7 Population by Duration of Residence in Hong Kong and Place of Birth	59
8 Population by Place of Birth, Age, Sex and Marital Status	60
9 Population by Age, Sex and Duration of Residence in Hong Kong	64
10 Population by Age, Sex and Nationality	66
11 Population by Nationality and Duration of Residence in Hong Kong	68
12 Population Aged 5 and Over by Place of Birth, Usual Language/Dialect and Second Language/Dialect	70
13 Ever-married Women by Whether Working, Age and Educational Attainment	72
B Educational Characteristics	
1 Population Aged 15 and Over by Educational Attainment, Sex and District Board District	74
2 School Attendance Rates by Age, Sex and District Board District	76
3 Population by Age, Sex and Educational Attainment	78
4 Persons Studying Full-time by Age, Sex and Educational Attainment	80
5 Persons Studying Part-time by Age, Sex and Educational Attainment	82

	<i>Page</i>
6 Population by School Attendance, Field of Education and Educational Attainment	83
7 Persons with Tertiary Education by Age, Sex and Field of Education	88
8 Population by Educational Attainment, Age and Nationality	90
9 Population Aged 5 and Over by Educational Attainment, Usual Language/Dialect and Second Language/Dialect	98

C Labour Force Characteristics

1 Economically Active Population by Age, Sex and District Board District	104
2 Labour Force Participation Rates by Sex, Age and District Board District	106
3 Working Population by Age, Sex and Activity Status	108
4 Economically Inactive Population by Age, Sex and Activity Status	109
5 Working Population by Age, Sex and Occupation	110
6 Working Population by Occupation (Sub-major Group) and Sex	112
7 Working Population by Age, Sex and Industry	115
8 Working Population by Industry (Sub-group) and Sex	116
9 Working Population by Industry and Occupation	118
10 Working Population by Occupation, Sex and Educational Attainment	120
11 Working Population by Industry, Sex and Educational Attainment	121
12 Working Population by Place of Birth, Age and Occupation	122
13 Working Population by Place of Birth, Age and Industry	124
14 Working Population by Occupation, Sex and Activity Status	125
15 Working Population by Age, Sex and Monthly Income from Main Employment	126
16 Working Population by Educational Attainment, Sex and Monthly Income from Main Employment	128

	<i>Page</i>
17 Working Population by Educational Attainment, Age and Monthly Income from Main Employment	130
18 Working Population by Occupation, Sex and Monthly Income from Main Employment	134
19 Working Population by Industry, Sex and Monthly Income from Main Employment	136
20 Working Population by Nationality, Sex and Occupation	138
21 Working Population by Nationality, Sex and Industry	140
22 Working Population by Nationality, Sex and Activity Status	141
23 Working Population by Occupation, Sex and Usual Language/Dialect	142
24 Working Population by Industry, Sex and Usual Language/Dialect	144

D Household Characteristics

1 Domestic Households by Household Size and District Board District	148
2 Domestic Households by Monthly Household Income and District Board District	150
3 Domestic Households by Household Composition and Household Size	152
4 Domestic Households by Household Size and Monthly Household Income	154
5 Domestic Households by Household Composition and Monthly Household Income	156
6 Median Monthly Household Income by Household Composition and Household Size	158
7 Domestic Households by Household Size, Number of Working Members and Monthly Household Income	160
8 Domestic Households by Household Composition, Number of Working Members and Monthly Household Income	164
9 Domestic Households by Household Size and Number of Children Aged Under 15	168
10 Domestic Households by Household Composition and Number of Children Aged Under 15	169

	<i>Page</i>
11 Domestic Households by Age and Sex of Head and Household Composition	170
12 Domestic Households Composed of One Nuclear Family by Age and Sex of Head and Household Size	171
13 One-person Domestic Households by Whether Working, Age and Sex of Head and Monthly Household Income	172
14 Heads of Domestic Households by Age, Sex and Nationality	176
15 Heads of Domestic Households by Nationality and Occupation	178
16 Population in Domestic Households by Age, Sex and Household Size	180
17 Population in Domestic Households by Age, Sex and Household Composition	181

E Housing Characteristics

1 Living Quarters by Type of Living Quarters and District Board District	184
2 Average Number of Occupants per Living Quarters by Type of Living Quarters and District Board District	186
3 Average Number of Domestic Households per Living Quarters by Type of Living Quarters and District Board District	188
4 Median Monthly Household Income of Domestic Households by Type of Living Quarters and District Board District	190
5 Median Monthly Household Rent of Domestic Households by Type of Living Quarters and District Board District	192
6 Domestic Households by Type of Living Quarters, Monthly Household Income and Household Size	194
7 Domestic Households by Type of Living Quarters and Monthly Household Rent	198
8 Domestic Households by Type of Living Quarters, Monthly Household Rent and Tenure of Accommodation	200
9 Domestic Households by Monthly Household Rent and Monthly Household Income	204
10 Population by Age, Sex and Type of Living Quarters	206

	<i>Page</i>
11 Population by Type of Living Quarters and Educational Attainment	208
12 Living Quarters by Type of Living Quarters and Number of Domestic Households in Each Living Quarters	209
13 Living Quarters by Type of Living Quarters and Number of Occupants in Each Living Quarters	210

F New Town Characteristics

1 Living Quarters by Type of Living Quarters and New Town	214
2 Domestic Households by Type of Living Quarters and New Town	216
3 Domestic Households by Household Size and New Town	218
4 Domestic Households by Household Composition and New Town	220
5 Domestic Households by Monthly Household Income and New Town	222
6 Domestic Households by Monthly Household Rent and New Town	224
7 Population by Marital Status, Age, Sex and New Town	226
8 Population by Type of Living Quarters and New Town	236
9 Population by Number of Domestic Households in Each Living Quarters and New Town	238
10 Population by Educational Attainment and New Town	240
11 School Attendance Rates by Age, Sex and New Town	242
12 Population by Place of Birth and New Town	244
13 Population by Duration of Residence in Hong Kong and New Town	246
14 Population by Nationality and New Town	248
15 Population Aged 5 and Over by Usual Language/Dialect and New Town	250
16 Working Population by Activity Status and New Town	252
17 Economically Inactive Population by Activity Status and New Town	254
18 Working Population by Industry, Occupation and New Town	256

	<i>Page</i>
19 Working Population by Monthly Income from Main Employment and New Town	260

G Internal Movement Characteristics

1 Domestic Households Having Moved Within Hong Kong by Area of Origin, Area of Destination and Household Size	264
2 Domestic Households Having Moved Within Hong Kong by Area of Origin, Area of Destination and Household Composition	266
3 Domestic Households Having Moved Within Hong Kong by Area of Origin, Area of Destination and Monthly Household Income	268
4 Population Aged 5 and Over Having Moved Within Hong Kong by Area of Origin and Area of Destination	270
5 Domestic Households Having Moved Within Hong Kong by Type of Living Quarters and Area of Destination	274
6 Population Aged 5 and Over Having Moved Within Hong Kong by Age, Sex and Area of Destination	276
7 Population Aged 5 and Over Having Moved Within Hong Kong by Educational Attainment and Area of Destination	278
8 Domestic Households by Whether Having Moved Within Hong Kong, Type of Living Quarters and Household Size	280
9 Domestic Households by Duration of Residence in Present District, Type of Living Quarters and Present District of Residence	282
10 Domestic Households by Duration of Residence in Present District, Household Size and Present District of Residence	288
11 Domestic Households by Duration of Residence in Present District, Household Composition and Present District of Residence	294
12 Population by Duration of Residence in Present District, Type of Living Quarters and Present District of Residence	298
13 Population by Previous District of Residence and Present District of Residence	304

統計表一覽

頁數

A 人口特徵

1 按年齡、性別及區議會分區劃分的居民總數	50
2 按年齡、性別及區議會分區劃分的人口數目	52
3 按習用語言 / 方言及區議會分區劃分的五歲及以上人口 數目	54
4 按每歲年齡及性別劃分的人口數目	56
5 按年齡、性別及婚姻狀況劃分的十五歲及以上人口數目	57
6 按年齡、性別及出生地點劃分的人口數目	58
7 按在港居留年期及出生地點劃分的人口數目	59
8 按出生地點、年齡、性別及婚姻狀況劃分的人口數目	60
9 按年齡、性別及在港居留年期劃分的人口數目	64
10 按年齡、性別及國籍劃分的人口數目	66
11 按國籍及在港居留年期劃分的人口數目	68
12 按出生地點、習用語言 / 方言及第二語言 / 方言劃分的 五歲及以上人口數目	70
13 按是否有工作、年齡及教育程度劃分的曾經結婚的女士 數目	72

B 教育特徵

1 按教育程度、性別及區議會分區劃分的十五歲及以上人 口數目	74
2 按年齡、性別及區議會分區劃分的就學比率	76
3 按年齡、性別及教育程度劃分的人口數目	78

	頁數
4 按年齡、性別及教育程度劃分的就讀全日課程人口數目	80
5 按年齡、性別及教育程度劃分的就讀兼讀課程人口數目	82
6 按就學情況、攻讀科目及教育程度劃分的人口數目	83
7 按年齡、性別及攻讀科目劃分的曾受專上教育的人口數目	88
8 按教育程度、年齡及國籍劃分的人口數目	90
9 按教育程度、習用語言／方言及第二語言／方言劃分的五歲及以上人口數目	98

C 勞動人口特徵

1 按年齡、性別及區議會分區劃分的從事經濟活動人口數目	104
2 按性別、年齡及區議會分區劃分的勞動人口參與率	106
3 按年齡、性別及經濟活動身份劃分的工作人口數目	108
4 按年齡、性別及經濟活動身份劃分的非從事經濟活動人口數目	109
5 按年齡、性別及職業劃分的工作人口數目	110
6 按職業（次主要組別）及性別劃分的工作人口數目	112
7 按年齡、性別及行業劃分的工作人口數目	115
8 按行業（次要組別）及性別劃分的工作人口數目	116
9 按行業及職業劃分的工作人口數目	118
10 按職業、性別及教育程度劃分的工作人口數目	120
11 按行業、性別及教育程度劃分的工作人口數目	121
12 按出生地點、年齡及職業劃分的工作人口數目	122

13 按出生地點、年齡及行業劃分的工作人口數目	124
14 按職業、性別及經濟活動身份劃分的工作人口數目	125
15 按年齡、性別及每月主業收入劃分的工作人口數目	126
16 按教育程度、性別及每月主業收入劃分的工作人口數目	128
17 按教育程度、年齡及每月主業收入劃分的工作人口數目	130
18 按職業、性別及每月主業收入劃分的工作人口數目	134
19 按行業、性別及每月主業收入劃分的工作人口數目	136
20 按國籍、性別及職業劃分的工作人口數目	138
21 按國籍、性別及行業劃分的工作人口數目	140
22 按國籍、性別及經濟活動身份劃分的工作人口數目	141
23 按職業、性別及習用語言 / 方言劃分的工作人口數目	142
24 按行業、性別及習用語言 / 方言劃分的工作人口數目	144

D 住戶特徵

1 按住戶人數及區議會分區劃分的家庭住戶數目	148
2 按住戶每月收入及區議會分區劃分的家庭住戶數目	150
3 按住戶結構及住戶人數劃分的家庭住戶數目	152
4 按住戶人數及住戶每月收入劃分的家庭住戶數目	154
5 按住戶結構及住戶每月收入劃分的家庭住戶數目	156
6 按住戶結構及住戶人數劃分的住戶月入中位數	158
7 按住戶人數、工作成員人數及住戶每月收入劃分的家庭住戶數目	160

頁數

8 按住戶結構、工作成員人數及住戶每月收入劃分的家庭住戶數目	164
9 按住戶人數及十五歲以下兒童人數劃分的家庭住戶數目	168
10 按住戶結構及十五歲以下兒童人數劃分的家庭住戶數目	169
11 按戶主年齡、性別及住戶結構劃分的家庭住戶數目	170
12 按戶主年齡、性別及住戶人數劃分的由一個核心家庭組成的家庭住戶數目	171
13 按戶主是否工作、年齡、性別及住戶每月收入劃分的單人住戶數目	172
14 按年齡、性別及國籍劃分的家庭住戶戶主數目	176
15 按國籍及職業劃分的家庭住戶戶主數目	178
16 按年齡、性別及住戶人數劃分的家庭住戶人口數目	180
17 按年齡、性別及住戶結構劃分的家庭住戶人口數目	181

E 房屋特徵

1 按屋宇單位類型及區議會分區劃分的屋宇單位數目	184
2 按屋宇單位類型及區議會分區劃分的屋宇單位平均居住人數	186
3 按屋宇單位類型及區議會分區劃分的屋宇單位平均居住戶數	188
4 按屋宇單位類型及區議會分區劃分的住戶月入中位數	190
5 按屋宇單位類型及區議會分區劃分的住戶月租中位數	192
6 按屋宇單位類型、住戶每月收入及住戶人數劃分的家庭住戶數目	194

7 按屋宇單位類型及住戶每月租金劃分的家庭住戶數目	198
8 按屋宇單位類型、住戶每月租金及居處租住權劃分的家庭住戶數目	200
9 按住戶每月租金及住戶每月收入劃分的家庭住戶數目	204
10 按年齡、性別及屋宇單位類型劃分的人口數目	206
11 按屋宇單位類型及教育程度劃分的人口數目	208
12 按屋宇單位類型及每一屋宇單位的住戶數目劃分的屋宇單位數目	209
13 按屋宇單位類型及每一屋宇單位的居住人數劃分的屋宇單位數目	210

F 新市鎮特徵

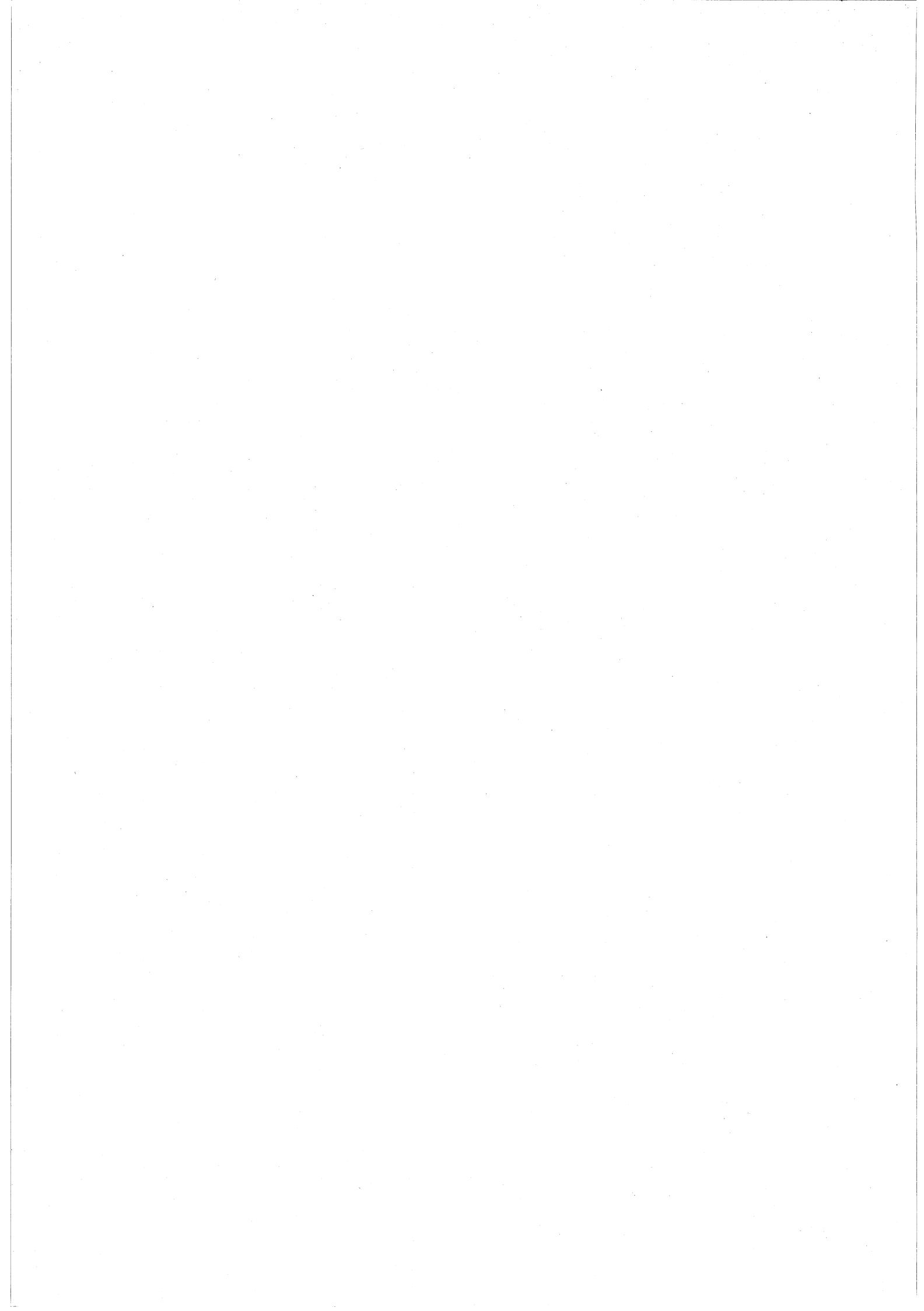
1 按屋宇單位類型及新市鎮劃分的屋宇單位數目	214
2 按屋宇單位類型及新市鎮劃分的家庭住戶數目	216
3 按住戶人數及新市鎮劃分的家庭住戶數目	218
4 按住戶結構及新市鎮劃分的家庭住戶數目	220
5 按住戶每月收入及新市鎮劃分的家庭住戶數目	222
6 按住戶每月租金及新市鎮劃分的家庭住戶數目	224
7 按婚姻狀況、年齡、性別及新市鎮劃分的人口數目	226
8 按屋宇單位類型及新市鎮劃分的人口數目	236
9 按每一屋宇單位的住戶數目及新市鎮劃分的人口數目	238
10 按教育程度及新市鎮劃分的人口數目	240
11 按年齡、性別及新市鎮劃分的就學比率	242

12 按出生地點及新市鎮劃分的人口數目	244
13 按在港居留年期及新市鎮劃分的人口數目	246
14 按國籍及新市鎮劃分的人口數目	248
15 按習用語言 / 方言及新市鎮劃分的五歲及以上人口數目	250
16 按經濟活動身份及新市鎮劃分的工作人口數目	252
17 按經濟活動身份及新市鎮劃分的非從事經濟活動人口數目	254
18 按行業、職業及新市鎮劃分的工作人口數目	256
19 按每月主業收入及新市鎮劃分的工作人口數目	260

G 內部遷徙特徵

1 按原居地區、現居地區及住戶人數劃分的曾於香港境內遷徙的家庭住戶數目	264
2 按原居地區、現居地區及住戶結構劃分的曾於香港境內遷徙的家庭住戶數目	266
3 按原居地區、現居地區及住戶每月收入劃分的曾於香港境內遷徙的家庭住戶數目	268
4 按原居地區及現居地區劃分的五歲及以上曾於香港境內遷徙的人口數目	270
5 按屋宇單位類型及現居地區劃分的曾於香港境內遷徙的家庭住戶數目	274
6 按年齡、性別及現居地區劃分的五歲及以上曾於香港境內遷徙的人口數目	276
7 按教育程度及現居地區劃分的五歲及以上曾於香港境內遷徙的人口數目	278
8 按是否曾於香港境內遷徙、屋宇單位類型及住戶人數劃分的家庭住戶數目	280

9 按在現居分區居住年期、屋宇單位類型及現居分區劃分的家庭住戶數目	282
10 按在現居分區居住年期、住戶人數及現居分區劃分的家庭住戶數目	288
11 按在現居分區居住年期、住戶結構及現居分區劃分的家庭住戶數目	294
12 按在現居分區居住年期、屋宇單位類型及現居分區劃分的人口數目	298
13 按前居分區及現居分區劃分的人口數目	304



Explanatory Notes

Introduction

The 1991 Population Census comprised a 100% enumeration of all persons by age and sex and a one-in-seven sample enquiry on a broad range of demographic and socio-economic characteristics of the population. Data on the count of population, households and living quarters are obtained from the complete enumeration, whilst data on their detailed characteristics are provided by estimates derived from the sample enquiry. In preparing the tabulations, an adjustment has been made as necessary to allow for persons in non-contact households.

Coverage of the report

The population figures covered in this report, other than the resident population given in Table A1, refer to the enumerated resident population of Hong Kong. The following categories of persons counted in the Census are not included:

- (a) 151 833 residents who were temporarily away from Hong Kong on the Census reference date of 15 March 1991;
- (b) 35 823 transients; and
- (c) 51 847 Vietnamese migrants including Vietnamese refugees, Vietnamese migrants having been screened out and those pending determination of refugee status, ex-China Vietnamese illegal immigrants, Vietnamese migrants rescued by ocean-going vessels and children born in Hong Kong to the above categories of Vietnamese migrants.

The exception mentioned above, viz. the resident population given in Table A1, refers to the entire resident population (i.e. all persons usually residing in Hong Kong including those temporarily away from Hong Kong on the Census reference date).

Living quarters covered in this report are those occupied on the Census reference date. The figures on households refer to domestic households, which accounted for 98.6% of the enumerated resident population. The rest of the population were in collective households. The 11 102 enumerated marine residents were living on board 2 179 vessels on the Census reference date. Hence statistics on type of living quarters, rent and tenure are not available for them.

The data in Tables A1, A2, A4, D1, D9, D16, E1, E2, E3, E10, E12, E13, F1, F2, F3, F8 and F9 are obtained from the complete enumeration. As for the other tables, the data are estimates derived from the sample enquiry. To achieve consistency between total counts obtained from the complete enumeration and estimates derived from the sample enquiry, the "ratio estimation" method is employed. Total counts of living quarters by type, households by type of living quarters and population by age and sex at the District Board district level were chosen as controls when applying the method. The control process ensures that corresponding estimates derived from the sample are consistent with these total counts in each District Board district. Such an approach is generally adopted by statistical authorities worldwide when conducting a census with complete enumeration supplemented by a sample enquiry.

Because the control was applied at different hierarchical levels, estimates derived from the sample enquiry involving characteristics cross-relating population, households and living quarters and estimates derived from the sample enquiry in smaller geographical units, e.g. new towns, are not necessarily identical with the respective total counts. Examples for illustration are given as footnotes to the tables concerned in the report. Usually the differences are very small.

Bilingual presentation

This report is presented basically in bilingual form except for the tables. There is at the end of the report a "Glossary" of the terms and footnotes presented in the tables given in both English and Chinese. This will facilitate readers who want to refer to the tables in Chinese.

Definition of terms (in alphabetical order)

- (1) **Activity Status:** The population can be divided into two main groups, economically active population (i.e. the labour force) and economically inactive population as follows:

Economically active population: This comprises the employed (i.e. the working population) and the unemployed.

The working population refers to persons aged 15 and above who performed some work for wage/salary or were on leave/holiday during the seven days before enumeration in the 1991 Population Census. The working population can be distinguished into:

Self-employed: A person who works on his own account, neither employed by someone else nor employing others.

Employer: A person who works on his own account and employs one or more persons to work for him.

Employee: A person who works for wage/salary in local/overseas government, private company or government subsidized organization. Domestic helpers working for wage are included in this category.

Unpaid family worker: A person who lives with his family and does work (not domestic work) as part of the family enterprise in return for food and lodging.

The unemployed persons refer to persons aged 15 and above and not of independent means who were not at work during the seven days before enumeration in the Census but were seeking work and available for work. This excludes those who were on leave/holiday during the reference period.

Economically inactive population: This comprises persons who did not have a job and were not at work during the seven days before enumeration in the Census, excluding persons who were on leave/holiday during the seven-day period and persons who were unemployed. The economically inactive population can be distinguished into:

Home-maker: A person who looks after the home without pay.

Student: A person who is studying full-time in school or other educational institution. Persons who are self-studying, or studying informal courses in miscellaneous training institutes or studying evening courses and were not working during the seven days before the enumeration of the Census are also included in this category. Student workers are classified as economically active persons and are not included in this group.

Retired person: A person who has worked previously but is not currently working because of old age.

Inmate of institution: A person who is under care or custody in either a penal, medical, mental or charitable institution.

Others: Economically inactive persons not elsewhere classified, e.g. unpaid religious workers and persons who do not have to work for a living or who cannot work or do not seek work because of sickness or disablement.

- (2) **Age:** The number of complete years a person has passed since birth.
- (3) **Area of Destination (of Internal Movement):** The area in which a person was enumerated in the Census.
- (4) **Area of Origin (of Internal Movement):** The area in which a person lived five years ago.
- (5) **Average Number of Domestic Households per Living Quarters:** This is calculated by dividing the total number of domestic households by the total number of living quarters occupied by at least one domestic household.
- (6) **Average Number of Occupants per Living Quarters:** This is calculated by dividing the total number of persons found in living quarters on the Census reference date by the total number of occupied living quarters.

- (7) **District Board District:** These geographical districts are declared by the Governor-in-Council under the District Board Ordinance, Chapter 366 on 24 July 1990 for District Board elections. There is a total of 19 districts: 4 on Hong Kong Island; 6 in Kowloon and New Kowloon and 9 in the New Territories.
- (8) **Domestic Household:** A domestic household consists of a group of persons who live together and make common provision for essentials for living. These persons need not be related. If a person makes provision for essentials for living without sharing with other persons, he is also regarded as a household. In this case the household is a one-person household.
- (9) **Domestic Household Composed of One Nuclear Family:** A household composed of either one unextended nuclear family, one vertically extended nuclear family or one horizontally extended nuclear family. Please also see the definition of **Household Composition** in (20).
- (10) **Domestic Household Having Moved Within Hong Kong:** A household whose head now living in a district/new town (at the time of the Census) that was different from the one in which he lived five years ago. A move is defined as a change of residence during the past five years (a) from a District Board district to another District Board district; or (b) within a District Board district in the New Territories, i.e. from a new town to other areas in the district or vice versa.
- (11) **Duration of Residence in Hong Kong:** The total number of complete years for which a person has lived in Hong Kong. Any period of temporary absence from Hong Kong for six months or more was not counted in reckoning the duration.
- (12) **Duration of Residence in Present District:** The number of complete years for which a person has lived in the district.
- (13) **Economically Active Population:** Please see **Activity Status** in (1).
- (14) **Economically Inactive Population:** Please see **Activity Status** in (1).
- (15) **Educational Attainment:** The highest level of education ever attained by a person in school or other educational institution, regardless of whether he had completed the course. Only formal courses are counted as educational attainment. A formal course shall be one that lasts for at least one academic year, requires specific academic qualifications for entrance (with the exception of the degree courses offered by the Open Learning Institute of Hong Kong) and includes examinations for assessment purpose. The different levels of educational attainment are as follows:

No schooling: Including those who had never attended a formal course.

Kindergarten: Including all classes in kindergarten.

Primary: Including Primary 1 - 6 in all schools.

Lower secondary: Including Middle 1 - 3 in Chinese schools or Form 1 - 3 in English or Anglo-Chinese schools.

Upper secondary: Including Middle 4 - 5 in Chinese schools or Form 4 - 5 in English or Anglo-Chinese schools, and craft/apprenticeship courses in technical institutes.

Matriculation: Including Middle 6 in Chinese schools or Form 6 - 7 in English or Anglo-Chinese schools.

Tertiary (Non-degree courses): Including all certificate/diploma and higher diploma/endorsement certificate courses in technical institutes/polytechnics, associateship and other non-degree courses in polytechnics and other post-secondary colleges. Certificate/diploma courses in colleges of education and in the Hong Kong Technical Teachers' College and nurse training courses are also included in this category.

Tertiary (Degree courses): Including all first degree courses and post-graduate courses in tertiary educational institutions in Hong Kong and overseas.

(16) **Enumerated Resident Population:** Residents who were present in Hong Kong on the Census reference date of 15 March 1991, not including transients, Vietnamese migrants and residents who were temporarily away from Hong Kong on that date.

(17) **Ever-married Women:** Women who were either married, widowed or divorced/separated.

(18) **Field of Education:** The subject of the courses to which a person's highest level of education was related. If a person had completed courses in more than one field of education, only the field which he considered the most important was recorded.

General: Including studies in general education up to matriculation level. Craft/apprenticeship courses in technical institutes are excluded.

Arts, fine arts: Including studies in music; drawing and painting; sculpturing; drama; handicrafts; photography and cinematography.

Humanity and social studies: Including studies in literature; languages and linguistics; history; philosophy; theology; religion; archaeology; anthropology; economics; sociology; criminology; pure psychology; clinical psychology; demography; geography; political science; regional studies and social work.

Pure mathematics and natural science: Including studies in mathematics; biology; chemistry; geology; physics; astronomy; meteorology; oceanography; statistics and actuarial science.

Teacher training and education: Including studies in colleges of education and Hong Kong Technical Teachers' College; certificate/diploma of education courses and university degree courses in education.

Accountancy and studies in secretarial skills: Including studies in accountancy; secretaryship (except company secretaryship); shorthand; typing and book-keeping.

Business administration and financial management: Including studies in banking; marketing; finance and investment; valuation; purchase and supply; insurance; company secretaryship; public and business administration.

Computer studies: Including studies in computer programming and system analysis; electronic data processing; business machine and computer operation.

Medical and health related studies: Including studies in medicine (except Chinese herbal medicine); nursing; dentistry; psychiatry; radiology; pharmacy, dental and medical technology; physical and occupational therapy; speech therapy; anatomy; physiology; immunology; pathology and forensic medicine.

Architecture and town planning: Including studies in architecture, town planning and environmental design and transport studies.

Construction, civil and structural engineering: Including studies in building technology such as surveying, carpentry, bricklaying, plastering and tiling, plumbing and pipe-fitting; sewerage; water supply and treatment; civil and structural engineering; building services engineering; soil mechanics; draughtsmanship; interior design; land, building and estate management.

Mechanical and marine engineering, production and industrial engineering: Including studies in mechanical engineering; mining engineering; motor mechanics; vehicle technology; ship building and repairs; naval architecture; production engineering; plastic mould technology; tool and die technology and industrial engineering.

Electrical and electronic engineering: Including studies in electrical and electronic engineering; refrigeration and air-conditioning; television/radio mechanics and servicing; telecommunication and marine electronics.

Textiles and clothing technology: Including studies in textile technology/clothing technology such as dyeing, fabric, printing, garment and leather manufacturing.

Design and miscellaneous industrial technology: Including studies in printing technology; industrial design; basic, graphic and 3-dimensional design; chemical engineering; watch and clock making and optics.

Law: Including studies in law and jurisprudence.

Mass communication and documentation: Including studies in journalism; radio and television broadcasting; public relations and library sciences.

Other programmes: Including studies in agricultural programmes; Chinese herbal medicine; tourism; hotel management; laboratory technicianship; civil security; military; vocational counselling and other service trades.

(19) **Head of Domestic Household:** The person acknowledged by members of the household to be responsible for making major decisions affecting the household.

(20) **Household Composition:** Household composition is derived from the information on relationship to the head of household of each person and the identification of spouse and parent-child relationships among members who were found in the household on the Census reference date. It shows the structure of a household in terms of the number of family nuclei and the relationship between a family nucleus and other related household members. A family nucleus is a married couple without children, a married couple with one or more never married children or one parent (either father or mother) with one or more never married children. The different categories of household composition are as follows:

One person: A household in which only one person was found on the Census reference date.

One unextended nuclear family: A household comprising one family nucleus without other related persons.

One vertically extended nuclear family: A household comprising one family nucleus with one or more related persons not of the same generation. It may or may not include other related persons of the same generation.

One horizontally extended nuclear family: A household comprising one family nucleus with one or more related persons of the same generation but without any other related persons of a different generation.

Two or more nuclear families: A household comprising two or more family nuclei whose members may or may not be related in any way.

Related persons forming no nuclear family: A household comprising related persons who do not form a family nucleus.

Unrelated persons: A household comprising unrelated person(s) with or without one or more related person(s).

(21) **Household Size:** The number of persons found in the household on the Census reference date.

(22) **Industry:** The main kind of goods or services produced by the establishment in which a person worked during the seven days before enumeration in the Census. The classification used follows the major divisions of the Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (1991). The coverage of the industrial sectors presented in the table are defined as follows:

Manufacturing: Including spinning of cotton and other yarn, weaving and knitting of cotton and other fabrics; bleaching, dyeing, finishing; manufacturing of wearing apparel, knitwear and other made-up textile goods, carpets, cordages, ropes and twines, food, beverage, tobacco, footwear, leather products, rubber products, plastic products, wood products, printed matters and paper products, metal products, machinery, chemicals, chemical products, glass and pottery.

Construction: Including building construction, civil engineering, plumbing, electrical wiring, air-conditioning installation and repair.

Wholesale, retail and import/export trades, restaurants and hotels: Including wholesale and retail trade; import and export trade; peddlers; Chinese general brokers; other commercial agents; restaurants; cafes; hotels and rooming houses.

Transport, storage and communication: Including land transport, water transport and air transport; services allied to transport; storage and warehousing; and post and telecommunications.

Financing, insurance, real estate and business services: Including financing; insurance; real estate; offices of lawyers, accountants, auditors, architects, surveyors and advertising agents and data processing services.

Community, social and personal services: Including government services; the armed forces; educational service; medical, dental and other health services; sanitary services; welfare institutions; religious organizations; cinemas and theatres; radio and television broadcasting; libraries and museums; electrical repair shops; automobile repair garages and other household and personal services.

Others: Including such industries as "Agriculture and fishing"; "Mining and quarrying"; "Electricity, gas and water" and industrial activities inadequately described or unclassifiable.

- (23) **Labour Force Participation Rate:** The percentage of economically active population (i.e. the labour force) in the total population aged 15 and over.
- (24) **Living Quarters:** Living quarters include (a) units of accommodation which are built for residential purpose irrespective of whether there are anybody living there; and (b) quarters which are built for non-residential purposes but normally have one or more persons living there or were occupied on the Census reference date. Figures in this report refer to occupied living quarters, i.e. living quarters with occupants present on the Census reference date irrespective of their usage.
- (25) **Marital Status:** The marital status of a person was recorded according to the status reported by respondents in the Census. There was no check on whether the marriage or divorce had undergone any legal registration or ceremony.
- (26) **Median Monthly Household Income:** The average monthly household income so calculated that 50% of the total number of domestic households had incomes above this figure and the other 50% had incomes below it. Zero income households are included in the calculation.
- (27) **Median Monthly Household Rent:** The average monthly rent so calculated that 50% of the total number of domestic households paid more than this amount and the other 50% paid less than that. Zero rent households are excluded in the calculation.
- (28) **Monthly Household Income:** The total income (including earnings in cash from all employments and other cash incomes) for February 1991 of all persons who were found to be in the household on the Census reference date.
- (29) **Monthly Household Rent:** This is the amount paid by a household for occupying an accommodation in March 1991. It includes rates for that month but excludes payments for water, electricity and management fee. For a main tenant, rent is the net amount he paid after deducting the rent he received from his sub-tenant(s) for subletting part of the living quarters. Zero rent households include households living in their owned living quarters, households living in accommodation of friends or relatives without paying any rent with or without permission, main tenant households with total rental receipts from sub-tenant(s) greater than or equal to rent paid, and those households whose living quarters were provided free by employers.

- (30) **Monthly Income from Main Employment:** For employers or self-employed persons, this is the amount earned excluding expenses incurred in running their main business. For employees, this is the total amount earned from their main employment including salary or wage, bonus, commission, overtime, housing allowance, tips and other cash allowances. New Year bonus and double pay are excluded. The amount recorded refers to the income for February 1991.
- (31) **Nationality:** Nationality is a legal concept. It is usually identified with a person's travel document or birth certificate. It is not necessarily related to his ethnicity, race or place of origin.
- (32) **New Town:** The delineation of the areas in the New Territories into new towns is adopted from the boundaries developed by the Planning Department and Territory Development Department for new town development purposes. There are nine new towns, namely, Kwai Tsing New Town, Tsuen Wan New Town, Tuen Mun New Town, Yuen Long New Town, Tin Shui Wai New Town, Fanling/Sheung Shui New Town, Tai Po New Town, Sha Tin New Town and Tseung Kwan O New Town. The Tin Shui Wai New Town was uninhabited at the time of the Census.
- (33) **Number of Working Members:** The number of persons found in the household on the Census reference date who performed some work for wage/salary during the seven days before enumeration.
- (34) **Occupant:** A person found in a living quarters on the Census reference date.
- (35) **Occupation:** This refers to the kind of work a person performed during the seven days before enumeration in the Census. The classification basically follows the major groups and the sub-major groups of the International Standard Classification of Occupations (1988) with local adaptation in Hong Kong.

Managers and administrators: Including administrators, commissioners and directors in government service; consuls; councillors; directors, chief executive officers, presidents, general managers, functional managers, branch managers and small business managers in industry, commerce, import and export trade, wholesale and retail trade, catering and lodging services, transport, electricity, gas, water and other services and agricultural and fishery sectors.

Professionals: Including qualified professional scientists, doctors, dentists and other medical professionals; architects, surveyors and engineers; vice-chancellors, directors, academic staff and administrators of university, polytechnic and post-secondary college; principals and teachers of secondary school; statisticians; mathematicians; system analysts and computer programmers; lawyers and judges; accountants; business consultants and analysts; social workers; translators and interpreters; news editors and journalists; writers; librarians and members of religious orders.

Associate professionals: Including science technicians, nurses and midwives, dental assistants and other health associate professionals; architectural, surveying and engineering technicians; optical and electronic equipment controllers; ship pilots and air traffic controllers; principals and teachers of primary and pre-primary school; statistical assistants; computer operators; law clerks; accounting supervisors; public relation officers; sales representatives; designers; estate managers; social work assistants; superintendents, inspectors and officers of the police and other discipline services; performers and sportsmen.

Clerks: Including stenographers, secretaries and typists; bookkeeping, finance, shipping, filing and personnel clerks; cashiers and tellers; receptionists and information clerks.

Service workers and shop sales workers: Including air hostesses and travel guides; house stewards; cooks and waiters; baby-sitters; hairdressers and beauticians; rank and file of the police and other discipline services; transport conductors and other service workers; wholesale and retail salesmen in shops; shop assistants and fashion models.

Craft and related workers: Including miners and quarrymen; bricklayers, carpenters and other construction workers; metal moulders; blacksmiths; machinery, electric and electronic instrument mechanics; jewellery workers and watch makers; potters; typesetters; bakers, food and beverage processors; painters; craft workers in textile, garment, leather, rubber and plastic trades and other craft workers.

Plant and machine operators and assemblers: Including well drillers and borers; ore smelting furnace operators; brick and tile kilnmen; sawmill sawyers; paper makers; chemical processing plant operators; power-generating plant and boiler operators; asbestos cement products makers; metal finishers and electroplaters; dairy and other food processing machine operators; printing machine operators; machine operators for production of textile, rubber and plastic products; assemblers; drivers; seamen and other plant and machine operators.

Elementary occupations: Including street vendors; domestic helpers and cleaners; messengers; private security guards; watchmen; freight handlers; lift operators; construction labourers; hand packers; agricultural and fishery labourers.

Others: Including farm workers, animal husbandry workers and fishermen, members of the armed forces and occupations unidentifiable and inadequately described.

- (36) **One-person Domestic Household:** Please see Household Composition in (20).
- (37) **Place of Birth:** The place where a person was born.
- (38) **Population Having Moved Within Hong Kong:** Persons now living in a district/new town (at the time of the Census) that was different from the one in which they lived five years ago. A move is defined as a change of residence during the past five years (a) from a District Board district to another District Board district; or (b) within-a District Board district in the New Territories, i.e. from a new town to other areas in the district or vice versa.
- (39) **Present District of Residence:** The District Board district in which a person was living at the time of the Census.
- (40) **Previous District of Residence:** The District Board district in which a person last resided before settling in the present District Board district during the past 10 years.
- (41) **Resident Population:** Residents who usually lived in Hong Kong, including those who were temporarily away on the Census reference date of 15 March 1991.
- (42) **School Attendance Rate:** The percentage of population attending full-time schools or educational institutions.
- (43) **Second Language/Dialect:** The next language/dialect which a person can speak in addition to that spoken at home.
- (44) **Tenure of Accommodation:** The terms or conditions under which accommodation is held by a household. The different terms are defined as follows:

Owner-occupier: A household which owns the living quarters it occupies.

Sole tenant: A household which rents the whole living quarters it occupies from someone who lives outside the living quarters without sharing it with other household(s) or subletting.

Co-tenant: Two or more households each rents part of a living quarters from someone who lives outside the living quarters.

Main tenant: A household which rents the whole living quarters it occupies from someone who lives outside the living quarters and sublets it to other household(s).

Sub-tenant: A household which rents part of a living quarters from someone who lives in the same living quarters.

Rent free: A household which occupies an accommodation free, with or without the owner's permission. This excludes households occupying accommodation provided by employers.

Provided by employer: A household occupies an accommodation provided by the employer of one of the household members. This also includes households occupying living quarters leased from employers at a nominal rent. If a household member uses housing allowance given by his employer for renting accommodation, the tenure is not considered as provided by employer.

- (45) **Tertiary Education:** Please see Educational Attainment in (15).
- (46) **Transients:** Persons staying in hotels/boarding houses or on board ocean-going vessels/coasters in Hong Kong waters on the Census reference date of 15 March 1991. They must not be usual residents of Hong Kong.
- (47) **Type of Living Quarters:** Living quarters are classified according to the type of building in which the living quarters are located. The buildings are classified by the type of construction materials; the purpose for which they are built; and the sector responsible for their construction/management.

Housing Authority rental blocks (Group A): These are Government Low Cost Housing Blocks under the management of the Hong Kong Housing Authority. Units in these blocks are self-contained. Converted Mark I to Mark III blocks are also grouped under this category.

Housing Authority rental blocks (Group B): These are buildings formerly managed by the Resettlement Department but put under the management of the Hong Kong Housing Authority since 1973. They can be further divided into Mark I to Mark VI estates. Units in Mark I to Mark III estates are not self-contained.

Housing Society rental blocks: These are rental blocks built and managed by the Hong Kong Housing Society.

Housing Authority home ownership estates: These are estates built under the Home Ownership Scheme or the Private Sector Participation Scheme of the Hong Kong Housing Authority.

Private housing blocks: These include tenements, apartments and all multi-storey blocks of private flats built mainly for residential purpose. Urban Improvement Scheme blocks of the Hong Kong Housing Society are also classified under this category. Private housing blocks are dichotomized as follows according to the availability of internal facilities:

Self-contained: Living quarters with internal piped water supply and a flush toilet system.

Non self-contained: Living quarters without internal piped water supply and a flush toilet system.

Villas/Bungalows/Modern village houses: These are houses of one to three storeys built with full facilities like bathroom and internal piped water supply.

Simple stone structures: They are houses built of stones and/or other permanent materials usually of one storey high which are not equipped with facilities like internal piped water supply and a flush toilet system. Traditional village houses are also grouped under this category.

Institutions: These include hospitals, prisons, old people's homes, religious houses and British forces barracks.

Other permanent housing: This includes hotels, hostels, staff quarters buildings and other non-domestic buildings like offices, factories, clinics, etc.

Roof-top structures: Structures built with non-permanent material on the roof-top of a permanent building.

Other temporary housing: This includes Hong Kong Housing Authority cottages and temporary huts, and such private temporary housing as contractor's matsheds, nissen huts, derelict boats, huts and places not intended for residential purpose (e.g. landings, staircases, corridors, etc.) but were occupied on the Census reference date.

- (48) **Usual Language/Dialect:** The usual language/dialect the enumerated residents used in daily communication at home. This is not applicable to persons aged under 5 or dumb persons.

- (49) **Vietnamese Migrants:** These include Vietnamese refugees; Vietnamese migrants having been screened out and those pending determination of refugee status; ex-China Vietnamese illegal immigrants; Vietnamese migrants rescued by ocean-going vessels; and children born in Hong Kong to the above categories of Vietnamese migrants.
- (50) **Whether Having Moved Within Hong Kong:** A move is defined as a change of residence during the past five years (a) from a District Board district to another District Board district; or (b) within a District Board district in the New Territories, i.e. from a new town to other areas in the district or vice versa.
- (51) **Working Population:** Please see Activity Status in (1).

Conventions

The following symbols are used in the tables:

- " - " signifies nil;
- " .. " signifies not applicable; and
- " 0.0 " signifies less than 0.05 but not zero.

註釋

引言

一九九一年人口普查包括一項就全港人士進行的全面點算以及一個抽樣統計調查。全面點算蒐集有關人口的年齡和性別資料，而抽樣統計調查是從本港所有的住戶中選出一個七分之一的樣本，以蒐集有關人口的社會及經濟特徵等詳細資料。本報告內有關人口、住戶及屋宇單位的總數，是由全面點算所得，而有關它們的特徵的詳細資料，則經由抽樣統計調查估算所得。本處在匯總時，已就無法接觸的住戶及其居民作出估算。

報告範圍

本報告所刊載的數字，除表 A 1 所列的居民總數外，都是指實際點算居民，下列各類人士並不包括在本報告內：

- (一) 在普查日（即一九九一年三月十五日）暫時離港的 151 833 名居民；
- (二) 35 823 名過境旅客；及
- (三) 51 847 名越南船民，包括越南難民、已甄別為非難民及等待甄別的越南船民、從中國來港的越南非法入境者、由遠洋輪船援救的越南船民，及以上各類越南難民／船民在本港出生的兒童。

上述表 A 1 內的居民總數是指全港居民（即所有通常居港人士，包括在普查日暫時離港的居民）。

本報告包括在普查日所有有人居住的屋宇單位。住戶數目指家庭住戶，佔實際點算居民人數百分之九十八點六。其餘的人口居住在團體住戶內。另外 11 102 名實際點算水上居民在普查日住在 2 179 艘船隻上，他們並不包括在有關屋宇單位類型、租金及租住權的統計數字內。

本報告的表 A 1、A 2、A 4、D 1、D 9、D 16、E 1、E 2、E 3、E 10、E 12、E 13、F 1、F 2、F 3、F 8 及 F 9 所列數字，是由全面點算所得，其他列表上的數字，則經由抽樣統計調查估算所得。在進行估算時採用了「比率估計」方法，使由全面點算所得的數字與經由抽樣統計調查估算所得的一致。採用這方法時，每一區議會分區內按屋宇單位類型劃分的屋宇總計，按屋宇單位類型劃分的住戶總計及按年齡、性別劃分的人口總計均用作參考總數，確保與經由抽樣統計調查估算所得的各區議會分區內有關總計融合。各國以全面點算而附以抽樣統計調查進行人口普查的統計機構，一般都採用類似的估算方法。

由於不同特徵的總計分別用作參考總數，因此，同時涉及人口，住戶及屋宇單位特徵的抽樣估算數字及在一些較區議會分區細小的地區，例如新市鎮的抽樣估算數字與全面點算所得的個別總計並不一定相同。這類情況已在有關統計表的註腳中附以舉例說明。不過一般來說，差別都是很少的。

中英對照

本報告內容除統計表外均以中英文對照印行。本報告末附加「詞彙表」方便讀者以中英文相互對照統計表內的詞彙及註腳。

詞彙釋義（為方便中英文對照，以下次序乃按英文詞彙的次序編排）

(1) 經濟活動身份：人口可劃分為從事經濟活動人口（即勞動人口）及非從事經濟活動人口兩大類。

從事經濟活動人口：包括在職人士（即工作人口）及失業人士。

工作人口是指十五歲及以上做工作賺取工資／薪金的人，或在一九九一年人口普查進行統計之前七天內正在休假的人。
工作人口可劃分為：

自營作業者：指個人從事自己工作的人，沒有僱用他人，亦非受僱於人。

僱主：指個人從事自己的工作及僱用一人或多人替其工作的人。

僱員：在本港／海外政府，私人公司或政府資助機構賺取工資／薪金工作的人。為賺取工資而工作的家務助理也包括在內。

無酬家庭從業員：與家人同住並從事作為家庭企業一部份的（非家務）工作，以換取食物和住所。

失業人士是指十五歲及以上而非經濟自給的人。這些人在一九九一年人口普查進行統計之前七天並無工作，但正在找尋工作並可立即上工。這並不包括那些在統計期間正在休假的人。

非從事經濟活動人口：指沒有一份工作及在人口普查進行統計之前七天內沒有工作的人，但不包括在這七天期內正在休假及失業的人。這類人口可劃分為：

料理家務者：照顧家庭而並無賺取報酬的人。

學生：在學校或其他教育院校攻讀全日制課程的人、自修或在各類訓練學校修讀非正式課程或修讀夜間課程，而在人口普查進行前七天並無工作者亦歸入此類別。（兼職學生歸入從事經濟活動人士，故並不包括在此類別內。）

退休人士：以前有工作但現因年老而沒有繼續工作的人。

住院人士：住在監獄、醫院或慈善院舍接受服務或監管的人士。

其他：包括其他非從事經濟活動人士，例如教會義工、毋須為生計而工作的人、因長期患病或傷殘而不能工作或找尋工作的人。

- (2) 年齡：指某人出生後所度過的完整年數。
- (3) 現居地區（內部遷徙）：指在普查日某人所居住的地區／新市鎮。
- (4) 原居地區（內部遷徙）：指在五年前某人所居住的地區／新市鎮。
- (5) 屋宇單位平均居住戶數：計算方法是以家庭住戶總數除以最少有一個家庭住戶居住的屋宇單位總數。
- (6) 屋宇單位平均居住人數：計算方法是以居於屋宇單位內的人口總數除以有人居住的屋宇單位總數。
- (7) 區議會分區：區議會分區乃由總督會同行政局就區議會選舉，於一九零九年七月二十四日根據香港法例第366章區議會條例公佈。全港共有19個區議會分區：港島4個、九龍及新九龍6個，以及新界9個。
- (8) 家庭住戶：指一羣住在一起及分享生活所需的人士，他們之間不一定有親屬關係。自己單獨安排生活所需的個別人士亦算為一戶，即「單人住戶」。
- (9) 由一個核心家庭組成的家庭住戶：包括由「未擴展的單核心家庭」、「垂直擴展的單核心家庭」或「平向擴展的單核心家庭」所組成的家庭住戶。請參看第(20)項「住戶結構」釋義。
- (10) 曾於香港境內遷徙的家庭住戶：曾遷徙的家庭住戶指在這次人口普查時該住戶戶主所居住的分區／新市鎮與其五年前所住的不同。遷徙的定義為：從一個區議會分區遷徙到另一個區議會分區；但在新界同一區議會分區內，則在新市鎮與該區其他地方之間的遷徙，亦計算在內。
- (11) 在港居留年期：即某人在港居留期間的完整年數，離港達六個月或以上的期間則不被計算在內。

- (12) 在現居分區居住年期：即某人在現居分區居住期間的完整年數。
- (13) 從事經濟活動人口：請參看第(1)項「經濟活動身份」釋義。
- (14) 非從事經濟活動人口：請參看第(1)項「經濟活動身份」釋義。
- (15) 教育程度：指某人在學校或其他教育機構達到的最高教育水平，不論他是否已完成該項課程。計算教育程度時，只包括正式課程。正式課程最少為期一學年，入學有特定的學歷資格規定（香港公開進修學院所主辦的學位課程除外），課程必須包括考試作評分用。教育程度分類如下：
- 未受教育：包括從未修讀過正式課程的人士。
- 幼稚園：包括所有幼稚園班級。
- 小學：包括所有小學的一年級至六年級。
- 初中：包括中文中學一至三年級或英文中學／中英文中學一至三年級。
- 高中：包括中文中學四至五年級或英文中學／中英文中學四至五年級，以及工業學院的工藝／學徒課程。
- 預科：包括中文中學六年級或英文中學／中英文中學六至七年級。
- 專上教育（非學位課程）：包括工業學院／理工學院的所有證書／文憑及高級文憑／增修證書課程、理工學院及其他專上學院的院士銜和其他非學位課程。教育學院、香港工商師範學院的證書／文憑課程及護士訓練課程亦包括在內。
- 專上教育（學位課程）：包括所有在香港及海外專上學院的學士學位課程及研究院課程。
- (16) 實際點算居民人數：在普查日（即一九九一年三月十五日）在港的居民人數，但不包括過境旅客、越南船民及暫時離港的居民。
- (17) 曾經結婚的女士：指已婚、喪偶或離婚／分居的女士。
- (18) 攻讀科目：指某人達致最高教育水平的課程科目。如某人曾攻讀一個科目以上的課程，則只記錄他認為最重要的科目。
- 普通教育：包括預科程度及以下課程的科目（工業學院的工藝／學徒課程除外）。

文學、美術：包括音樂、繪畫、雕刻、戲劇、手工藝、攝影及電影攝影。

人文及社會學科：包括文學、語文及語言學、歷史、哲學、神學、宗教、考古學、人類學、經濟學、社會學、犯罪學、理論心理學、臨床心理學、人口統計學、地理、政治學、區域研究及社會工作。

純數及自然科學：包括數學、生物、化學、地質學、物理、天文學、氣象學、海洋學、統計學及精算學。

師資訓練及教育：包括教育學院及香港工商師範學院的課程；教育證書／文憑課程以及教育學位課程。

會計及秘書課程：包括會計、秘書職務（公司行政秘書除外）、速記、打字、簿記。

商業行政及財務管理：包括銀行業務、市場學、金融及投資、估價、採購及供應、保險、公司行政秘書、公共及商業行政。

電腦課程：包括電腦程序及系統分析、電腦資料處理、商用機器及電腦操作。

醫療及衛生課程：包括藥物（中藥除外）、護理、牙科、精神病學、放射學、藥劑、牙科及醫科技術、物理及職業治療、言語治療、解剖學、生理學、免疫學、病理學及法醫學。

建築及城市設計：包括建築、城市設計及環境設計、運輸研究。

營造、土木及結構工程：包括建築技術（例如：測量、木工、泥水、批盪、貼磚、潔具及喉管裝配）、污水、供水及處理、土木及結構工程、屋宇裝備工程、土壤力學、繪圖技術、室內設計、土地、建築及營造管理。

機械及輪機工程、生產及工業工程：包括機械工程、採礦工程、汽車技工、汽車科技、造船及維修、造船工程、生產工程、塑膠模工藝、工具及模具技術、工業工程。

電機及電子工程：包括電機及電子工程、冷凍及空氣調節、電視／收音機維修保養、無線電訊、海洋電子。

紡織及製衣技術：包括紡織／製衣技術，例如染色、織物、印花、成衣及皮革製造。

設計及各項工業技術：包括印刷技術、工業設計、基本、平面及立體設計、化學工程、鐘錶製作及光學。

法律：包括法律及法理學。

大眾傳播及檔案處理：包括新聞學、電台及電視廣播、公共關係、圖書館學。

其他課程：包括農業程序、中藥、旅遊業、酒店管理、實驗室技術、民間保安、軍務、職業輔導及其他服務行業。

(19) 戶主：指某人被其他住戶成員認同為住戶的重要決策人。

(20) 住戶結構：住戶結構類別是根據普查日在住戶內各人與戶主關係以及他們之間的配偶、父母、子女等關係的資料而確定。住戶結構顯示家庭核心數目及家庭核心與其他有關住戶成員之間的關係。家庭核心是指一對無子女的夫婦、有一名或以上未婚子女的夫婦、或有一名或以上未婚子女的單親（父親或母親）。住戶結構類型如下：

單人住戶：在普查日只有一人居住的住戶。

未擴展的單核心家庭住戶：只有一個家庭核心而無其他親屬組成的住戶。

垂直擴展的單核心家庭住戶：由一個家庭核心及一名或以上不同代的親屬組成的住戶。這類住戶可包括或不包括其他屬同一代的親屬。

平向擴展的單核心家庭住戶：由一個家庭核心及一名或以上屬同一代的親屬組成的住戶。這個住戶中沒有其他屬於另一代的親屬。

多個核心家庭住戶：由兩個或以上家庭核心組成的住戶，其成員可以有或沒有親屬關係。

無核心家庭但有親屬關係人士住戶：由一羣有親屬關係但未能形成一個家庭核心的人士所組成的住戶。

無親屬關係人士住戶：由一羣無親屬關係人士組成的住戶。這類住戶可包括或不包括一些有親屬關係的成員。

(21) 住戶人數：在普查日該住戶的人數。

(22) 行業：指在人口普查進行統計之前七天內某人所工作的機構所生產的主要貨品或服務類別。所使用類別是依照「香港標準行業分類法（一九九一）」的主要分類。表中所列行業包括的範圍如下：

製造業：包括棉及其他紗線紡織、棉及其他布料的梭織及針織、漂染、印染、整理、衣著用品製造、針織及其他紡織製成品、地氈、繩索、細繩、食品、飲品、煙草、鞋履、皮革製品、橡膠製品、塑膠製品、木製品、印刷品、紙品、金屬製品、機械、化學品、化學產品、玻璃及陶器。

建造業：包括樓宇建造、土木工程、敷設水管、敷設電線、安裝及維修冷氣系統。

批發、零售及出入口業、酒樓及酒店業：包括批發及零售業、進出口業、小販、非固定行業的經紀、其他商業代理人、酒樓、咖啡室、酒店及旅舍。

運輸、倉庫及通訊業：包括陸路運輸、海上運輸及空運業、運輸業的附帶服務、貨棧及倉庫、郵政及電訊業。

金融、保險、地產及商業服務業：包括金融、保險、地產；律師、會計師、核數師、建築師、測量師及廣告公司的辦事處及資料處理服務。

社區服務、社會服務及個人服務業：包括政府服務、軍人、教育服務、醫療、牙科及其他保健服務、衛生服務、福利機構、宗教團體、電影院及劇院、電台及電視台、圖書館及博物館、電器修理店、車輛維修店以及其他家庭及個人服務。

其他：包括「漁農業」、「礦業及採石業」、「電力、煤氣及水務業」等行業，及報稱的行業不能分類或描述不足。

- (23) 勞動人口參與率：從事經濟活動人口（勞動人口）數目與年齡在十五歲及以上人口數目的百分率。
- (24) 屋宇單位：包括（甲）住宅單位，不論有沒有人居住及（乙）通常有人留宿，或在普查日有人居住的非住宅單位。本報告內的屋宇單位數字只包括在普查日有人居住的屋宇單位，不論該等單位的用途為何。
- (25) 婚姻狀況：指被訪者在普查日所報稱的婚姻狀況，而有關的婚姻或離婚事件是否有經過任何合法註冊或儀式，普查訪問時並未有進行核查。
- (26) 住戶月入中位數：指住戶每月收入的一種平均值，住戶總數有百分之五十的收入在這個數字之上，而其餘百分之五十的收入則在這數字之下。計算包括收入金額是零的住戶在內。
- (27) 住戶月租中位數：指住戶每月租金的一種平均值，住戶總數有百分之五十每月要支付的租金高於這個數字，而其餘百分之五十的租金則低於這個金額。計算並不包括租金金額是零的住戶在內。

- (28) 住戶每月收入：指在普查日在該住戶所有人士的總收入（包括一九九一年二月由所有工作獲得的現金收入及其他現金入息）。
- (29) 住戶每月租金：住戶在一九九一年三月為其居所支付的租金金額，包括該月的差餉，但不包括水費、電費及管理費。二房東的租金，為減去分租給三房客所獲租金之後的淨額。租金金額是零的住戶包括居住在自置單位的住戶、住在親友家中無論是否得到許可而沒有繳付租金的住戶、二房東向三房客所收的租金總值超過或相等於大租及由僱主免費提供住所的住戶。
- (30) 每月專業收入：對僱主或自營作業者而言，這是指他們在扣除經營主要業務的開支後賺取的金額。對僱員而言，則是他們從主要工作所獲得的全部收入，包括薪金或工資、花紅、佣金、逾時工作補薪、房屋津貼、小賬以及其他現金津貼。新年花紅／雙糧則不包括在內。所記錄金額是指一九九一年二月的收入。
- (31) 國籍：國籍是一個法律概念，通常與某人的旅行證件或出生證明書有關。國籍不一定與該人所屬的民族、種族或籍貫有必然關係。
- (32) 新市鎮：各新市鎮的界線乃採自規劃署及拓展署訂定的新市鎮發展範圍。全港共有九個新市鎮，即是葵青新市鎮、荃灣新市鎮、屯門新市鎮、元朗新市鎮、天水圍新市鎮、粉嶺／上水新市鎮、大埔新市鎮、沙田新市鎮及將軍澳新市鎮。天水圍新市鎮於人口普查期間沒有人居住。
- (33) 工作成員人數：指在普查日住在該住戶而在進行統計前七天內做工作賺取工資／薪金的人數。
- (34) 居住者：在普查日在該屋宇單位內居住的人。
- (35) 職業：指在人口普查進行統計之前七天內某人所做的工作種類。分類方法基本上是按照「國際標準職業分類法（一九八八）」的主要組別及次主要組別進行，並略為編改以適應香港的情況。

經理及行政級人員：包括政府的行政人員、專員及署／處長、領事、議員、工商界、出入口貿易、批發和零售業、飲食及旅店業、運輸、電力、煤氣及水務業和其他服務及漁農業中的董事、執行總監、總裁、總經理、專職經理、分行經理及小型機構經理。

專業人員：包括合資格的專業科學家、醫生、牙醫及其他醫療專業人員、建築師、測量師及工程師、大學、理工學院及專上學院的校長、院長、教員及行政人員、中學校長及教師、統計師、數學家、電腦系統分析員及程序編寫員、律師及法官、會計師、商業顧問及分析員、社會工作者、翻譯者及傳譯員、新聞編輯、新聞記者及作家、圖書館管理員及宗教活動專業人員。

輔助專業人員：包括科學技術員、護士及助產士、牙科助理及其他保健輔助專業人員、建築、測量及工程技術員、光學及電子儀器控制員、船隻領航員及空中交通指揮員、小學及學前教育學校的校長及教師、統計助理、電腦操作員、法律文員、會計督導員、公共關係主任、營業代表、設計師、屋邨經理、社會工作助理、警隊及其他紀律部隊的警司、督察及主任、藝人及運動員。

文員：包括速記員、秘書及打字員、簿記、金融、船務、存案及人事部文員、出納員及銀行櫃員、接待員及查詢文員。

服務工作及商店銷售人員：包括空中小姐及導遊、管家、廚師及侍應生、褓姆、理髮師及美容師、警隊及其他紀律部隊的員佐級人員、運輸指導員及其他服務工作人員、批發及零售商店推銷員、店員及時裝模特兒。

工藝及有關人員：包括礦工及採石工人、砌磚工人、木匠及其他建造業工人、金屬模工、鐵匠、機械、電器及電子儀器技工、珠寶工人及手錶製造工人、製陶工人、排字工人、麵包師傅、食品及飲品處理工人、油漆工人、紡織、成衣、皮革、橡膠和塑膠行業的工人及其他工藝工人。

機台及機器操作員及裝配員：包括鑽井工人及鐘床操作員、礦熔爐操作員、磚及磁磚燒窯工人、鋸木廠鋸工、造紙工人、化學處理機台操作員、發電廠及鍋爐操作員、石棉水泥產品製造工人、金屬整理工人及電鍍工人、牛奶製品及其他食品處理機器操作員、印刷機操作員、生產紡織、橡膠及塑膠製品的機器操作員、裝配員、司機、海員及其他工廠及機器操作員。

非技術工人：包括小販、家務助理及清潔工人、信差、私人護衛員、看更、貨運工人、電梯操作員、建造業雜工、包裝工人、漁農業雜工。

其他：包括農夫、畜牧業工人及漁夫、軍隊成員及報稱的職業不能分類或描述不足。

(36) 單人住戶：請參看第(20)項「住戶結構」釋義。

(37) 出生地點：指某人出生的地方。

(38) 曾於香港境內遷徙的人口：曾遷徙的人士指在這次人口普查時該人士所居住的分區／新市鎮與其五年前所住的不同。遷徙的定義為：從一個區議會分區遷徙到另一個區議會分區；但在新界同一區議會分區內，則在新市鎮與該區其他地方之間的遷徙，亦計算在內。

- (39) 現居分區：指在普查日某人所住的區議會分區。
- (40) 前居分區：指在十年內未搬到現居分區之前某人所住的區議會分區。
- (41) 居民人口：指通常居住在香港的居民，在普查日（即一九九一年三月十五日）暫時離港的居民亦包括在內。
- (42) 就學比率：就讀全日制學校或教育機構的人口比例。
- (43) 第二語言 / 方言：除習用語言 / 方言外的另一種可用於交談的語言 / 方言。
- (44) 居處租住權：指居處是住戶自置或租用，或是由僱主提供等。
- 自置：住戶擁有其居住的屋宇單位。
- 全租：住戶向不在該屋宇單位居住的人士租住整個屋宇單位，但不與其他住戶同住或分租。
- 合租：兩個或以上的住戶，每戶分別向不在該屋宇單位居住的人士租住屋宇單位的部份地方。
- 二房東：住戶向不在該屋宇單位居住的人士租住整個屋宇單位，及再將屋宇單位的部份地方分租予其他住戶。
- 三房客：住戶向居住在同一屋宇單位內的人士租住該屋宇單位的部份地方。
- 免租：住戶在已獲得或未獲得業主同意情況下免費居住在一屋宇單位，但不包括由僱主提供屋宇單位的住戶。
- 由僱主供給：住戶居住在由其成員之一的僱主所供給的屋宇單位，包括以象徵式租金向僱主租住屋宇單位的住戶。假如住戶使用由僱主提供的房屋津貼租住屋宇單位，則租住權不屬於「由僱主供給」類。
- (45) 專上教育：請參看第(15)項「教育程度」釋義。
- (46) 過境旅客：在一九九一年三月十五日人口普查時住在酒店或賓館的人士，或在香港水域的遠洋輪船 / 沿岸航行船隻上的人士。這些人士必須不是在香港長期居住的。
- (47) 屋宇單位類型：屋宇單位按照其所屬的建築物的類型而分類。這些建築物按照其建築材料種類、其用途及負責建築 / 管理的機構分類。

房屋委員會甲類租住大廈：這些是由香港房屋委員會管理的政府廉租屋邨。這些大廈單位均有獨立設備。改建的第一型至第三型大廈亦屬此類別。

房屋委員會乙類租住大廈：這些建築物原本由徙置事務處管理，自一九七三年起改由香港房屋委員會管理。這些建築物可再劃分為第一型至第六型屋邨。第一型至第三型屋邨的屋宇單位並無獨立設備。

房屋協會租住大廈：這些租住大廈由香港房屋協會建築及管理。

房屋委員會居者有其屋計劃房屋：這些屋邨由香港房屋委員會的居者有其屋計劃及私人機構參與計劃安排建造。

私人住宅樓宇：包括唐樓、洋樓及主要作住宅用途的多層私人大廈。香港房屋協會的市區改善計劃房屋亦被列入此類別。按其屋內設備可再劃分為下列兩種類別：

有獨立設備的屋宇單位：擁有屋內食水供應及沖廁設備的屋宇單位。

無獨立設備的屋宇單位：屋內無食水供應及沖廁設備的屋宇單位。

別墅 / 平房 / 新型村屋：這些為一至三層高的房屋，屋內有浴室和食水供應等完善設備。

簡單磚石蓋搭建築物：這些房屋是用磚石及 / 或其他堅固材料建造，通常一層高而屋內並無食水供應及沖廁設備。傳統村屋亦屬此類別。

公共機構 / 社團院舍：包括醫院、監獄、老人院、宗教場所及英軍軍營。

其他永久性房屋：包括酒店、旅館、員工宿舍大廈及其他非住宅建築物，例如辦公室、工廠、診所等。

天台建築物：在永久性房屋天台上，採用臨時性材料蓋搭的建築物。

其他臨時房屋：包括香港房屋委員會屬下平房和臨時木屋、建築地盤的棚屋、半圓形活動營房、荒廢船艇、木屋及非作住宅用途（例如梯台、樓梯、走廊等）但在普查日有人居住的地方。

- (48) 習用語言 / 方言：指某人在家裡與家人交談通常使用的語言 / 方言，但不適用於年齡在五歲以下兒童或失語人士。
- (49) 越南船民：包括越南難民、已甄別為非難民及等待甄別的越南船民、從中國來港的越南非法入境者、由遠洋輪船援救的越南船民，及以上各類越南難民 / 船民在本港出生的兒童。
- (50) 是否曾於香港境內遷徙：遷徙的定義是從一個區議會分區遷徙到另一個區議會分區；但在新界同一區議會分區內，則在新市鎮與該區其他地方之間的遷徙，亦計算在內。
- (51) 工作人口：請參看第(1)項「經濟活動身份」釋義。

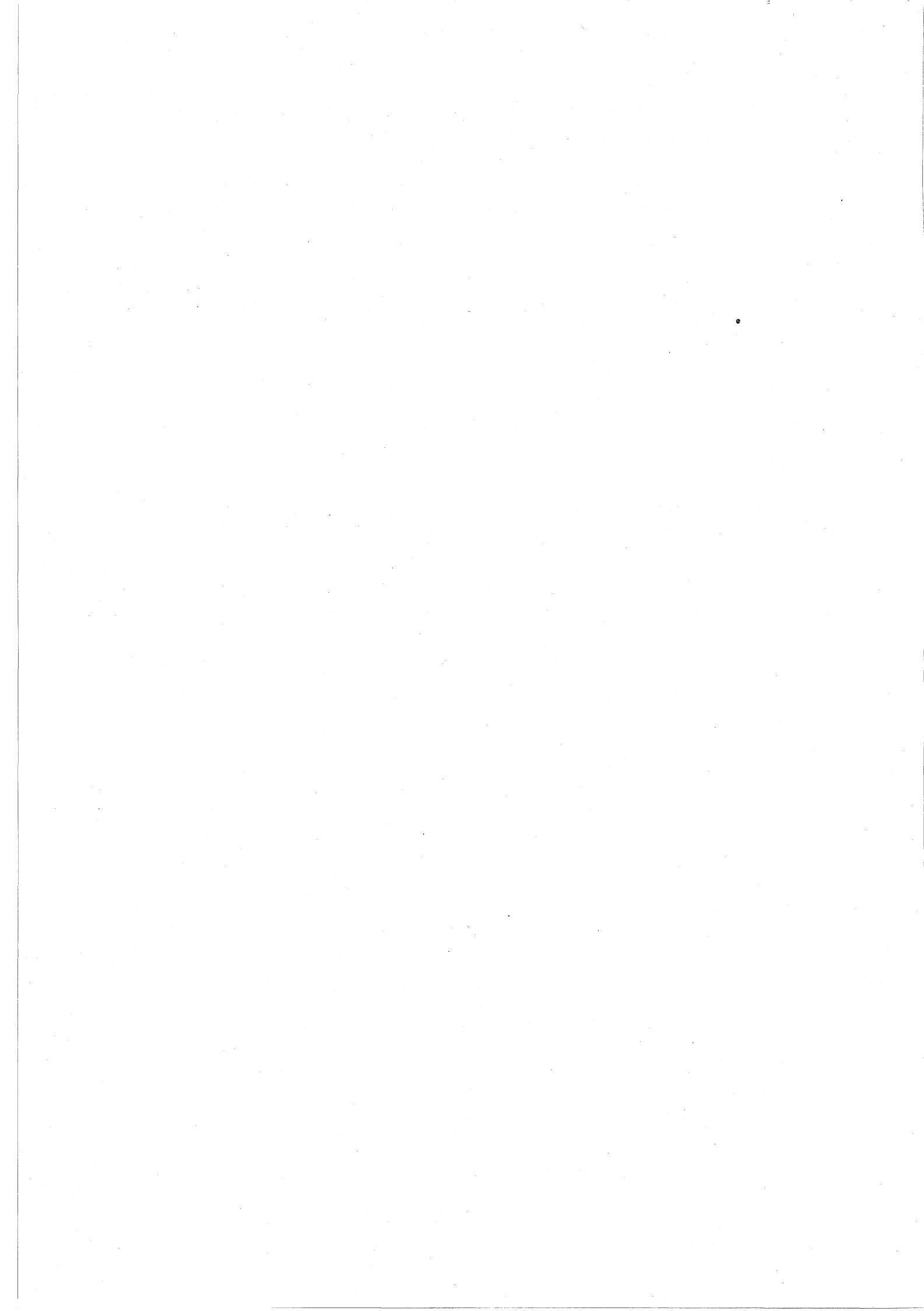
代表符號

統計表中使用了下列符號：

“—” 代表零；

“..” 代表不適用；及

“0.0” 代表少於0.05但並非零



DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS

人口特徵

Table A1 Resident Population by Age, Sex and District Board District

		<i>District Board District</i>										
<i>Age Group</i>	<i>Sex</i>	<i>Central and Western</i>	<i>Wan Chai</i>	<i>Eastern</i>	<i>Southern</i>	<i>Yau Tsim</i>	<i>Mong Kok</i>	<i>Sham Shui Po</i>	<i>Kowloon City</i>	<i>Wong Tai Sin</i>	<i>Kwun Tong</i>	
0– 4	M	7 149	4 587	16 546	7 630	2 790	4 829	10 388	10 816	10 004	15 288	
	F	6 417	4 192	15 454	7 243	2 483	4 360	9 463	10 014	9 130	13 932	
5– 9	M	7 676	4 871	17 840	9 260	3 095	5 021	11 951	11 957	11 356	19 256	
	F	7 292	4 603	16 652	8 510	2 695	4 532	10 848	11 046	10 369	17 351	
10–14	M	8 151	5 053	19 571	9 653	3 213	4 871	11 849	12 845	11 982	21 458	
	F	7 328	4 676	18 044	8 962	2 884	4 240	10 814	11 932	11 220	19 864	
15–19	M	7 904	4 720	19 714	10 644	3 472	5 689	12 186	14 922	14 348	24 697	
	F	7 246	4 501	18 306	9 731	3 394	5 323	10 988	13 998	13 233	22 538	
20–24	M	9 029	4 901	18 334	11 987	4 006	6 400	14 838	15 758	18 634	27 973	
	F	9 088	5 862	19 469	11 232	4 442	6 373	13 993	17 225	17 348	25 674	
25–29	M	12 002	7 790	26 570	13 568	5 493	8 818	20 859	19 525	26 738	33 253	
	F	14 065	9 633	30 426	13 711	5 367	8 039	19 130	22 046	22 905	29 505	
30–34	M	13 764	8 849	30 797	12 983	5 778	10 192	22 178	19 949	22 500	29 249	
	F	14 768	10 405	32 330	13 520	5 158	7 693	18 434	20 069	17 919	26 212	
35–39	M	12 156	8 403	27 316	11 385	5 049	8 524	18 207	16 768	14 769	23 162	
	F	12 830	9 493	27 541	11 324	4 530	6 435	14 645	17 385	12 039	21 411	
40–44	M	11 386	8 495	25 087	10 013	5 026	7 239	14 718	16 017	10 910	19 554	
	F	10 697	8 173	23 354	9 729	4 106	5 799	11 563	15 826	9 516	17 831	
45–49	M	6 324	5 168	13 801	5 745	3 463	4 848	9 229	10 771	6 985	14 179	
	F	5 677	4 565	12 208	5 448	2 632	3 576	7 127	9 890	6 327	12 106	
50–54	M	6 737	5 557	14 487	5 972	3 972	5 773	10 592	12 025	8 235	15 662	
	F	5 688	4 689	12 645	5 399	2 768	4 061	8 409	10 364	9 149	13 840	
55–59	M	6 928	5 860	13 676	6 154	4 143	6 294	12 024	11 838	10 819	16 257	
	F	5 713	4 596	13 166	5 392	2 783	4 172	10 071	10 358	12 071	14 938	
60–64	M	6 237	4 961	11 685	5 333	3 490	5 365	11 184	9 995	11 649	15 025	
	F	5 971	4 541	13 263	5 138	2 597	3 900	10 006	9 646	11 438	13 465	
65–69	M	4 690	3 700	9 046	3 963	2 463	3 595	8 632	7 379	9 143	10 901	
	F	4 964	4 126	11 341	3 996	2 362	3 355	8 577	7 931	9 076	10 905	
70–74	M	3 344	2 618	6 712	2 853	1 842	2 370	6 099	4 856	5 941	7 172	
	F	3 936	3 304	8 558	3 227	1 885	2 660	6 583	6 135	6 287	8 132	
75 and over	M	3 385	2 883	6 269	2 789	1 737	2 224	5 899	4 972	5 361	6 337	
	F	4 841	4 534	9 992	4 607	2 574	3 798	9 131	8 676	9 171	11 375	
Total		M	126 862	88 416	277 451	129 932	59 032	92 052	200 833	200 393	199 374	299 423
		F	126 521	91 893	282 749	127 169	52 660	78 316	179 782	202 541	187 198	279 079
		T	253 383	180 309	560 200	257 101	111 692	170 368	380 615	402 934	386 572	578 502

<i>Kwai Tsing</i>	<i>Tsuen Wan</i>	<i>Tuen Mun</i>	<i>Yuen Long</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Tai Po</i>	<i>Sha Tin</i>	<i>Sai Kung</i>	<i>Islands</i>	<i>Land Total</i>	<i>Marine</i>	<i>The Whole Territory</i>
13 458	8 727	15 617	9 928	7 889	8 688	17 626	6 097	1 510	179 567	807	180 374
12 141	7 764	14 560	9 068	7 290	8 018	16 172	5 708	1 475	164 884	781	165 665
16 278	8 624	21 342	11 315	9 470	11 330	23 041	6 865	1 673	212 221	846	213 067
15 215	7 759	19 812	10 567	9 047	10 468	21 645	6 537	1 492	196 440	805	197 245
17 312	9 738	23 191	9 042	7 569	9 641	24 291	4 687	1 736	215 853	929	216 782
15 683	8 790	21 878	8 455	6 970	9 048	22 375	4 242	1 615	199 020	777	199 797
22 098	11 907	15 164	8 656	5 199	7 031	21 224	4 288	2 206	216 069	1 100	217 169
20 002	10 811	14 069	8 145	4 872	6 439	19 825	3 644	1 627	198 692	605	199 297
22 096	12 432	9 813	9 171	5 336	5 984	16 870	4 542	2 556	220 660	1 214	221 874
20 110	12 392	10 734	8 741	5 450	6 231	17 758	4 506	1 714	218 342	656	218 998
23 267	15 399	16 032	12 860	8 153	8 907	22 346	6 641	2 990	291 211	1 180	292 391
21 786	16 271	18 883	12 581	8 336	10 774	26 195	7 897	2 577	300 127	744	300 871
22 382	16 096	21 793	13 715	10 054	12 973	28 314	8 819	2 860	313 245	927	314 172
20 024	14 417	24 411	12 056	10 042	13 683	30 605	9 354	2 341	303 441	612	304 053
17 495	11 997	21 386	9 934	8 209	11 178	25 493	6 858	2 253	260 542	847	261 389
15 987	11 029	21 442	8 426	6 957	9 890	26 010	5 787	1 697	244 858	514	245 372
15 176	9 979	17 291	7 076	5 628	7 749	21 433	4 766	1 644	219 187	695	219 882
15 323	9 299	12 801	5 524	3 656	5 732	19 120	3 734	1 137	192 920	469	193 389
12 257	7 301	8 903	4 547	3 211	4 050	12 054	2 692	884	136 412	478	136 890
10 072	6 443	4 824	3 326	2 047	2 809	8 795	2 188	692	110 752	312	111 064
12 308	7 620	6 630	4 728	2 904	3 561	10 516	2 456	925	140 660	407	141 067
9 448	6 039	4 180	3 620	2 254	2 639	8 135	2 079	707	116 113	275	116 388
11 365	6 927	5 021	4 696	3 067	3 119	9 054	2 082	1 000	140 324	401	140 725
9 420	5 772	4 243	4 311	2 861	2 958	8 311	1 970	958	124 064	239	124 303
9 239	5 411	4 108	4 657	3 133	2 773	7 557	1 794	981	124 577	288	124 865
8 101	4 751	4 251	4 273	2 827	2 986	7 967	1 929	979	118 029	167	118 196
6 459	3 490	3 150	3 773	2 428	2 128	5 520	1 439	911	92 810	158	92 968
6 482	3 547	3 682	3 687	2 487	2 601	6 872	1 630	952	98 573	91	98 664
4 221	2 336	2 225	2 546	1 690	1 726	3 931	1 010	644	64 136	90	64 226
4 842	2 623	2 929	2 678	1 870	2 095	5 572	1 340	714	75 370	62	75 432
3 974	2 168	2 402	2 976	1 652	1 776	3 869	1 016	751	62 440	63	62 503
6 786	3 717	3 916	4 646	3 108	3 132	7 872	1 821	1 258	104 955	81	105 036
229 385	140 152	194 068	119 620	85 592	102 614	253 139	66 052	25 524	2 889 914	10 430	2 900 344
211 422	131 424	186 615	110 104	80 074	99 503	253 229	64 366	21 935	2 766 580	7 190	2 773 770
440 807	271 576	380 683	229 724	165 666	202 117	506 368	130 418	47 459	5 656 494	17 620	5 674 114

Table A2 Population by Age, Sex and District Board District

		<i>District Board District</i>									
<i>Age Group</i>	<i>Sex</i>	<i>Central and Western</i>	<i>Wan Chai</i>	<i>Eastern</i>	<i>Southern</i>	<i>Yau Tsim</i>	<i>Mong Kok</i>	<i>Sham Shui Po</i>	<i>Kowloon City</i>	<i>Wong Tai Sin</i>	<i>Kwun Tong</i>
0– 4	M	6 985	4 433	16 193	7 516	2 719	4 679	10 140	10 538	9 820	14 974
	F	6 286	4 071	15 086	7 110	2 423	4 234	9 236	9 727	8 962	13 671
5– 9	M	7 534	4 770	17 554	9 151	3 048	4 919	11 699	11 711	11 153	18 926
	F	7 200	4 508	16 387	8 421	2 647	4 429	10 631	10 848	10 203	17 099
10–14	M	8 012	4 960	19 256	9 564	3 145	4 766	11 654	12 621	11 835	21 132
	F	7 213	4 586	17 773	8 873	2 843	4 178	10 622	11 728	11 083	19 622
15–19	M	7 708	4 583	19 329	10 476	3 387	5 583	11 983	14 610	14 171	24 412
	F	7 072	4 370	18 012	9 576	3 331	5 222	10 801	13 694	13 115	22 291
20–24	M	8 746	4 727	17 782	11 731	3 865	6 258	14 488	15 269	18 274	27 403
	F	8 835	5 681	19 000	11 005	4 310	6 243	13 657	16 488	17 055	25 175
25–29	M	11 583	7 475	25 656	13 222	5 295	8 566	20 250	18 825	26 080	32 277
	F	13 684	9 371	29 760	13 425	5 245	7 857	18 698	21 289	22 463	28 886
30–34	M	13 200	8 466	29 593	12 563	5 537	9 830	21 414	19 200	21 811	28 280
	F	14 431	10 098	31 590	13 220	5 024	7 503	18 049	19 540	17 564	25 670
35–39	M	11 651	7 983	26 257	10 897	4 803	8 211	17 512	16 067	14 225	22 322
	F	12 485	9 208	26 924	11 092	4 420	6 278	14 307	16 915	11 804	20 957
40–44	M	10 818	8 052	23 956	9 539	4 789	6 945	14 153	15 262	10 540	18 827
	F	10 409	7 882	22 770	9 500	3 984	5 660	11 263	15 393	9 328	17 469
45–49	M	5 976	4 855	13 151	5 439	3 285	4 643	8 838	10 234	6 763	13 618
	F	5 462	4 380	11 786	5 281	2 528	3 483	6 940	9 606	6 204	11 856
50–54	M	6 410	5 305	13 779	5 736	3 770	5 556	10 173	11 540	7 975	15 120
	F	5 485	4 528	12 234	5 249	2 676	3 937	8 199	10 034	8 950	13 553
55–59	M	6 633	5 639	13 182	5 984	3 974	6 071	11 590	11 349	10 501	15 715
	F	5 522	4 430	12 780	5 279	2 700	4 036	9 797	10 012	11 807	14 587
60–64	M	5 997	4 769	11 242	5 160	3 368	5 160	10 768	9 598	11 305	14 515
	F	5 787	4 388	12 779	5 007	2 494	3 789	9 691	9 318	11 136	13 114
65–69	M	4 539	3 582	8 691	3 856	2 339	3 453	8 290	7 092	8 864	10 496
	F	4 832	3 977	10 924	3 893	2 286	3 252	8 318	7 628	8 847	10 599
70–74	M	3 210	2 498	6 479	2 747	1 785	2 280	5 868	4 675	5 764	6 895
	F	3 817	3 191	8 279	3 152	1 843	2 576	6 397	5 870	6 112	7 797
75 and over	M	3 280	2 784	6 065	2 712	1 681	2 162	5 690	4 789	5 179	6 114
	F	4 722	4 424	9 640	4 490	2 507	3 671	8 835	8 369	8 843	10 886
Total		122 282	84 881	268 165	126 293	56 790	89 082	194 510	193 380	194 260	291 026
		123 242	89 093	275 724	124 573	51 261	76 348	175 441	196 459	183 476	273 232
		245 524	173 974	543 889	250 866	108 051	165 430	369 951	389 839	377 736	564 258

<i>Kwai Tsing</i>	<i>Tsuen Wan</i>	<i>Tuen Mun</i>	<i>Yuen Long</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Tai Po</i>	<i>Sha Tin</i>	<i>Sai Kung</i>	<i>Islands</i>	<i>Land Total</i>	<i>Marine</i>	<i>The Whole Territory</i>
13 170	8 520	15 384	9 792	7 756	8 532	17 336	5 969	1 483	175 939	509	176 448
11 897	7 572	14 365	8 944	7 167	7 891	15 867	5 601	1 458	161 568	495	162 063
15 999	8 484	21 061	11 182	9 318	11 143	22 657	6 728	1 663	208 700	556	209 256
14 966	7 637	19 574	10 425	8 897	10 317	21 321	6 421	1 475	193 406	525	193 931
17 081	9 579	22 911	8 941	7 482	9 506	23 958	4 613	1 719	212 735	605	213 340
15 491	8 675	21 629	8 349	6 892	8 944	22 100	4 183	1 598	196 382	496	196 878
21 873	11 722	14 993	8 531	5 135	6 942	20 943	4 218	2 178	212 777	662	213 439
19 795	10 655	13 910	8 043	4 807	6 367	19 563	3 586	1 613	195 823	380	196 203
21 726	12 122	9 636	8 984	5 231	5 864	16 503	4 445	2 530	215 584	696	216 280
19 764	12 168	10 558	8 612	5 384	6 123	17 370	4 413	1 685	213 526	393	213 919
22 667	14 885	15 657	12 550	7 958	8 661	21 656	6 469	2 940	282 672	705	283 377
21 402	15 977	18 596	12 387	8 213	10 577	25 670	7 717	2 513	293 730	460	294 190
21 715	15 512	21 186	13 312	9 738	12 550	27 408	8 525	2 778	302 618	582	303 200
19 666	14 139	24 019	11 889	9 881	13 453	29 971	9 131	2 297	297 135	386	297 521
16 882	11 510	20 759	9 626	7 911	10 837	24 595	6 601	2 184	250 833	539	251 372
15 664	10 768	21 153	8 266	6 832	9 716	25 524	5 636	1 680	239 629	329	239 958
14 675	9 563	16 780	6 833	5 426	7 465	20 625	4 575	1 580	210 403	455	210 858
15 063	9 100	12 610	5 427	3 593	5 633	18 734	3 627	1 105	188 550	294	188 844
11 873	7 002	8 626	4 427	3 082	3 918	11 608	2 548	854	130 740	317	131 057
9 888	6 277	4 714	3 254	2 003	2 734	8 601	2 121	679	107 797	186	107 983
11 908	7 346	6 443	4 557	2 790	3 418	10 113	2 360	891	135 190	257	135 447
9 226	5 894	4 075	3 544	2 206	2 567	7 931	2 018	698	113 004	167	113 171
11 022	6 690	4 833	4 586	2 971	3 024	8 773	2 000	983	135 520	256	135 776
9 178	5 612	4 122	4 225	2 796	2 889	8 071	1 924	942	120 709	160	120 869
8 911	5 197	3 948	4 533	2 997	2 670	7 250	1 721	964	120 073	193	120 266
7 853	4 604	4 130	4 180	2 758	2 890	7 716	1 873	972	114 479	116	114 595
6 210	3 362	3 026	3 668	2 334	2 059	5 307	1 376	898	89 442	108	89 550
6 237	3 411	3 581	3 593	2 417	2 536	6 630	1 585	936	95 482	65	95 547
4 067	2 258	2 136	2 485	1 641	1 682	3 764	970	637	61 841	67	61 908
4 665	2 547	2 838	2 629	1 827	2 045	5 383	1 297	708	72 973	45	73 018
3 809	2 083	2 326	2 921	1 600	1 720	3 723	992	745	60 375	42	60 417
6 509	3 577	3 787	4 583	3 024	3 048	7 599	1 784	1 246	101 544	56	101 600
223 588	135 835	189 705	116 928	83 370	99 991	246 219	64 110	25 027	2 805 442	6 549	2 811 991
207 264	128 613	183 661	108 350	78 697	97 730	248 051	62 917	21 605	2 705 737	4 553	2 710 290
430 852	264 448	373 366	225 278	162 067	197 721	494 270	127 027	46 632	5 511 179	11 102	5 522 281

Table A3 Population* Aged 5 and Over by Usual Language / Dialect and District Board District

District Board District

<i>Usual Language / Dialect</i>	<i>Central and Western</i>	<i>Wan Chai</i>	<i>Eastern</i>	<i>Southern</i>	<i>Yau Tsim</i>	<i>Mong Kok</i>	<i>Sham Shui Po</i>	<i>Kowloon City</i>	<i>Wong Tai Sin</i>	<i>Kwun Tong</i>
Cantonese	187 680	132 557	431 127	205 177	86 857	146 310	324 072	307 897	332 423	480 954
English	18 657	15 046	13 029	17 412	5 118	844	4 152	11 075	663	2 046
Putonghua	3 466	3 397	9 507	1 391	1 503	1 246	2 149	5 282	1 424	5 868
Chiu Chau	6 483	1 067	3 416	2 951	775	535	4 259	5 563	10 536	15 004
Hakka	294	404	2 321	797	471	966	3 236	3 676	4 098	7 947
Fukien	6 857	1 625	33 583	1 480	482	578	935	14 431	2 549	10 101
Sze Yap	813	750	1 630	586	450	2 294	3 917	1 816	1 906	2 062
Shanghainese	1 109	2 245	6 000	764	1 596	758	2 024	7 035	1 144	2 875
Other Chinese dialects	2 161	857	4 270	1 697	1 066	2 070	3 071	7 312	2 820	5 136
Filipino	791	830	797	473	793	69	242	629	43	76
Japanese	429	2 774	3 027	229	312	30	453	1 168	8	14
Others	2 993	3 345	2 666	2 505	3 276	464	1 139	2 592	447	1 754
Total	231 733	164 897	511 373	235 462	102 699	156 164	349 649	368 476	358 061	533 837

* Note (1) : The population excludes dumb persons.

<i>Kwai Tsing</i>	<i>Tsuen Wan</i>	<i>Tuen Mun</i>	<i>Yuen Long</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Tai Po</i>	<i>Sha Tin</i>	<i>Sai Kung</i>	<i>Islands</i>	<i>Land Total</i>	<i>Marine</i>	<i>The Whole Territory</i>
372 335	212 009	323 671	179 740	128 100	160 031	428 403	98 343	36 714	4 574 400	8 922	4 583 322
1 402	2 494	1 621	2 751	626	2 753	6 641	4 341	3 413	114 084	—	114 084
4 601	5 149	2 793	2 283	475	1 054	3 592	2 011	241	57 432	145	57 577
4 548	1 547	1 726	2 277	1 260	1 928	5 340	2 192	1 075	72 482	330	72 812
7 528	6 859	4 989	11 097	12 394	7 686	5 172	3 880	280	84 095	39	84 134
6 080	11 286	2 315	1 151	239	957	2 878	1 325	182	99 034	11	99 045
1 468	630	725	587	441	594	1 078	268	351	22 366	49	22 415
1 702	3 096	934	228	133	516	1 442	414	63	34 078	—	34 078
3 133	3 093	1 834	1 541	1 448	4 743	3 351	1 597	446	51 646	564	52 210
84	342	197	83	40	22	208	145	75	5 939	—	5 939
93	37	15	7	—	36	163	24	76	8 895	—	8 895
1 764	1 300	1 747	4 244	1 480	308	1 182	591	600	34 397	1	34 398
404 738	247 842	342 567	205 989	146 636	180 628	459 450	115 131	43 516	5 158 848	10 061	5 168 909

Table A4 Population by Single Year of Age and Sex

Sex				Sex			
<i>Age</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Age</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Total</i>
0	32 725	29 837	62 562	40	47 577	43 086	90 663
1	35 010	32 131	67 141	41	47 122	41 537	88 659
2	37 341	33 922	71 263	42	42 171	37 858	80 029
3	35 139	32 410	67 549	43	39 146	34 954	74 100
4	36 233	33 763	69 996	44	34 842	31 409	66 251
5	38 734	35 678	74 412	45	28 210	24 968	53 178
6	39 803	36 592	76 395	46	27 448	23 273	50 721
7	42 108	39 283	81 391	47	26 584	21 038	47 622
8	44 071	41 023	85 094	48	24 382	19 418	43 800
9	44 540	41 355	85 895	49	24 433	19 286	43 719
10	44 120	40 629	84 749	50	26 598	21 045	47 643
11	42 599	39 605	82 204	51	26 181	21 144	47 325
12	42 657	39 664	82 321	52	27 283	23 580	50 863
13	41 603	38 417	80 020	53	27 797	23 612	51 409
14	42 361	38 563	80 924	54	27 588	23 790	51 378
15	41 905	38 078	79 983	55	26 803	23 781	50 584
16	44 212	40 459	84 671	56	25 544	23 412	48 956
17	43 257	39 988	83 245	57	30 091	25 715	55 806
18	42 751	39 473	82 224	58	26 225	23 841	50 066
19	41 314	38 205	79 519	59	27 113	24 120	51 233
20	41 276	38 905	80 181	60	28 367	25 537	53 904
21	41 163	39 506	80 669	61	24 283	22 838	47 121
22	43 103	42 602	85 705	62	23 405	22 660	46 065
23	44 526	45 383	89 909	63	22 498	21 881	44 379
24	46 212	47 523	93 735	64	21 713	21 679	43 392
25	50 263	53 178	103 441	65	20 906	21 047	41 953
26	54 663	57 513	112 176	66	18 597	19 676	38 273
27	58 221	61 171	119 392	67	17 085	18 788	35 873
28	60 666	62 489	123 155	68	16 425	17 745	34 170
29	59 564	59 839	119 403	69	16 537	18 291	34 828
30	63 661	63 068	126 729	70	15 655	17 553	33 208
31	60 565	59 732	120 297	71	13 691	15 473	29 164
32	62 581	61 308	123 889	72	11 745	14 209	25 954
33	59 070	57 525	116 595	73	10 626	12 944	23 570
34	57 323	55 888	113 211	74	10 191	12 839	23 030
35	55 234	53 287	108 521	75 and over	60 417	101 600	162 017
36	51 857	50 166	102 023				
37	48 994	47 711	96 705				
38	47 668	45 240	92 908				
39	47 619	43 554	91 173	Total	2 811 991	2 710 290	5 522 281

Table A5 Population Aged 15 and Over by Age, Sex and Marital Status

Marital Status						
Age Group	Sex	Never married	Married	Widowed	Divorced / Separated	Total
15–19	M	212 131	1 301	7	—	213 439
	F	193 034	3 155	—	14	196 203
20–24	M	202 248	13 761	14	257	216 280
	F	177 247	36 159	66	447	213 919
25–29	M	189 995	91 977	142	1 263	283 377
	F	133 723	158 280	447	1 740	294 190
30–34	M	100 439	199 669	328	2 764	303 200
	F	59 029	233 117	1 105	4 270	297 521
35–39	M	40 234	207 001	552	3 585	251 372
	F	24 961	207 262	2 451	5 284	239 958
40–44	M	20 776	185 333	866	3 883	210 858
	F	12 862	166 739	4 613	4 630	188 844
45–49	M	8 415	119 000	1 231	2 411	131 057
	F	4 018	97 011	4 495	2 459	107 983
50–54	M	8 161	122 643	2 052	2 591	135 447
	F	2 468	98 619	9 459	2 625	113 171
55–59	M	8 379	121 056	4 010	2 331	135 776
	F	2 191	98 712	17 511	2 455	120 869
60–64	M	7 063	104 464	6 940	1 799	120 266
	F	2 824	80 923	28 845	2 003	114 595
65 and over	M	9 602	166 844	32 442	2 987	211 875
	F	14 197	110 883	141 398	3 687	270 165
Total	M	807 443	1 333 049	48 584	23 871	2 212 947
	F	626 554	1 290 860	210 390	29 614	2 157 418
	T	1 433 997	2 623 909	258 974	53 485	4 370 365

Table A6 Population by Age, Sex and Place of Birth

<i>Place of Birth</i>									
<i>Age Group</i>	<i>Sex</i>	<i>Hong Kong</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Macau</i>	<i>Other Asian and Oceanian countries</i>	<i>European countries</i>	<i>American countries</i>	<i>Others</i>	<i>Total</i>
0– 4	M	166 127	4 279	435	2 071	1 074	2 406	56	176 448
	F	152 152	3 834	492	1 964	1 103	2 468	50	162 063
5– 9	M	190 349	12 244	1 263	2 322	1 216	1 771	91	209 256
	F	177 630	10 458	975	2 145	1 216	1 437	70	193 931
10–14	M	185 803	22 682	799	2 127	890	991	48	213 340
	F	173 774	18 720	811	1 672	985	859	57	196 878
15–19	M	172 334	37 049	873	2 118	635	381	49	213 439
	F	162 479	29 868	1 042	1 848	611	268	87	196 203
20–24	M	174 778	35 386	1 624	3 093	1 095	287	17	216 280
	F	169 130	29 562	1 432	12 544	948	274	29	213 919
25–29	M	226 298	45 942	3 096	5 620	1 763	535	123	283 377
	F	218 341	45 827	3 187	24 610	1 573	564	88	294 190
30–34	M	205 517	83 136	3 960	7 688	2 109	624	166	303 200
	F	199 042	67 029	4 224	24 680	1 759	631	156	297 521
35–39	M	147 071	88 347	4 892	8 200	2 035	644	183	251 372
	F	139 847	72 276	4 584	21 119	1 418	589	125	239 958
40–44	M	91 597	104 103	3 954	8 524	1 992	579	109	210 858
	F	83 903	82 968	4 689	15 274	1 487	458	65	188 844
45–49	M	26 384	90 951	3 129	8 379	1 645	485	84	131 057
	F	25 090	67 896	3 106	10 341	1 164	337	49	107 983
50–54	M	30 983	92 703	2 413	7 694	1 266	336	52	135 447
	F	27 132	75 745	2 359	7 070	626	215	24	113 171
55–59	M	25 848	102 210	1 809	4 868	801	198	42	135 776
	F	25 830	88 705	2 285	3 431	436	146	36	120 869
60–64	M	18 720	96 577	1 311	2 998	401	184	75	120 266
	F	19 650	89 987	1 648	2 883	268	109	50	114 595
65 and over	M	27 271	178 393	2 046	3 329	567	225	44	211 875
	F	36 517	225 037	3 156	4 665	385	354	51	270 165
Total	M	1 689 080	994 002	31 604	69 031	17 489	9 646	1 139	2 811 991
	F	1 610 517	907 912	33 990	134 246	13 979	8 709	937	2 710 290
	T	3 299 597	1 901 914	65 594	203 277	31 468	18 355	2 076	5 522 281

Table A7 Population by Duration of Residence in Hong Kong and Place of Birth

<i>Duration of Residence in Hong Kong (Complete Year)</i>	<i>Place of Birth</i>								<i>Total</i>
	<i>Hong Kong</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Macau</i>	<i>Other Asian and Oceanian countries</i>	<i>European countries</i>	<i>American countries</i>	<i>Others</i>		
Less than one	63 097	35 404	700	24 529	6 869	3 768	334	134 701	
One	64 128	23 408	680	20 584	4 607	2 993	196	116 596	
Two	68 757	26 301	1 309	19 511	3 371	2 142	177	121 568	
Three	63 976	28 002	1 442	13 494	2 472	1 666	190	111 242	
Four	66 023	26 210	1 038	9 963	1 235	1 275	41	105 785	
Five	69 992	26 469	673	7 702	1 316	1 284	117	107 553	
Six	70 907	27 494	587	6 934	1 059	946	77	108 004	
Seven	75 460	28 477	829	5 158	864	787	57	111 632	
Eight	78 061	29 298	688	5 035	842	453	44	114 421	
Nine	78 079	32 097	405	4 278	762	335	49	116 005	
Ten and over	2 601 117	1 618 754	57 243	86 089	8 071	2 706	794	4 374 774	
Total	3 299 597	1 901 914	65 594	203 277	31 468	18 355	2 076	5 522 281	

Table A8 Population by Place of Birth, Age, Sex and Marital Status

Marital Status						
Place of Birth Age Group	Sex	Never married	Married	Widowed	Divorced/ Separated	Total
Hong Kong						
0– 4	M	166 127	—	—	—	166 127
	F	152 152	—	—	—	152 152
5– 9	M	190 349	—	—	—	190 349
	F	177 630	—	—	—	177 630
10–14	M	185 803	—	—	—	185 803
	F	173 774	—	—	—	173 774
15–19	M	171 517	810	7	—	172 334
	F	160 019	2 453	—	7	162 479
20–24	M	165 352	9 201	—	225	174 778
	F	144 074	24 753	14	289	169 130
25–29	M	160 540	64 711	57	990	226 298
	F	107 176	109 698	155	1 312	218 341
30–34	M	77 148	126 253	187	1 929	205 517
	F	44 133	151 180	594	3 135	199 042
35–39	M	28 197	116 074	314	2 486	147 071
	F	16 572	118 738	1 182	3 355	139 847
40–44	M	12 003	77 258	362	1 974	91 597
	F	6 884	72 745	1 937	2 337	83 903
45–49	M	2 637	22 905	219	623	26 384
	F	1 452	22 118	1 111	409	25 090
50–54	M	2 447	27 322	450	764	30 983
	F	1 015	23 325	2 121	671	27 132
55–59	M	1 966	22 589	821	472	25 848
	F	623	20 951	3 674	582	25 830
60–64	M	1 285	15 986	1 199	250	18 720
	F	487	14 275	4 624	264	19 650
65 and over	M	1 282	21 635	3 987	367	27 271
	F	1 416	16 310	18 377	414	36 517
Sub-total	M	1 166 653	504 744	7 603	10 080	1 689 080
	F	987 407	576 546	33 789	12 775	1 610 517
	T	2 154 060	1 081 290	41 392	22 855	3 299 597

Table A8 Population by Place of Birth, Age, Sex and Marital Status *continued*

Marital Status

<i>Place of Birth Age Group</i>	<i>Sex</i>	<i>Never married</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Widowed</i>	<i>Divorced/ Separated</i>	<i>Total</i>
China and Macau						
0– 4	M	4 714	—	—	—	4 714
	F	4 326	—	—	—	4 326
5– 9	M	13 507	—	—	—	13 507
	F	11 433	—	—	—	11 433
10–14	M	23 481	—	—	—	23 481
	F	19 531	—	—	—	19 531
15–19	M	37 516	406	—	—	37 922
	F	30 391	519	—	—	30 910
20–24	M	33 244	3 736	14	16	37 010
	F	23 196	7 684	52	62	30 994
25–29	M	25 452	23 294	47	245	49 038
	F	10 922	37 625	204	263	49 014
30–34	M	20 418	65 916	112	650	87 096
	F	5 235	64 963	312	743	71 253
35–39	M	10 482	81 526	204	1 027	93 239
	F	3 775	70 649	939	1 497	76 860
40–44	M	7 788	98 157	447	1 665	108 057
	F	3 245	80 322	2 186	1 904	87 657
45–49	M	5 113	86 482	948	1 537	94 080
	F	1 464	64 617	3 066	1 855	71 002
50–54	M	5 259	86 752	1 530	1 575	95 116
	F	893	68 626	6 871	1 714	78 104
55–59	M	6 078	93 159	3 033	1 749	104 019
	F	1 316	74 509	13 368	1 797	90 990
60–64	M	5 509	85 363	5 577	1 439	97 888
	F	2 159	64 409	23 414	1 653	91 635
65 and over	M	7 915	142 050	27 969	2 505	180 439
	F	12 493	92 120	120 397	3 183	228 193
Sub-total	M	206 476	766 841	39 881	12 408	1 025 606
	F	130 379	626 043	170 809	14 671	941 902
	T	336 855	1 392 884	210 690	27 079	1 967 508

Table A8 Population by Place of Birth, Age, Sex and Marital Status *continued*

Marital Status

Place of Birth Age Group	Sex	Never married	Married	Widowed	Divorced/ Separated	Total
Elsewhere						
0– 4	M	5 607	—	—	—	5 607
	F	5 585	—	—	—	5 585
5– 9	M	5 400	—	—	—	5 400
	F	4 868	—	—	—	4 868
10–14	M	4 056	—	—	—	4 056
	F	3 573	—	—	—	3 573
15–19	M	3 098	85	—	—	3 183
	F	2 624	183	—	7	2 814
20–24	M	3 652	824	—	16	4 492
	F	9 977	3 722	—	96	13 795
25–29	M	4 003	3 972	38	28	8 041
	F	15 625	10 957	88	165	26 835
30–34	M	2 873	7 500	29	185	10 587
	F	9 661	16 974	199	392	27 226
35–39	M	1 555	9 401	34	72	11 062
	F	4 614	17 875	330	432	23 251
40–44	M	985	9 918	57	244	11 204
	F	2 733	13 672	490	389	17 284
45–49	M	665	9 613	64	251	10 593
	F	1 102	10 276	318	195	11 891
50–54	M	455	8 569	72	252	9 348
	F	560	6 668	467	240	7 935
55–59	M	335	5 308	156	110	5 909
	F	252	3 252	469	76	4 049
60–64	M	269	3 115	164	110	3 658
	F	178	2 239	807	86	3 310
65 and over	M	405	3 159	486	115	4 165
	F	288	2 453	2 624	90	5 455
Sub-total		M	33 358	61 464	1 100	1 383
		F	61 640	88 271	5 792	2 168
		T	94 998	149 735	6 892	3 551
						97 305
						157 871
						255 176

Table A8 Population by Place of Birth, Age, Sex and Marital Status *continued*

Marital Status						
Place of Birth	Age Group	Sex	Never married	Married	Widowed	Divorced/ Separated
Total						
0– 4		M	176 448	—	—	—
		F	162 063	—	—	—
5– 9		M	209 256	—	—	—
		F	193 931	—	—	—
10–14		M	213 340	—	—	—
		F	196 878	—	—	—
15–19		M	212 131	1 301	7	—
		F	193 034	3 155	—	14
20–24		M	202 248	13 761	14	257
		F	177 247	36 159	66	447
25–29		M	189 995	91 977	142	1 263
		F	133 723	158 280	447	1 740
30–34		M	100 439	199 669	328	2 764
		F	59 029	233 117	1 105	4 270
35–39		M	40 234	207 001	552	3 585
		F	24 961	207 262	2 451	5 284
40–44		M	20 776	185 333	866	3 883
		F	12 862	166 739	4 613	4 630
45–49		M	8 415	119 000	1 231	2 411
		F	4 018	97 011	4 495	2 459
50–54		M	8 161	122 643	2 052	2 591
		F	2 468	98 619	9 459	2 625
55–59		M	8 379	121 056	4 010	2 331
		F	2 191	98 712	17 511	2 455
60–64		M	7 063	104 464	6 940	1 799
		F	2 824	80 923	28 845	2 003
65 and over		M	9 602	166 844	32 442	2 987
		F	14 197	110 883	141 398	3 687
Total		M	1 406 487	1 333 049	48 584	23 871
		F	1 179 426	1 290 860	210 390	29 614
		T	2 585 913	2 623 909	258 974	53 485
						2 811 991
						2 710 290
						5 522 281

Table A9 Population by Age, Sex and Duration of Residence in Hong Kong

Duration of Residence in Hong Kong (Complete Year)

Age Group	Sex	<i>Less than one</i>	<i>One</i>	<i>Two</i>	<i>Three</i>	<i>Four</i>
0- 4	M	35 569	35 726	37 498	33 887	33 768
	F	32 614	32 823	34 001	31 353	31 272
5- 9	M	2 092	2 090	2 504	2 852	2 851
	F	1 759	1 797	2 167	2 310	2 627
10-14	M	1 688	1 719	2 180	1 933	1 991
	F	1 252	1 639	1 814	1 992	1 597
15-19	M	2 158	1 587	1 968	2 090	2 100
	F	1 558	1 323	1 538	1 684	1 587
20-24	M	4 117	1 548	1 510	1 375	1 313
	F	7 300	4 110	3 337	2 164	1 352
25-29	M	4 526	2 410	2 268	1 463	1 292
	F	9 208	7 506	7 201	6 075	4 557
30-34	M	3 379	2 116	2 124	1 566	1 172
	F	6 744	5 343	5 442	5 173	4 381
35-39	M	2 735	1 819	1 884	1 267	1 129
	F	4 482	4 138	4 148	3 826	3 573
40-44	M	1 791	1 405	1 363	1 266	1 063
	F	2 386	2 278	2 501	2 472	2 515
45-49	M	1 025	674	691	735	549
	F	1 252	1 096	1 334	1 298	1 323
50-54	M	746	487	662	453	562
	F	1 139	803	943	932	925
55-59	M	601	343	330	386	189
	F	928	455	502	666	591
60-64	M	533	244	274	272	146
	F	826	319	452	529	363
65 and over	M	805	310	287	422	376
	F	1 488	488	645	801	621
Total	M	61 765	52 478	55 543	49 967	48 501
	F	72 936	64 118	66 025	61 275	57 284
	T	134 701	116 596	121 568	111 242	105 785

<i>Five</i>	<i>Six</i>	<i>Seven</i>	<i>Eight</i>	<i>Nine</i>	<i>Ten and over</i>	<i>Total</i>
..	..	..	..	..	..	176 448
..	..	..	..	..	..	162 063
38 404	38 377	39 701	40 772	39 613	..	209 256
35 368	35 507	37 183	37 819	37 394	..	193 931
1 891	2 089	2 255	2 061	2 923	192 610	213 340
1 898	1 545	1 538	1 692	2 362	179 549	196 878
1 937	2 002	2 333	2 376	2 817	192 071	213 439
1 578	1 695	1 500	1 998	2 145	179 597	196 203
1 129	1 408	1 605	1 617	2 094	198 564	216 280
1 137	1 156	1 178	1 278	1 489	189 418	213 919
1 196	1 148	1 476	1 661	1 504	264 433	283 377
3 390	2 506	1 897	1 548	1 674	248 628	294 190
1 318	1 255	1 327	1 493	1 726	285 724	303 200
4 262	4 130	3 482	3 371	2 531	252 662	297 521
959	1 088	1 306	1 378	1 493	236 314	251 372
3 815	3 856	3 798	3 285	2 905	202 132	239 958
1 037	1 091	1 224	1 427	1 572	197 619	210 858
2 328	2 675	2 708	2 644	2 750	163 587	188 844
656	651	695	875	1 232	123 274	131 057
1 201	1 261	1 371	1 611	1 631	94 605	107 983
480	514	694	901	1 063	128 885	135 447
756	973	1 144	1 060	1 369	103 127	113 171
330	414	363	469	604	131 747	135 776
601	636	728	646	909	114 207	120 869
256	253	257	317	317	117 397	120 266
479	458	424	444	576	109 725	114 595
366	452	462	580	376	207 439	211 875
781	864	983	1 098	936	261 460	270 165
49 959	50 742	53 698	55 927	57 334	2 276 077	2 811 991
57 594	57 262	57 934	58 494	58 671	2 098 697	2 710 290
107 553	108 004	111 632	114 421	116 005	4 374 774	5 522 281

Table A10 Population by Age, Sex and Nationality

		<i>Nationality</i>				
<i>Age Group</i>	<i>Sex</i>	<i>British (with right of abode in Hong Kong only)</i>	<i>British (with right of abode in places outside Hong Kong)</i>	<i>Chinese (place of domicile— Hong Kong)</i>	<i>Chinese (place of domicile— other than Hong Kong)</i>	<i>Filipino</i>
0– 4	M	161 449	3 578	3 651	643	287
	F	147 980	3 197	3 120	670	192
5– 9	M	188 119	2 894	10 727	1 339	183
	F	175 531	2 693	8 907	1 147	234
10–14	M	184 133	2 672	20 437	1 473	224
	F	171 987	2 504	17 099	1 153	184
15–19	M	171 294	2 419	34 467	2 280	73
	F	161 897	2 177	28 123	1 210	272
20–24	M	173 896	2 527	32 288	3 119	354
	F	167 577	2 887	27 591	2 104	7 750
25–29	M	224 406	3 770	43 319	3 479	722
	F	216 213	4 039	43 124	3 113	17 137
30–34	M	203 341	4 392	83 442	2 949	709
	F	199 228	4 338	65 362	2 806	14 629
35–39	M	145 499	3 858	90 876	2 606	690
	F	141 771	3 308	71 527	2 752	9 678
40–44	M	92 336	3 019	105 956	1 962	694
	F	86 856	2 505	83 990	1 987	5 602
45–49	M	27 985	1 877	95 336	1 343	236
	F	27 577	1 545	70 866	1 195	2 392
50–54	M	32 003	1 714	97 012	1 335	155
	F	28 956	991	77 831	1 097	1 139
55–59	M	27 048	1 225	104 184	887	180
	F	27 633	904	89 035	914	348
60–64	M	19 719	779	97 359	806	105
	F	21 074	599	90 042	760	178
65 and over	M	29 461	1 167	177 063	1 201	131
	F	39 475	924	224 367	1 699	180
Total	M	1 680 689	35 891	996 117	25 422	4 743
	F	1 613 755	32 611	900 984	22 607	59 915
	T	3 294 444	68 502	1 897 101	48 029	64 658

<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>United States American</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>Indian, Pakistani, Bangladeshi and Sri Lankan</i>	<i>Thai</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Others</i>	<i>Total</i>
268	1 595	1 529	473	44	585	2 346	176 448
284	1 651	1 359	466	57	551	2 536	162 063
530	1 181	855	592	50	565	2 221	209 256
461	1 006	719	575	68	518	2 072	193 931
589	596	511	614	129	418	1 544	213 340
491	645	446	513	55	321	1 480	196 878
468	292	131	698	201	112	1 004	213 439
552	197	128	363	177	164	943	196 203
964	308	118	721	144	115	1 726	216 280
910	269	211	595	907	235	2 883	213 919
1 809	519	496	801	129	444	3 483	283 377
1 935	756	534	751	1 288	667	4 633	294 190
1 610	813	647	752	161	862	3 522	303 200
1 911	718	714	532	2 243	874	4 166	297 521
1 219	825	1 148	645	90	953	2 963	251 372
1 329	940	807	780	2 321	601	4 144	239 958
551	936	842	886	52	862	2 762	210 858
623	742	668	519	1 633	500	3 219	188 844
191	585	528	709	58	416	1 793	131 057
301	467	174	417	952	255	1 842	107 983
189	514	252	503	59	289	1 422	135 447
198	444	188	288	563	135	1 341	113 171
190	340	262	311	39	133	977	135 776
214	303	186	146	149	43	994	120 869
84	305	175	178	38	94	624	120 266
136	348	369	123	73	56	837	114 595
182	528	526	202	40	36	1 338	211 875
299	560	612	176	67	46	1 760	270 165
8 844	9 337	8 020	8 085	1 234	5 884	27 725	2811 991
9 644	9 046	7 115	6 244	10 553	4 966	32 850	2710 290
18 488	18 383	15 135	14 329	11 787	10 850	60 575	5 522 281

Table A11 Population by Nationality and Duration of Residence in Hong Kong

Duration of Residence in Hong Kong (Complete Year)

Nationality	Less than one	One	Two	Three	Four
British (with right of abode in Hong Kong only)	61 195	62 563	67 420	63 349	65 498
British (with right of abode in places outside Hong Kong)	6 829	4 775	3 785	2 758	1 893
Chinese (place of domicile – Hong Kong)	18 721	17 954	21 337	23 750	22 240
Chinese (place of domicile – other than Hong Kong)	15 872	4 923	4 841	4 082	3 694
Filipino	13 103	10 976	9 151	6 338	5 358
Portuguese	569	384	646	823	577
United States American	2 928	2 254	1 872	1 404	1 086
Canadian	1 568	1 251	995	689	588
Indian, Pakistani, Bangladeshi and Sri Lankan	1 520	1 026	1 136	1 064	552
Thai	1 790	1 088	965	519	401
Japanese	1 934	2 101	1 887	1 437	1 048
Others	8 672	7 301	7 533	5 029	2 850
Total	134 701	116 596	121 568	111 242	105 785

<i>Five</i>	<i>Six</i>	<i>Seven</i>	<i>Eight</i>	<i>Nine</i>	<i>Ten and over</i>	<i>Total</i>
69 965	70 853	75 468	77 805	77 393	2 602 935	3 294 444
1 978	1 830	1 572	1 466	1 478	40 138	68 502
22 461	23 416	27 732	29 417	32 496	1 657 577	1 897 101
3 374	3 502	470	305	250	6 716	48 029
4 382	3 920	2 577	2 352	1 487	5 014	64 658
483	373	430	496	265	13 442	18 488
1 044	828	657	394	273	5 643	18 383
559	462	420	287	265	8 051	15 135
549	585	403	432	542	6 520	14 329
364	223	201	155	286	5 795	11 787
478	316	190	187	125	1 147	10 850
1 916	1 696	1 512	1 125	1 145	21 796	60 575
107 553	108 004	111 632	114 421	116 005	4 374 774	5 522 281

Table A12 Population* Aged 5 and Over by Place of Birth, Usual Language / Dialect and Second Language / Dialect

<i>Place of Birth Usual Language / Dialect</i>	<i>Second Language / Dialect</i>					
	Cantonese	English	Putonghua	Chiu Chau	Hakka	Fukien
Hong Kong						
Cantonese	..	1 103 333	143 872	65 439	57 756	10 649
English	5 722	..	539	29	7	-
Putonghua	1 911	635	..	31	37	21
Chiu Chau	8 117	657	179	..	56	7
Hakka	18 082	662	203	8	..	8
Fukien	4 157	194	243	14	-	..
Sze Yap	1 040	152	32	8	14	-
Shanghainese	1 474	221	187	7	7	-
Other Chinese dialects	4 995	205	64	23	118	-
Filipino	30	55	7	-	-	-
Japanese	78	112	-	-	-	-
Others	886	1 207	45	-	-	-
Sub-total	46 492	1 107 433	145 371	65 559	57 995	10 685
China and Macau						
Cantonese	..	131 271	204 914	90 775	81 601	40 489
English	1 189	..	555	40	15	37
Putonghua	25 567	4 315	..	332	556	1 661
Chiu Chau	45 783	358	3 296	..	367	68
Hakka	42 378	132	2 999	358	..	72
Fukien	62 837	864	15 112	196	89	..
Sze Yap	12 782	113	310	16	37	8
Shanghainese	20 334	1 336	4 976	55	7	29
Other Chinese dialects	31 116	317	4 280	206	604	93
Filipino	-	8	7	-	-	-
Japanese	73	8	75	-	-	-
Others	1 160	139	743	22	65	25
Sub-total	243 219	138 861	237 267	92 000	83 341	42 482
Elsewhere						
Cantonese	..	14 838	16 382	4 078	4 897	1 950
English	11 210	..	1 759	59	55	180
Putonghua	4 441	661	..	145	348	387
Chiu Chau	1 627	148	203	..	88	16
Hakka	2 559	77	814	101	..	50
Fukien	1 958	374	619	44	14	..
Sze Yap	274	22	36	-	-	6
Shanghainese	145	24	60	7	-	7
Other Chinese dialects	370	51	95	16	7	7
Filipino	194	5 300	7	-	-	14
Japanese	517	5 579	131	-	-	-
Others	5 291	14 742	2 068	116	89	133
Sub-total	28 586	41 816	22 174	4 566	5 498	2 750
Total						
Cantonese	..	1 249 442	365 168	160 292	144 254	53 088
English	18 121	..	2 853	128	77	217
Putonghua	31 919	5 611	..	508	941	2 069
Chiu Chau	55 527	1 163	3 678	..	511	91
Hakka	63 019	871	4 016	467	..	130
Fukien	68 952	1 432	15 974	254	103	..
Sze Yap	14 096	287	378	24	51	14
Shanghainese	21 953	1 581	5 223	69	14	36
Other Chinese dialects	36 481	573	4 439	245	729	100
Filipino	224	5 363	21	-	-	14
Japanese	668	5 699	206	-	-	-
Others	7 337	16 088	2 856	138	154	158
Total	318 297	1 288 110	404 812	162 125	146 834	55 917

* Note (1) : The population excludes dumb persons.

<i>Sze Yap</i>	<i>Shanghainese</i>	<i>Other Chinese dialects</i>	<i>Filipino</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Others</i>	<i>No second language / dialect</i>	<i>Total</i>
9 063	8 016	14 738	174	5 941	3 907	1 484 690	2 907 578
24	—	—	151	120	1 193	2 664	10 449
—	29	7	—	—	34	407	3 112
—	7	—	—	15	—	782	9 820
15	—	3	—	—	36	3 449	22 466
—	14	—	15	—	—	164	4 801
..	—	49	—	—	—	367	1 662
—	..	—	—	7	—	114	2 017
—	7	..	—	—	14	735	6 161
—	—	—	..	—	—	—	92
—	—	—	—	..	—	8	198
—	—	—	—	—	31	398	2 567
9 102	8 073	14 797	340	6 083	5 215	1 493 778	2 970 923
52 623	27 324	69 408	72	1 705	4 938	893 291	1 598 411
15	72	44	19	50	219	371	2 626
51	1 299	845	7	289	1 567	9 105	45 594
17	86	71	7	14	83	10 083	60 233
32	15	203	—	—	218	10 701	57 108
7	65	269	380	71	140	10 548	90 578
..	—	21	—	—	14	7 049	20 350
—	..	95	—	44	52	4 831	31 759
14	205	..	—	35	91	8 353	45 314
—	—	—	..	—	—	—	15
—	14	—	—	..	—	8	178
—	15	7	—	—	..	224	2 400
52 759	29 095	70 963	485	2 208	7 322	954 564	1 954 566
699	220	753	1 056	502	16 495	15 463	77 333
30	2	74	41 945	964	18 203	26 528	101 009
—	60	78	59	69	2 389	234	8 871
—	—	7	8	8	571	83	2 759
—	—	7	—	—	683	269	4 560
—	14	29	120	7	340	147	3 666
..	—	7	—	—	21	37	403
—	..	—	14	—	38	7	302
—	—	..	—	—	108	81	735
—	—	—	..	15	54	248	5 832
—	—	—	—	..	74	2 218	8 519
8	21	7	7	114	1 135	5 700	29 431
737	317	962	43 209	1 679	40 111	51 015	243 420
62 385	35 560	84 899	1 302	8 148	25 340	2 393 444	4 583 322
69	74	118	42 115	1 134	19 615	29 563	114 084
51	1 388	930	66	358	3 990	9 746	57 577
17	93	78	15	37	654	10 948	72 812
47	15	213	—	—	937	14 419	84 134
7	93	298	515	78	480	10 859	99 045
..	—	77	—	—	35	7 453	22 415
—	..	95	14	51	90	4 952	34 078
14	212	..	—	35	213	9 169	52 210
—	—	—	..	15	54	248	5 939
—	14	—	—	..	74	2 234	8 895
8	36	14	7	114	1 166	6 322	34 398
62 598	37 485	86 722	44 034	9 970	52 648	2 499 357	5 168 909

Table A13 Ever-married Women by Whether Working, Age and Educational Attainment

Educational Attainment								
Whether Working Age Group	No schooling/ Kinder- garten	Primary	Lower secondary	Upper secondary	Matricu- lation	Tertiary : Non- degree courses	Tertiary : Degree courses	Total
Working								
15–19	7	89	670	683	56	34	—	1 539
20–24	308	1 387	5 798	12 320	1 261	814	680	22 568
25–29	1 288	10 147	17 159	48 557	7 400	6 839	5 586	96 976
30–34	2 578	23 847	19 851	46 748	8 298	7 852	8 126	117 300
35–39	5 286	34 438	21 200	29 448	5 496	5 344	6 331	107 543
40–44	6 996	36 508	18 705	20 174	3 610	4 359	4 507	94 859
45–49	7 408	20 508	8 643	8 648	2 648	3 166	3 455	54 476
50–54	10 307	18 053	4 922	4 969	1 109	2 737	3 036	45 133
55–59	13 909	12 009	2 217	2 052	364	1 158	1 167	32 876
60–64	11 926	5 846	913	528	202	227	371	20 013
65 and over	12 281	4 075	418	435	68	115	206	17 598
Sub-total	72 294	166 907	100 496	174 562	30 512	32 645	33 465	610 881
Not working								
15–19	3	88	843	606	69	21	—	1 630
20–24	408	2 064	5 680	5 049	443	187	273	14 104
25–29	2 006	16 967	20 894	19 057	1 905	1 017	1 645	63 491
30–34	5 410	47 719	33 368	26 998	3 049	1 830	2 818	121 192
35–39	6 207	48 125	26 340	19 989	2 651	1 437	2 705	107 454
40–44	7 105	37 604	16 581	14 295	2 202	1 281	2 055	81 123
45–49	9 126	21 750	7 760	6 813	1 451	946	1 643	49 489
50–54	18 802	28 986	7 224	5 959	1 364	1 313	1 922	65 570
55–59	39 725	32 723	6 119	4 376	769	870	1 220	85 802
60–64	52 915	28 690	4 880	3 180	619	657	817	91 758
65 and over	167 466	51 383	8 131	6 968	1 307	1 662	1 453	238 370
Sub-total	309 173	316 099	137 820	113 290	15 829	11 221	16 551	919 983
Total								
15–19	10	177	1 513	1 289	125	55	—	3 169
20–24	716	3 451	11 478	17 369	1 704	1 001	953	36 672
25–29	3 294	27 114	38 053	67 614	9 305	7 856	7 231	160 467
30–34	7 988	71 566	53 219	73 746	11 347	9 682	10 944	238 492
35–39	11 493	82 563	47 540	49 437	8 147	6 781	9 036	214 997
40–44	14 101	74 112	35 286	34 469	5 812	5 640	6 562	175 982
45–49	16 534	42 258	16 403	15 461	4 099	4 112	5 098	103 965
50–54	29 109	47 039	12 146	10 928	2 473	4 050	4 958	110 703
55–59	53 634	44 732	8 336	6 428	1 133	2 028	2 387	118 678
60–64	64 841	34 536	5 793	3 708	821	884	1 188	111 771
65 and over	179 747	55 458	8 549	7 403	1 375	1 777	1 659	255 968
Total	381 467	483 006	238 316	287 852	46 341	43 866	50 016	1 530 864

EDUCATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS

教育特徵

Table B1 Population Aged 15 and Over by Educational Attainment, Sex and District Board District

		<i>District Board District</i>									
<i>Educational Attainment</i>	<i>Sex</i>	<i>Central and Western</i>	<i>Wan Chai</i>	<i>Eastern</i>	<i>Southern</i>	<i>Yau Tsim</i>	<i>Mong Kok</i>	<i>Sham Shui Po</i>	<i>Kowloon City</i>	<i>Wong Tai Sin</i>	<i>Kwun Tong</i>
No schooling / Kindergarten	M	5 244	3 416	12 562	10 330	3 430	4 562	11 981	8 523	14 458	19 677
	F	15 000	10 149	34 801	21 950	7 350	10 780	29 317	26 422	38 785	49 749
Primary	M	19 747	12 848	40 108	25 158	12 687	22 131	49 801	34 157	49 024	68 230
	F	17 921	12 545	43 206	20 464	9 509	16 918	39 329	35 901	40 663	58 073
Lower secondary	M	16 060	10 429	40 293	20 093	9 400	17 517	35 761	32 909	38 581	56 211
	F	11 975	8 446	30 182	11 498	6 062	10 824	20 957	23 716	21 566	33 242
Upper secondary	M	28 008	18 942	62 091	24 690	12 546	18 898	39 748	44 713	40 091	59 369
	F	31 070	23 584	71 002	28 012	12 277	16 427	37 198	47 111	38 852	57 841
Matriculation	M	7 443	5 242	15 879	5 376	2 955	3 605	6 315	10 075	6 178	9 992
	F	8 429	6 599	15 248	5 899	2 753	3 189	5 993	9 787	5 187	8 961
Tertiary : Non-degree courses	M	6 077	4 991	17 586	5 219	2 100	3 642	8 098	11 410	7 842	13 362
	F	6 843	5 781	16 544	5 808	2 491	3 042	6 722	10 889	5 375	10 207
Tertiary : Degree courses	M	17 172	14 850	26 643	9 196	4 760	4 363	9 313	16 723	5 278	9 153
	F	11 305	8 824	15 495	6 538	2 906	2 327	5 436	10 330	2 800	4 767
Total	M	99 751	70 718	215 162	100 062	47 878	74 718	161 017	158 510	161 452	235 994
	F	102 543	75 928	226 478	100 169	43 348	63 507	144 952	164 156	153 228	222 840
	T	202 294	146 646	441 640	200 231	91 226	138 225	305 969	322 666	314 680	458 834

<i>Kwai Tsing</i>	<i>Tsuen Wan</i>	<i>Tuen Mun</i>	<i>Yuen Long</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Tai Po</i>	<i>Sha Tin</i>	<i>Sai Kung</i>	<i>Islands</i>	<i>Land Total</i>	<i>Marine</i>	<i>The Whole Territory</i>
12 729	6 062	9 245	7 477	4 545	6 027	8 428	3 402	3 244	155 342	2 131	157 473
31 826	16 078	19 318	18 406	12 309	13 689	27 836	8 368	5 620	397 753	2 071	399 824
50 887	25 148	37 638	25 621	19 507	18 742	44 274	12 759	5 963	574 430	1 951	576 381
45 948	24 493	40 034	20 145	16 259	18 599	48 404	12 200	2 919	523 530	688	524 218
47 453	26 189	37 331	22 366	15 973	18 530	44 475	12 545	3 702	505 818	613	506 431
28 411	17 812	26 728	14 354	10 630	12 943	31 774	8 389	1 598	331 107	192	331 299
45 079	31 498	32 485	20 587	13 095	17 572	51 495	11 522	3 480	575 909	149	576 058
43 180	31 634	32 673	20 572	12 935	17 989	54 564	12 320	3 895	593 136	77	593 213
6 417	5 770	4 248	3 811	2 016	2 701	8 444	2 037	812	109 316	29	109 345
5 591	5 217	3 584	2 764	1 608	2 753	8 659	2 099	909	105 229	3	105 232
8 868	7 585	5 580	3 556	2 170	3 808	11 420	2 157	1 012	126 483	6	126 489
6 742	5 784	3 721	2 633	1 316	2 601	9 264	1 753	902	108 418	5	108 423
5 905	7 000	3 822	3 595	1 508	3 430	13 732	2 378	1 949	160 770	—	160 770
3 212	3 711	2 035	1 758	684	2 004	8 262	1 583	1 231	95 208	1	95 209
177 338	109 252	130 349	87 013	58 814	70 810	182 268	46 800	20 162	2 208 068	4 879	2 212 947
164 910	104 729	128 093	80 632	55 741	70 578	188 763	46 712	17 074	2 154 381	3 037	2 157 418
342 248	213 981	258 442	167 645	114 555	141 388	371 031	93 512	37 236	4 362 449	7 916	4 370 365

Table B2 School Attendance Rates by Age, Sex and District Board District

District Board District

Age Group	Sex	<i>Central and Western</i>	<i>Wan Chai</i>	<i>Eastern</i>	<i>Southern</i>	<i>Yau Tsim</i>	<i>Mong Kok</i>	<i>Sham Shui Po</i>	<i>Kowloon City</i>
3- 5	M	94.4	95.7	95.0	94.5	91.0	95.9	96.3	96.0
	F	94.9	92.7	95.8	95.2	96.0	95.3	96.3	95.0
	T	94.7	94.3	95.4	94.9	93.4	95.6	96.3	95.5
6-11	M	99.7	99.7	100.0	99.5	99.8	99.9	99.8	99.7
	F	99.8	99.6	99.6	99.7	99.6	99.9	99.9	99.8
	T	99.8	99.7	99.8	99.6	99.7	99.9	99.8	99.7
12-16	M	93.7	94.7	92.4	91.2	91.2	92.8	93.0	93.4
	F	96.1	97.6	96.0	95.2	95.3	96.5	96.7	94.7
	T	94.8	96.1	94.1	93.1	93.2	94.5	94.7	94.0
17-18	M	66.0	65.9	61.5	50.1	63.6	63.7	58.3	61.7
	F	74.3	69.7	70.9	61.5	63.4	67.0	65.3	69.4
	T	70.0	67.7	66.1	55.6	63.5	65.3	61.6	65.4

<i>Wong Tai Sin</i>	<i>Kwun Tong</i>	<i>Kwai Tsing</i>	<i>Tsuen Wan</i>	<i>Tuen Mun</i>	<i>Yuen Long</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Tai Po</i>	<i>Sha Tin</i>	<i>Sai Kung</i>	<i>Islands</i>	<i>Marine</i>	<i>The Whole Territory</i>
94.9	95.7	94.5	95.2	95.3	94.0	94.4	93.9	95.2	94.4	89.4	77.0	94.9
95.0	95.9	93.7	94.7	94.5	93.2	95.8	93.3	96.2	94.2	89.5	74.1	94.9
95.0	95.8	94.1	95.0	94.9	93.6	95.1	93.7	95.7	94.3	89.4	75.5	94.9
99.8	99.8	99.8	99.8	99.8	99.9	100.0	99.8	99.7	99.8	99.5	97.0	99.8
99.7	99.8	99.9	99.9	100.0	99.9	99.9	99.7	99.9	99.8	99.5	97.8	99.8
99.8	99.8	99.9	99.8	99.9	99.9	100.0	99.8	99.8	99.8	99.5	97.4	99.8
92.0	90.8	91.0	92.0	92.2	89.6	91.5	91.5	93.2	88.3	85.7	58.8	91.8
95.8	95.8	95.7	95.3	95.3	93.7	93.7	95.5	97.1	94.1	93.2	66.6	95.6
93.8	93.2	93.2	93.5	93.7	91.6	92.6	93.4	95.1	91.1	89.3	62.2	93.6
53.1	52.0	50.9	56.8	46.7	42.3	42.0	51.5	55.7	47.3	28.6	10.6	54.3
61.4	57.8	60.5	62.0	57.1	50.4	54.8	58.8	65.8	65.2	42.2	14.3	62.7
57.1	54.8	55.4	59.3	51.8	46.2	48.2	55.0	60.6	55.4	34.3	12.0	58.3

Table B3 Population by Age, Sex and Educational Attainment

<i>Educational Attainment</i>								
<i>Age Group</i>	<i>Sex</i>	<i>No schooling/ Kinder- garten</i>	<i>Primary</i>	<i>Lower secondary</i>	<i>Upper secondary (excluding craft courses in tech. inst.)</i>	<i>Matricu- lation</i>	<i>Craft courses in technical institutes</i>	<i>Certificate / diploma courses in technical institutes / polytechnics</i>
0–4	M	176 448	—	—	—	—	—	—
	F	162 063	—	—	—	—	—	—
5–9	M	46 636	162 620	—	—	—	—	—
	F	42 733	151 198	—	—	—	—	—
10–14	M	195	110 216	102 229	606	—	94	—
	F	210	98 413	97 497	744	—	14	—
15–19	M	469	5 698	73 364	100 516	15 745	5 809	7 043
	F	299	3 173	44 665	115 638	17 426	1 388	7 789
20–24	M	1 494	11 533	58 465	80 959	15 256	3 194	12 186
	F	1 834	8 727	32 347	105 983	19 701	880	11 375
25–29	M	2 820	31 249	75 069	96 610	20 599	1 698	10 672
	F	4 816	37 100	53 221	127 967	23 823	343	8 939
30–34	M	5 466	64 339	78 755	88 063	17 712	917	7 912
	F	9 197	81 573	60 538	97 048	16 484	197	4 721
35–39	M	6 028	73 285	65 984	60 589	11 296	370	4 022
	F	12 208	87 900	51 151	58 063	10 023	29	2 063
40–44	M	7 127	66 051	52 935	48 603	10 481	281	2 470
	F	14 582	76 848	36 816	38 921	7 012	59	1 001
45–49	M	8 441	45 761	28 921	25 276	5 744	138	1 149
	F	16 839	43 120	16 780	16 559	4 483	18	449
50–54	M	13 407	52 971	22 666	21 145	4 719	131	1 138
	F	29 395	47 499	12 359	11 445	2 680	67	412
55–59	M	22 324	64 305	18 730	15 151	2 486	113	871
	F	54 186	45 359	8 502	6 774	1 232	—	176
60–64	M	27 329	62 105	12 877	9 749	1 724	21	367
	F	66 371	35 074	6 006	3 912	880	7	72
65 and over	M	62 568	99 084	18 665	16 647	3 583	78	419
	F	190 097	57 845	8 914	7 909	1 488	6	33
Total	M	380 752	849 217	608 660	563 914	109 345	12 844	48 249
	F	604 830	773 829	428 796	590 963	105 232	3 008	37 030
	T	985 582	1 623 046	1 037 456	1 154 877	214 577	15 852	85 279

<i>Higher diploma / endorsement certificate courses in technical institutes / polytechnics</i>	<i>Associate- ship or equivalent courses in polytechnics</i>	<i>Teacher training courses</i>	<i>Nurse training courses</i>	<i>Non-degree courses in other post- secondary colleges</i>	<i>First degree courses</i>	<i>Post- graduate courses</i>	<i>Total</i>
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	176 448
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	162 063
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	209 256
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	193 931
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	213 340
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	196 878
1 242	150	94	21	625	2 663	—	213 439
940	137	430	758	1 118	2 442	—	196 203
6 218	2 465	985	193	4 597	18 363	372	216 280
4 113	1 090	2 982	2 541	5 697	16 365	284	213 919
7 479	1 819	1 033	266	5 699	26 201	2 163	283 377
3 412	887	3 059	1 885	6 296	21 073	1 369	294 190
5 904	1 548	671	46	5 512	23 440	2 915	303 200
2 148	516	1 713	1 293	4 753	15 982	1 358	297 521
2 968	693	672	69	4 168	18 314	2 914	251 372
749	192	1 825	984	3 058	10 683	1 030	239 958
1 870	497	930	36	3 393	14 009	2 175	210 858
278	143	2 416	706	2 151	7 279	632	188 844
538	175	676	32	2 552	10 748	906	131 057
105	72	1 859	583	1 520	5 323	273	107 983
573	157	956	38	3 455	13 331	760	135 447
95	21	1 777	599	1 502	5 170	150	113 171
374	127	473	22	2 081	8 277	442	135 776
77	21	1 003	320	650	2 456	113	120 869
106	45	293	7	985	4 435	223	120 266
—	—	527	131	257	1 317	41	114 595
109	74	782	24	1 723	7 803	316	211 875
20	—	1 289	312	383	1 823	46	270 165
27 381	7 750	7 565	754	34 790	147 584	13 186	2 811 991
11 937	3 079	18 880	10 112	27 385	89 913	5 296	2 710 290
39 318	10 829	26 445	10 866	62 175	237 497	18 482	5 522 281

Table B4 Persons Studying Full-time by Age, Sex and Educational Attainment

Educational Attainment

Age	Sex	Kinder-garten	Primary	Lower secondary	Upper secondary	Matricu-lation	Tertiary : Non-degree courses	Tertiary : Degree courses	Total
Under 3	M	7 190	—	—	—	—	—	—	7 190
	F	6 079	—	—	—	—	—	—	6 079
3	M	30 520	—	—	—	—	—	—	30 520
	F	28 071	—	—	—	—	—	—	28 071
4	M	35 554	—	—	—	—	—	—	35 554
	F	33 159	—	—	—	—	—	—	33 159
5	M	36 886	1 534	—	—	—	—	—	38 420
	F	33 883	1 514	—	—	—	—	—	35 397
6	M	8 510	31 129	—	—	—	—	—	39 639
	F	7 741	28 738	—	—	—	—	—	36 479
7	M	439	41 568	—	—	—	—	—	42 007
	F	400	38 830	—	—	—	—	—	39 230
8	M	120	43 884	—	—	—	—	—	44 004
	F	143	40 842	—	—	—	—	—	40 985
9	M	21	44 465	—	—	—	—	—	44 486
	F	48	41 240	—	—	—	—	—	41 288
10	M	21	43 997	30	—	—	—	—	44 048
	F	7	40 496	35	—	—	—	—	40 538
11	M	—	41 772	745	—	—	—	—	42 517
	F	—	38 699	838	—	—	—	—	39 537
12	M	—	17 889	24 428	—	—	—	—	42 317
	F	—	14 783	24 596	—	—	—	—	39 379
13	M	—	3 965	37 216	18	—	—	—	41 199
	F	—	2 750	35 399	44	—	—	—	38 193
14	M	—	1 706	38 523	682	—	—	—	40 911
	F	—	1 135	35 841	714	—	—	—	37 690
15	M	—	615	20 450	15 618	21	130	—	36 834
	F	—	376	18 101	17 142	45	50	—	35 714
16	M	—	261	7 317	25 842	224	493	—	34 137
	F	—	219	5 404	29 523	301	190	—	35 637

Table B4 Persons Studying Full-time by Age, Sex and Educational Attainment *continued*

<i>Educational Attainment</i>									
<i>Age</i>	<i>Sex</i>	<i>Kinder-garten</i>	<i>Primary</i>	<i>Lower secondary</i>	<i>Upper secondary</i>	<i>Matricu-lation</i>	<i>Tertiary:</i> <i>Non-degree courses</i>	<i>Tertiary:</i> <i>Degree courses</i>	<i>Total</i>
17	M	—	97	2 272	19 947	3 299	1 180	27	26 822
	F	—	147	1 917	21 864	3 968	1 401	20	29 317
18	M	—	32	851	10 260	6 235	1 965	501	19 844
	F	—	17	567	9 823	6 596	2 937	553	20 493
19	M	—	14	340	3 840	4 312	3 091	2 056	13 653
	F	—	—	223	3 032	4 538	3 535	1 813	13 141
20	M	—	—	156	1 448	2 016	3 427	2 972	10 019
	F	—	—	150	1 003	1 642	3 356	2 523	8 674
21	M	—	—	28	452	810	2 871	2 945	7 106
	F	—	—	14	407	469	2 537	2 549	5 976
22	M	—	—	8	100	248	2 655	2 519	5 530
	F	—	—	28	237	174	1 991	1 692	4 122
23	M	—	—	15	85	81	1 744	1 574	3 499
	F	—	—	14	57	108	1 066	829	2 074
24	M	—	—	—	24	29	940	1 023	2 016
	F	—	—	—	28	51	569	425	1 073
25	M	—	—	—	52	53	624	723	1 452
	F	—	—	—	27	45	409	222	703
26	M	—	—	—	41	10	346	335	732
	F	—	—	—	14	—	282	204	500
27	M	—	—	—	—	13	248	269	530
	F	—	—	—	—	7	257	181	445
28	M	—	—	—	—	15	171	163	349
	F	—	—	—	7	—	147	130	284
29	M	—	—	—	—	—	135	174	309
	F	—	—	—	7	—	120	153	280
30 and over	M	—	—	—	8	—	212	521	741
	F	—	—	—	7	—	188	414	609
Total	M	119 261	272 928	132 379	78 417	17 366	20 232	15 802	656 385
	F	109 531	249 786	123 127	83 936	17 944	19 035	11 708	615 067
	T	228 792	522 714	255 506	162 353	35 310	39 267	27 510	1 271 452

Table B5 Persons Studying Part-time by Age, Sex and Educational Attainment

<i>Educational Attainment</i>								
<i>Age Group</i>	<i>Sex</i>	<i>Primary</i>	<i>Lower secondary</i>	<i>Upper secondary</i>	<i>Matriculation</i>	<i>Tertiary: Non-degree courses</i>	<i>Tertiary: Degree courses</i>	<i>Total</i>
Under 15	M	—	32	—	—	—	—	32
	F	19	28	—	—	—	—	47
15–19	M	117	902	3 749	215	1 304	64	6 351
	F	92	712	2 855	177	1 848	29	5 713
20–24	M	39	470	1 704	373	5 469	543	8 598
	F	94	359	1 351	403	5 268	453	7 928
25–29	M	—	171	672	91	5 066	1 362	7 362
	F	3	222	599	133	3 671	1 031	5 659
30–34	M	—	35	363	25	2 943	1 419	4 785
	F	—	102	323	70	1 506	704	2 705
35–39	M	—	—	—	—	1 130	906	2 036
	F	—	—	—	—	538	242	780
40–44	M	—	—	—	—	194	371	565
	F	—	—	—	—	118	132	250
45 and over	M	—	—	—	—	—	29	29
	F	—	—	—	—	—	13	13
Total	M	156	1 610	6 488	704	16 106	4 694	29 758
	F	208	1 423	5 128	783	12 949	2 604	23 095
	T	364	3 033	11 616	1 487	29 055	7 298	52 853

Table B6 Population* by School Attendance, Field of Education and Educational Attainment

<i>Educational Attainment</i>								
<i>School Attendance Field of Education</i>	<i>Kinder- garten</i>	<i>Primary</i>	<i>Lower secondary</i>	<i>Upper secondary</i>	<i>Matricu- lation</i>	<i>Tertiary : Non- degree courses</i>	<i>Tertiary : Degree courses</i>	<i>Total</i>
Studying (full-time)								
General	228 792	522 714	255 506	156 945	35 310	—	—	1 199 267
Arts, fine arts	—	—	—	—	—	838	792	1 630
Humanity and social studies	—	—	—	—	—	3 747	7 513	11 260
Pure mathematics and natural science	—	—	—	—	—	1 651	3 311	4 962
Teacher training and education	—	—	—	—	—	2 681	39	2 720
Accountancy and studies in secretarial skills	—	—	—	—	—	5 294	1 426	6 720
Business administration and financial management	—	—	—	—	—	5 366	3 922	9 288
Computer studies	—	—	—	—	—	2 941	1 744	4 685
Medical and health related studies	—	—	—	—	—	871	2 394	3 265
Architecture and town planning	—	—	—	119	—	788	631	1 538
Construction, civil and structural engineering	—	—	—	1 014	—	1 712	1 121	3 847
Mechanical and marine engineering, production and industrial engineering	—	—	—	1 636	—	3 699	1 147	6 482
Electrical and electronic engineering	—	—	—	1 641	—	3 929	1 531	7 101
Textiles and clothing technology	—	—	—	483	—	1 293	22	1 798
Design and miscellaneous industrial technology	—	—	—	334	—	2 394	267	2 995
Law	—	—	—	—	—	113	891	1 004
Mass communication and documentation	—	—	—	—	—	650	569	1 219
Other programmes	—	—	—	181	—	1 300	190	1 671
Sub-total	228 792	522 714	255 506	162 353	35 310	39 267	27 510	1 271 452

* Note (2) : The population excludes 756 267 persons with no schooling.

Table B6 Population* by School Attendance, Field of Education and Educational Attainment *continued*

Educational Attainment

School Attendance Field of Education	Kinder- garten	Primary	Lower secondary	Upper secondary	Matricu- lation	Tertiary : Non- degree courses	Tertiary : Degree courses	Total
Studying (part-time)								
General	—	364	3 033	8 568	1 487	—	—	13 452
Arts, fine arts	—	—	—	—	—	510	188	698
Humanity and social studies	—	—	—	—	—	2 237	1 482	3 719
Pure mathematics and natural science	—	—	—	—	—	772	511	1 283
Teacher training and education	—	—	—	—	—	609	212	821
Accountancy and studies in secretarial skills	—	—	—	—	—	3 966	467	4 433
Business administration and financial management	—	—	—	—	—	4 459	2 476	6 935
Computer studies	—	—	—	—	—	1 959	573	2 532
Medical and health related studies	—	—	—	—	—	3 135	244	3 379
Architecture and town planning	—	—	—	66	—	827	124	1 017
Construction, civil and structural engineering	—	—	—	301	—	1 428	147	1 876
Mechanical and marine engineering, production and industrial engineering	—	—	—	1 065	—	2 464	186	3 715
Electrical and electronic engineering	—	—	—	912	—	3 821	328	5 061
Textiles and clothing technology	—	—	—	318	—	958	—	1 276
Design and miscellaneous industrial technology	—	—	—	296	—	836	36	1 168
Law	—	—	—	—	—	425	208	633
Mass communication and documentation	—	—	—	—	—	50	77	127
Other programmes	—	—	—	90	—	599	39	728
Sub-total	—	364	3 033	11 616	1 487	29 055	7 298	52 853

* Note (2) : The population excludes 756 267 persons with no schooling.

Table B6 Population* by School Attendance, Field of Education and Educational Attainment *continued*

<i>Educational Attainment</i>								
School Attendance Field of Education	Kinder- garten	Primary	Lower secondary	Upper secondary	Matricu- lation	Tertiary : Non- degree courses	Tertiary : Degree courses	Total
Completed the highest level of course attended								
General	516	813 871	616 736	936 715	167 713	—	—	2 535 551
Arts, fine arts	—	—	—	—	—	3 601	7 794	11 395
Humanity and social studies	—	—	—	—	—	15 275	51 813	67 088
Pure mathematics and natural science	—	—	—	—	—	5 180	21 319	26 499
Teacher training and education	—	—	—	—	—	24 848	6 096	30 944
Accountancy and studies in secretarial skills	—	—	—	—	—	18 447	9 777	28 224
Business administration and financial management	—	—	—	—	—	19 380	33 111	52 491
Computer studies	—	—	—	—	—	3 920	8 218	12 138
Medical and health related studies	—	—	—	—	—	13 446	17 182	30 628
Architecture and town planning	—	—	—	89	—	4 984	4 800	9 873
Construction, civil and structural engineering	—	—	—	969	—	7 903	9 861	18 733
Mechanical and marine engineering, production and industrial engineering	—	—	—	2 448	—	12 197	11 622	26 267
Electrical and electronic engineering	—	—	—	1 925	—	13 896	10 361	26 182
Textiles and clothing technology	—	—	—	395	—	4 674	1 302	6 371
Design and miscellaneous industrial technology	—	—	—	580	—	4 972	2 582	8 134
Law	—	—	—	—	—	729	5 579	6 308
Mass communication and documentation	—	—	—	29	—	1 867	2 766	4 662
Other programmes	—	—	—	541	—	5 407	6 163	12 111
Sub-total	516	813 871	616 736	943 691	167 713	160 726	210 346	2 913 599

* Note (2) : The population excludes 756 267 persons with no schooling.

Table B6 Population* by School Attendance, Field of Education and Educational Attainment *continued*

Educational Attainment

School Attendance Field of Education	Kinder- garten	Primary	Lower secondary	Upper secondary	Matricu- lation	Tertiary : Non- degree courses	Tertiary : Degree courses	Total
Withdrew from the highest level of course without completion								
General	7	286 097	162 181	52 649	10 067	—	—	511 001
Arts, fine arts	—	—	—	—	—	224	645	869
Humanity and social studies	—	—	—	—	—	890	2 786	3 676
Pure mathematics and natural science	—	—	—	—	—	245	980	1 225
Teacher training and education	—	—	—	—	—	496	387	883
Accountancy and studies in secretarial skills	—	—	—	—	—	675	847	1 522
Business administration and financial management	—	—	—	—	—	873	1 599	2 472
Computer studies	—	—	—	—	—	89	243	332
Medical and health related studies	—	—	—	—	—	257	793	1 050
Architecture and town planning	—	—	—	20	—	184	276	480
Construction, civil and structural engineering	—	—	—	43	—	260	416	719
Mechanical and marine engineering, production and industrial engineering	—	—	—	141	—	609	514	1 264
Electrical and electronic engineering	—	—	—	78	—	420	428	926
Textiles and clothing technology	—	—	—	35	—	155	49	239
Design and miscellaneous industrial technology	—	—	—	51	—	136	130	317
Law	—	—	—	—	—	28	169	197
Mass communication and documentation	—	—	—	—	—	67	133	200
Other programmes	—	—	—	52	—	256	430	738
Sub-total	7	286 097	162 181	53 069	10 067	5 864	10 825	528 110

* Note (2) : The population excludes 756 267 persons with no schooling.

Table B6 Population* by School Attendance, Field of Education and Educational Attainment *continued*

Educational Attainment

School Attendance Field of Education	Kinder- garten	Primary	Lower secondary	Upper secondary	Matricu- lation	Tertiary : Non- degree courses	Tertiary : Degree courses	Total
Total								
General	229 315	1 623 046	1 037 456	1 154 877	214 577	—	—	4 259 271
Arts, fine arts	—	—	—	—	—	5 173	9 419	14 592
Humanity and social studies	—	—	—	—	—	22 149	63 594	85 743
Pure mathematics and natural science	—	—	—	—	—	7 848	26 121	33 969
Teacher training and education	—	—	—	—	—	28 634	6 734	35 368
Accountancy and studies in secretarial skills	—	—	—	—	—	28 382	12 517	40 899
Business administration and financial management	—	—	—	—	—	30 078	41 108	71 186
Computer studies	—	—	—	—	—	8 909	10 778	19 687
Medical and health related studies	—	—	—	—	—	17 709	20 613	38 322
Architecture and town planning	—	—	—	294	—	6 783	5 831	12 908
Construction, civil and structural engineering	—	—	—	2 327	—	11 303	11 545	25 175
Mechanical and marine engineering, production and industrial engineering	—	—	—	5 290	—	18 969	13 469	37 728
Electrical and electronic engineering	—	—	—	4 556	—	22 066	12 648	39 270
Textiles and clothing technology	—	—	—	1 231	—	7 080	1 373	9 684
Design and miscellaneous industrial technology	—	—	—	1 261	—	8 338	3 015	12 614
Law	—	—	—	—	—	1 295	6 847	8 142
Mass communication and documentation	—	—	—	29	—	2 634	3 545	6 208
Other programmes	—	—	—	864	—	7 562	6 822	15 248
Total	229 315	1 623 046	1 037 456	1 170 729	214 577	234 912	255 979	4 766 014

* Note (2) : The population excludes 756 267 persons with no schooling.

Table B7 Persons with Tertiary Education by Age, Sex and Field of Education

Field of Education

<i>Age Group</i>	<i>Sex</i>	<i>Arts, fine arts</i>	<i>Humanity and social studies</i>	<i>Pure mathematics and natural science</i>	<i>Teacher training and education</i>	<i>Accountancy and studies in secretarial skills</i>	<i>Business adminis- tration and financial management</i>	<i>Computer studies</i>	<i>Medical and health related studies</i>
Under 15	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15–19	M	216	580	814	94	1 185	1 079	941	304
	F	429	1 388	520	430	2 748	2 214	597	1 039
20–24	M	664	4 717	3 651	1 020	3 163	5 644	4 290	2 667
	F	1 345	8 826	1 855	3 302	6 876	7 544	1 698	4 315
25–29	M	865	7 085	4 305	1 291	3 540	8 140	5 099	2 399
	F	1 410	10 352	1 789	4 140	6 782	8 671	1 516	4 065
30–34	M	806	6 290	3 201	1 067	2 755	8 226	2 544	1 657
	F	1 089	7 232	1 445	2 567	4 332	6 460	767	3 224
35–39	M	658	6 029	2 803	1 227	1 778	6 055	1 020	1 544
	F	1 053	5 148	1 125	2 672	2 219	3 423	316	2 141
40–44	M	732	4 676	2 297	1 273	1 261	4 479	511	1 411
	F	686	3 359	953	3 370	904	1 897	130	1 802
45–49	M	546	2 934	2 092	975	619	1 905	95	1 248
	F	633	2 027	976	2 451	308	564	21	1 825
50–54	M	871	3 367	2 631	1 343	412	1 359	87	2 227
	F	415	1 513	982	2 332	237	319	23	2 127
55–59	M	504	2 502	1 201	797	502	842	25	1 248
	F	265	815	354	1 226	178	200	—	1 104
60–64	M	280	1 789	321	456	257	743	—	407
	F	159	675	57	678	113	144	—	312
65 and over	M	690	3 529	515	1 116	583	1 098	7	677
	F	276	910	82	1 541	147	180	—	579
Total	M	6 832	43 498	23 831	10 659	16 055	39 570	14 619	15 789
	F	7 760	42 245	10 138	24 709	24 844	31 616	5 068	22 533
	T	14 592	85 743	33 969	35 368	40 899	71 186	19 687	38 322

<i>Architecture and town planning</i>	<i>Construction, civil and structural engineering</i>	<i>Mechanical and marine engineering, production and industrial engineering</i>	<i>Electrical and electronic engineering</i>	<i>Textiles and clothing technology</i>	<i>Design and miscel- laneous industrial technology</i>	<i>Law</i>	<i>Mass communi- cation and docu- mentation</i>	<i>Other programmes</i>	<i>Total</i>
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
249	661	1 911	2 310	134	856	29	82	393	11 838
114	196	933	913	331	890	55	192	625	13 614
1 365	2 886	4 787	6 095	1 026	1 551	433	395	1 025	45 379
476	587	904	1 068	1 133	1 424	571	986	1 537	44 447
2 037	3 343	5 129	6 882	1 213	1 477	792	472	1 263	55 332
576	591	626	941	1 090	1 221	666	937	1 547	46 920
2 174	4 321	4 276	6 257	933	940	1 088	586	827	47 948
365	576	505	526	577	404	525	662	1 228	32 484
1 217	2 681	2 605	2 980	615	598	939	459	612	33 820
129	195	204	257	181	311	322	314	574	20 584
988	1 445	2 253	2 009	285	334	667	299	460	25 380
130	53	261	146	124	140	139	218	294	14 606
711	1 256	1 779	1 269	188	287	279	72	521	16 776
110	110	413	156	61	57	58	35	379	10 184
924	1 564	2 481	1 279	221	432	191	49	970	20 408
150	291	457	170	73	139	26	53	419	9 726
482	1 107	1 590	790	138	112	293	112	422	12 667
106	103	176	57	36	14	35	42	105	4 816
182	378	678	278	51	56	226	76	283	6 461
7	28	31	22	8	14	30	25	42	2 345
101	461	412	302	35	82	719	106	817	11 250
21	15	27	7	—	14	59	7	41	3 906
10 430	20 103	27 901	30 451	4 839	6 725	5 656	2 708	7 593	287 259
2 184	2 745	4 537	4 263	3 614	4 628	2 486	3 471	6 791	203 632
12 614	22 848	32 438	34 714	8 453	11 353	8 142	6 179	14 384	490 891

Table B8 Population by Educational Attainment, Age and Nationality

		<i>Nationality</i>			
<i>Educational Attainment</i>	<i>Age Group</i>	<i>British (with right of abode in Hong Kong only)</i>	<i>British (with right of abode in places outside Hong Kong)</i>	<i>Chinese (place of domicile— Hong Kong)</i>	<i>Chinese (place of domicile— other than Hong Kong)</i>
No schooling / Kindergarten					<i>Filipino</i>
Under 15		391 077	7 601	10 891	1 877
15–19		458	16	162	61
20–29		6 112	17	3 110	542
30–39		13 603	152	16 644	621
40–49		15 100	143	29 657	489
50–59		24 826	455	92 194	783
60 and over		48 580	920	292 871	1 772
Sub-total		499 756	9 304	445 529	6 145
Primary					
Under 15		460 671	7 235	36 842	3 877
15–19		3 969	67	3 685	703
20–29		58 173	607	23 310	2 551
30–39		190 714	1 656	105 340	2 579
40–49		83 141	653	142 303	1 802
50–59		42 067	611	164 069	1 082
60 and over		34 698	683	214 626	1 419
Sub-total		873 433	11 512	690 175	14 013
Lower secondary					
Under 15		176 685	2 567	16 000	671
15–19		88 870	1 031	25 024	1 761
20–29		159 225	1 634	49 043	3 601
30–39		148 431	1 427	98 177	2 907
40–49		45 304	472	85 779	1 362
50–59		15 467	209	45 050	466
60 and over		9 089	220	35 706	354
Sub-total		643 071	7 560	354 779	11 122
Upper secondary (excluding craft courses in tech. inst.)					
Under 15		658	135	208	—
15–19		183 835	2 240	26 704	767
20–29		337 345	4 780	48 295	2 662
30–39		210 006	4 088	69 265	2 142
40–49		57 235	1 805	61 446	778
50–59		17 859	727	33 088	388
60 and over		9 798	498	25 776	337
Sub-total		816 736	14 273	264 782	7 074

<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>United States American</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>Indian, Pakistani, Bangladeshi and Sri Lankan</i>	<i>Thai</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Others</i>	<i>Total</i>
775	3 762	3 275	1 104	142	1 565	5 621	428 285
10	—	—	19	3	—	32	768
50	3	—	203	133	—	428	10 964
95	—	—	130	765	—	444	32 899
53	10	—	345	634	8	326	46 989
80	21	50	255	244	—	342	119 312
195	256	263	198	98	14	1 093	346 365
1 258	4 052	3 588	2 254	2 019	1 587	8 286	985 582
1 638	2 234	1 664	1 480	175	1 119	4 994	522 447
140	—	—	192	37	7	71	8 871
708	7	7	293	806	—	1 632	88 609
1 233	79	36	339	2 519	—	1 749	307 097
425	63	35	205	1 339	7	1 256	231 780
230	177	113	152	376	2	1 049	210 134
210	421	572	109	58	7	1 206	254 108
4 584	2 981	2 427	2 770	5 310	1 142	11 957	1 623 046
210	598	466	573	86	271	1 422	199 726
323	42	28	191	150	87	430	118 029
1 025	63	21	331	435	41	2 432	219 102
1 272	46	66	144	607	24	1 979	256 428
249	50	74	206	235	22	1 138	135 452
87	59	25	75	98	28	557	62 257
48	197	197	62	30	8	477	46 462
3 214	1 055	877	1 582	1 641	481	8 435	1 037 456
—	80	14	76	—	3	162	1 350
419	233	161	427	143	114	995	216 154
2 102	171	128	932	635	251	2 807	411 519
1 704	246	386	711	538	330	2 704	303 763
495	253	452	595	334	211	1 794	129 359
164	117	280	243	56	59	865	54 515
86	219	360	151	—	67	779	38 217
4 970	1 319	1 781	3 135	1 706	1 035	10 106	1 154 877

Table B8 Population by Educational Attainment, Age and Nationality *continued*

Educational Attainment Age Group	Nationality				
	<i>British (with right of abode in Hong Kong only)</i>	<i>British (with right of abode in places outside Hong Kong)</i>	<i>Chinese (place of domicile— Hong Kong)</i>	<i>Chinese (place of domicile— other than Hong Kong)</i>	<i>Filipino</i>
Matriculation					
Under 15	—	—	—	—	—
15–19	27 402	896	3 796	123	103
20–29	62 565	1 816	7 782	625	3 455
30–39	36 564	1 980	8 959	712	3 550
40–49	9 757	1 221	12 532	366	1 454
50–59	3 218	483	6 000	171	341
60 and over	2 119	253	4 595	121	58
Sub-total	141 625	6 649	43 664	2 118	8 961
Craft courses in technical institutes					
Under 15	108	—	—	—	—
15–19	6 408	39	718	11	—
20–29	5 124	74	780	21	34
30–39	1 216	29	213	15	3
40–49	193	12	265	—	7
50–59	96	—	207	—	—
60 and over	24	—	88	—	—
Sub-total	13 169	154	2 271	47	44
Certificate / diploma courses in technical institutes / polytechnics					
Under 15	—	—	—	—	—
15–19	13 061	160	1 518	36	—
20–29	37 973	493	3 606	72	539
30–39	15 458	372	1 845	143	462
40–49	2 693	223	1 678	88	122
50–59	1 064	63	1 390	7	—
60 and over	294	10	550	13	8
Sub-total	70 543	1 321	10 587	359	1 131
Higher diploma / endorsement certificate courses in technical institutes / polytechnics					
Under 15	—	—	—	—	—
15–19	1 886	16	230	7	—
20–29	19 227	297	1 265	67	104
30–39	10 201	229	889	28	75
40–49	1 635	142	857	44	15
50–59	539	59	429	14	22
60 and over	78	8	125	—	—
Sub-total	33 566	751	3 795	160	216

<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>United States American</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>Indian, Pakistani, Bangladeshi and Sri Lankan</i>	<i>Thai</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Others</i>	<i>Total</i>
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
42	183	56	151	42	40	337	33 171
464	133	95	346	174	157	1 767	79 379
501	151	221	431	123	391	1 932	55 515
150	187	168	332	92	344	1 117	27 720
53	119	36	201	14	61	420	11 117
37	59	51	77	23	28	254	7 675
1 247	832	627	1 538	468	1 021	5 827	214 577
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	—	—	6	—	—	—	108
35	—	—	16	—	—	—	7 197
14	—	8	7	—	—	31	6 115
—	—	—	8	—	—	8	1 513
—	—	8	—	—	—	11	496
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	311
64	—	16	37	—	—	50	15 852
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	2	—	27	—	—	7	14 832
252	11	10	22	25	—	169	43 172
126	25	44	23	14	22	184	18 718
15	29	44	—	—	35	142	5 069
7	15	10	—	—	7	34	2 597
—	—	—	—	—	—	16	891
421	82	108	72	39	64	552	85 279
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	—	—	—	—	6	29	2 182
146	3	14	8	—	24	67	21 222
116	10	22	8	7	22	162	11 769
7	8	30	8	—	11	34	2 791
—	7	—	—	—	16	33	1 119
7	—	—	—	—	—	17	235
284	28	66	24	7	79	342	39 318

Table B8 Population by Educational Attainment, Age and Nationality *continued*

		Nationality				
Educational Attainment	Age Group	<i>British (with right of abode in Hong Kong only)</i>	<i>British (with right of abode in places outside Hong Kong)</i>	<i>Chinese (place of domicile— Hong Kong)</i>	<i>Chinese (place of domicile— other than Hong Kong)</i>	<i>Filipino</i>
Associateship or equivalent courses in polytechnics						
Under 15		—	—	—	—	—
15–19		245	—	42	—	—
20–29		5 691	65	403	7	22
30–39		2 616	54	209	—	17
40–49		439	10	380	—	7
50–59		157	7	133	8	—
60 and over		30	16	51	—	—
Sub-total		9 178	152	1 218	15	46
Teacher training courses						
Under 15		—	—	—	—	—
15–19		479	—	45	—	—
20–29		7 371	79	389	8	121
30–39		3 909	165	613	30	71
40–49		3 434	158	2 048	70	72
50–59		2 079	95	1 851	50	7
60 and over		800	21	1 972	21	—
Sub-total		18 072	518	6 918	179	271
Nurse training courses						
Under 15		—	—	—	—	—
15–19		757	—	15	—	7
20–29		4 059	115	409	60	174
30–39		1 645	135	262	30	225
40–49		591	101	523	7	18
50–59		416	50	460	7	23
60 and over		166	31	247	14	—
Sub-total		7 634	432	1 916	118	447
Non-degree courses in other post-secondary colleges						
Under 15		—	—	—	—	—
15–19		1 459	36	205	—	—
20–29		17 633	350	1 854	341	1 166
30–39		12 257	481	2 440	253	1 036
40–49		3 242	390	4 791	322	242
50–59		1 638	149	5 424	168	66
60 and over		694	30	2 420	44	14
Sub-total		36 923	1 436	17 134	1 128	2 524

<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>United States American</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>Indian, Pakistani, Bangladeshi and Sri Lankan</i>	<i>Thai</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Others</i>	<i>Total</i>
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	287
23	—	—	—	7	—	43	6 261
8	7	—	—	—	7	31	2 949
7	8	14	—	—	7	15	887
—	7	—	—	—	—	14	326
7	8	—	—	—	—	7	119
45	30	14	—	7	14	110	10 829
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	524
51	7	—	7	3	8	15	8 059
30	—	—	—	7	7	49	4 881
15	14	15	—	7	—	48	5 881
34	7	36	—	—	7	43	4 209
3	15	38	—	—	—	21	2 891
133	43	89	7	17	22	176	26 445
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	779
36	—	8	14	3	7	—	4 885
14	—	14	—	—	7	60	2 392
21	9	14	8	—	—	65	1 357
—	—	7	—	—	—	16	979
—	10	—	—	—	—	6	474
71	19	43	22	3	14	147	10 866
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	26	3	—	14	1 743
165	59	132	43	29	107	410	22 289
233	120	97	39	14	156	365	17 491
62	67	139	21	9	58	273	9 616
7	14	28	21	—	15	158	7 688
3	42	22	15	—	—	64	3 348
470	302	418	165	55	336	1 284	62 175

Table B8 Population by Educational Attainment, Age and Nationality *continued*

<i>Educational Attainment Age Group</i>	<i>Nationality</i>				
	<i>British (with right of abode in Hong Kong only)</i>	<i>British (with right of abode in places outside Hong Kong)</i>	<i>Chinese (place of domicile— Hong Kong)</i>	<i>Chinese (place of domicile— other than Hong Kong)</i>	<i>Filipino</i>
First degree courses					
Under 15	—	—	—	—	—
15–19	4 362	95	446	21	20
20–29	58 542	2 719	5 878	1 135	6 745
30–39	38 152	4 547	5 813	1 545	5 846
40–49	10 497	3 080	13 195	1 094	1 605
50–59	5 767	1 718	17 409	1 057	277
60 and over	3 181	664	9 634	361	82
Sub-total	120 501	12 823	52 375	5 213	14 575
Post-graduate courses					
Under 15	—	—	—	—	—
15–19	—	—	—	—	—
20–29	3 052	177	198	123	60
30–39	5 067	581	538	108	132
40–49	1 493	536	694	65	85
50–59	447	208	358	32	13
60 and over	178	115	170	10	8
Sub-total	10 237	1 617	1 958	338	298
Total					
Under 15	1 029 199	17 538	63 941	6 425	1 304
15–19	333 191	4 596	62 590	3 490	345
20–29	782 092	13 223	146 322	11 815	25 963
30–39	689 839	15 896	311 207	11 113	25 706
40–49	234 754	8 946	356 148	6 487	8 924
50–59	115 640	4 834	368 062	4 233	1 822
60 and over	109 729	3 469	588 831	4 466	594
Total	3 294 444	68 502	1 897 101	48 029	64 658

<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>United States American</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>Indian, Pakistani, Bangladeshi and Sri Lankan</i>	<i>Thai</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Others</i>	<i>Total</i>
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
42	29	14	22	—	22	32	5 105
531	1 227	854	589	211	852	2 719	82 002
642	1 970	2 103	748	196	2 293	4 564	68 419
153	1 586	1 043	705	45	1 298	3 058	37 359
127	843	236	243	22	398	1 137	29 234
105	413	179	67	9	108	575	15 378
1 600	6 068	4 429	2 374	483	4 971	12 085	237 497
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	168	90	64	7	14	205	4 188
81	642	319	129	25	31	564	8 217
14	446	184	98	—	32	339	3 986
2	215	59	58	—	7	66	1 465
—	101	—	—	—	—	44	626
127	1 572	652	349	32	84	1 218	18 482
2 623	6 674	5 419	3 233	403	2 958	12 199	1 151 916
1 020	489	259	1 061	378	276	1 947	409 642
5 618	1 852	1 359	2 868	2 468	1 461	12 725	1 007 766
6 069	3 296	3 316	2 709	4 815	3 290	14 795	1 092 051
1 666	2 730	2 212	2 531	2 695	2 033	9 616	638 742
791	1 601	888	1 248	810	600	4 734	505 263
701	1 741	1 682	679	218	232	4 559	716 901
18 488	18 383	15 135	14 329	11 787	10 850	60 575	5 522 281

Table B9 Population* Aged 5 and Over by Educational Attainment, Usual Language / Dialect and Second Language / Dialect

Second Language / Dialect

<i>Educational Attainment Usual Language / Dialect</i>	<i>Cantonese</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Putonghua</i>	<i>Chiu Chau</i>	<i>Hakka</i>	<i>Fukien</i>
No schooling / Kindergarten						
Cantonese	..	6 323	8 732	26 323	22 985	3 655
English	316	..	41	3	—	—
Putonghua	1 508	66	..	49	72	27
Chiu Chau	16 279	32	160	..	144	16
Hakka	13 384	66	213	106	..	21
Fukien	7 042	37	639	15	7	..
Sze Yap	3 501	27	30	—	8	—
Shanghainese	3 263	39	308	14	—	—
Other Chinese dialects	9 706	42	329	85	311	21
Filipino	7	123	—	—	—	—
Japanese	29	38	—	—	—	—
Others	870	568	158	30	43	20
Sub-total	55 905	7 361	10 610	26 625	23 570	3 760
Primary						
Cantonese	..	77 304	77 421	59 270	56 190	14 368
English	1 632	..	299	21	25	7
Putonghua	4 745	255	..	116	140	194
Chiu Chau	20 885	88	894	..	157	15
Hakka	24 893	166	1 141	211	..	37
Fukien	21 044	118	4 065	72	43	..
Sze Yap	6 974	14	89	16	22	6
Shanghainese	5 170	118	775	16	7	15
Other Chinese dialects	12 261	53	821	97	247	35
Filipino	31	306	—	—	—	7
Japanese	36	219	7	—	—	—
Others	1 980	1 948	717	46	54	43
Sub-total	99 651	80 589	86 229	59 865	56 885	14 727
Lower secondary						
Cantonese	..	187 038	105 093	32 010	34 707	14 649
English	1 028	..	179	36	—	7
Putonghua	6 615	350	..	78	270	408
Chiu Chau	8 898	165	1 179	..	125	46
Hakka	14 732	95	1 344	95	..	43
Fukien	20 940	159	5 544	66	23	..
Sze Yap	1 986	50	77	—	14	—
Shanghainese	4 206	185	1 093	7	—	—
Other Chinese dialects	7 959	52	1 627	52	127	7
Filipino	22	355	—	—	—	—
Japanese	30	231	—	—	—	—
Others	1 795	1 777	753	7	21	26
Sub-total	68 211	190 457	116 889	32 351	35 287	15 186
Upper secondary						
Cantonese	..	562 598	107 320	30 890	22 864	14 390
English	4 665	..	344	14	15	73
Putonghua	7 928	791	..	74	175	545
Chiu Chau	6 672	461	925	..	71	14
Hakka	7 761	351	838	52	..	22
Fukien	13 926	456	3 505	37	15	..
Sze Yap	1 124	94	68	8	—	—
Shanghainese	4 467	266	1 247	7	7	7
Other Chinese dialects	4 752	230	1 024	11	29	23
Filipino	94	1 712	7	—	—	—
Japanese	96	566	39	—	—	—
Others	1 664	3 697	626	10	14	26
Sub-total	53 149	571 222	115 943	31 103	23 190	15 100

* Note (1) : The population excludes dumb persons.

<i>Sze Yap</i>	<i>Shanghainese</i>	<i>Other Chinese dialects</i>	<i>Filipino</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Others</i>	<i>No second language / dialect</i>	<i>Total</i>
13 805	4 205	21 169	50	155	2 183	434 460	544 045
-	-	22	615	5	280	594	1 876
15	128	109	-	2	94	1 922	3 992
7	13	17	-	-	149	6 417	23 234
7	7	48	-	-	222	8 706	22 780
7	-	44	116	-	65	5 491	13 463
..	-	7	-	-	14	3 722	7 309
-	..	22	-	-	14	2 304	5 964
6	38	..	-	-	14	5 214	15 766
-	-	-	..	-	3	15	148
-	-	-	-	..	-	377	444
-	-	-	-	-	7	1 094	2 790
13 847	4 391	21 438	781	162	3 045	470 316	641 811
28 649	9 659	34 267	110	820	8 190	1 106 177	1 472 425
16	7	15	1 541	42	1 101	4 741	9 447
7	123	86	-	7	597	1 870	8 140
10	23	47	7	-	300	3 295	25 721
40	-	90	-	-	397	3 901	30 876
-	14	111	180	7	142	3 235	29 031
..	-	-	-	-	14	3 026	10 161
-	..	14	-	-	19	1 494	7 628
-	73	..	-	-	53	2 635	16 275
-	-	-	..	-	3	63	410
-	-	-	-	..	-	818	1 080
-	8	7	-	-	98	2 148	7 049
28 722	9 907	34 637	1 838	876	10 914	1 133 403	1 618 243
10 465	7 563	16 055	121	1 498	5 883	518 791	933 873
21	-	3	1 994	50	920	1 720	5 958
8	196	196	-	23	993	2 019	11 156
-	21	7	-	8	58	781	11 288
-	8	66	-	-	183	1 262	17 828
-	7	70	95	21	80	1 364	28 369
..	-	36	-	-	-	411	2 574
-	..	21	14	-	14	519	6 059
8	59	..	-	10	61	867	10 829
-	-	-	..	7	-	15	399
-	-	-	-	..	-	161	422
-	-	7	-	-	363	1 824	6 573
10 502	7 854	16 461	2 224	1 617	8 555	529 734	1 035 328
6 654	8 547	10 238	521	3 481	5 511	286 299	1 059 313
8	-	22	19 190	126	3 321	7 836	35 614
7	328	219	29	67	876	1 732	12 771
-	14	7	8	29	118	398	8 717
-	-	7	-	-	97	450	9 578
-	22	21	88	36	101	625	18 832
..	-	21	-	-	-	249	1 564
-	..	31	-	14	14	305	6 365
-	14	..	-	3	62	381	6 529
-	-	-	..	8	8	111	1 940
-	-	-	-	..	28	205	934
8	21	-	-	15	110	803	6 994
6 677	8 946	10 566	19 836	3 779	10 246	299 394	1 169 151

Table B9 Population* Aged 5 and Over by Educational Attainment, Usual Language / Dialect and Second Language / Dialect *continued*

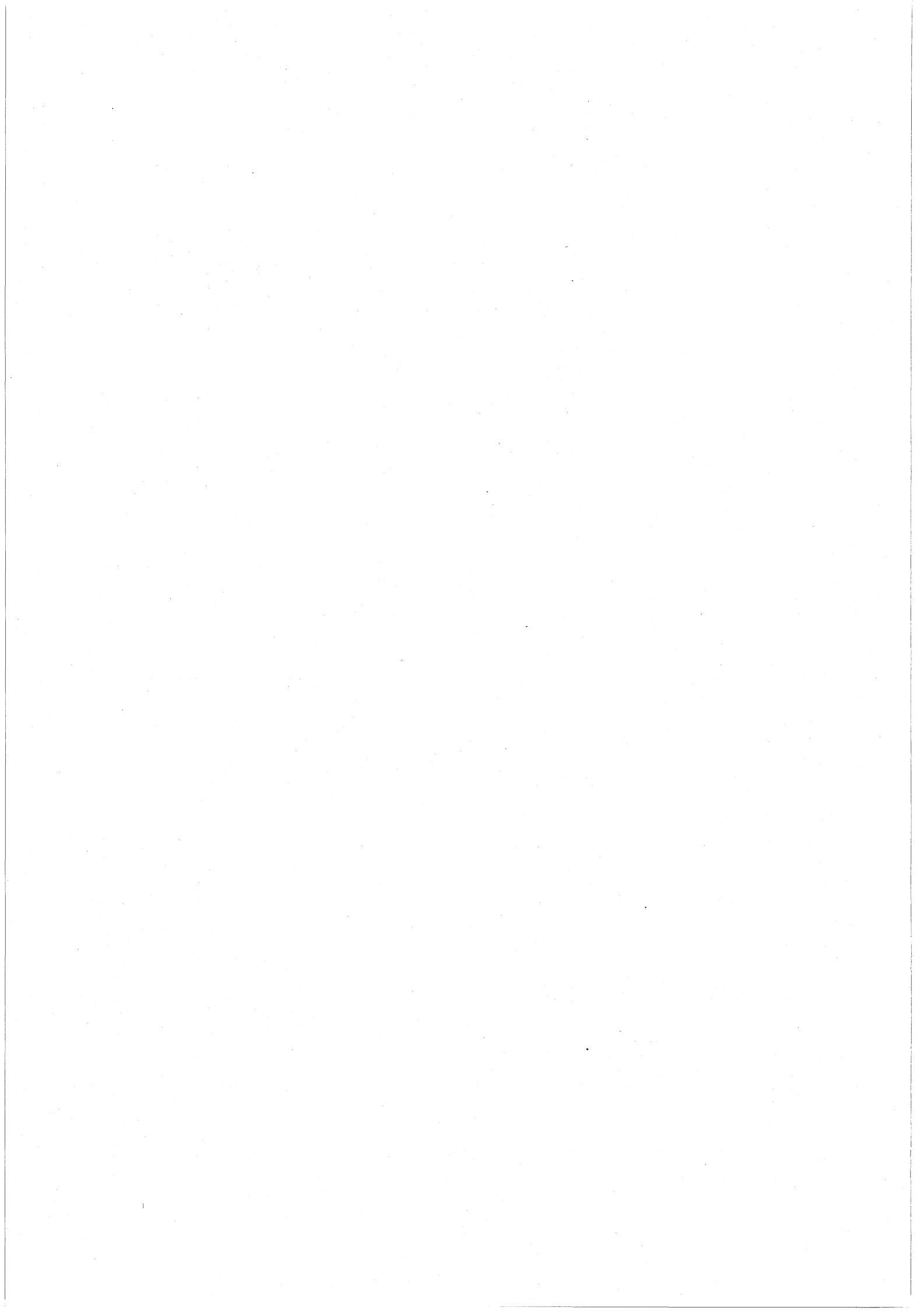
Second Language / Dialect

***Educational Attainment
Usual Language /
Dialect***

<i>Educational Attainment Usual Language / Dialect</i>	<i>Cantonese</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Putonghua</i>	<i>Chiu Chau</i>	<i>Hakka</i>	<i>Fukien</i>
Matriculation						
Cantonese	..	125 738	17 949	4 367	2 703	2 366
English	2 388	..	251	18	—	21
Putonghua	2 237	395	..	50	73	166
Chiu Chau	1 142	97	183	..	14	—
Hakka	988	67	193	3	..	7
Fukien	2 349	186	789	14	—	..
Sze Yap	210	14	66	—	—	8
Shanghainese	1 330	177	446	—	—	7
Other Chinese dialects	669	88	200	—	8	—
Filipino	21	873	7	—	—	—
Japanese	161	483	29	—	—	—
Others	455	2 893	181	30	—	22
Sub-total	11 950	131 011	20 294	4 482	2 798	2 597
Tertiary : Non-degree courses						
Cantonese	..	157 057	21 973	4 338	2 602	1 668
English	1 384	..	195	25	7	23
Putonghua	2 719	668	..	36	46	212
Chiu Chau	727	136	140	..	—	—
Hakka	626	34	126	—	..	—
Fukien	1 632	109	554	29	15	..
Sze Yap	175	22	14	—	7	—
Shanghainese	1 118	152	421	8	—	7
Other Chinese dialects	470	29	168	—	7	7
Filipino	28	440	—	—	—	—
Japanese	58	349	22	—	—	—
Others	180	592	109	7	—	7
Sub-total	9 117	159 588	23 722	4 443	2 684	1 924
Tertiary : Degree courses						
Cantonese	..	133 384	26 680	3 094	2 203	1 992
English	6 708	..	1 544	11	30	86
Putonghua	6 167	3 086	..	105	165	517
Chiu Chau	924	184	197	..	—	—
Hakka	635	92	161	—	..	—
Fukien	2 019	367	878	21	—	..
Sze Yap	126	66	34	—	—	—
Shanghainese	2 399	644	933	17	—	—
Other Chinese dialects	664	79	270	—	—	7
Filipino	21	1 554	7	—	—	7
Japanese	258	3 813	109	—	—	—
Others	393	4 613	312	8	22	14
Sub-total	20 314	147 882	31 125	3 256	2 420	2 623
Total						
Cantonese	..	1 249 442	365 168	160 292	144 254	53 088
English	18 121	..	2 853	128	77	217
Putonghua	31 919	5 611	..	508	941	2 069
Chiu Chau	55 527	1 163	3 678	..	511	91
Hakka	63 019	871	4 016	467	..	130
Fukien	68 952	1 432	15 974	254	103	..
Sze Yap	14 096	287	378	24	51	14
Shanghainese	21 953	1 581	5 223	69	14	36
Other Chinese dialects	36 481	573	4 439	245	729	100
Filipino	224	5 363	21	—	—	14
Japanese	668	5 699	206	—	—	—
Others	7 337	16 088	2 856	138	154	158
Total	318 297	1 288 110	404 812	162 125	146 834	55 917

* Note (1) : The population excludes dumb persons.

<i>Sze Yap</i>	<i>Shanghainese</i>	<i>Other Chinese dialects</i>	<i>Filipino</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Others</i>	<i>No second language/dialect</i>	<i>Total</i>
876	1 567	1 237	145	647	1 208	19 911	178 714
-	-	22	6 127	178	3 151	4 037	16 193
7	105	46	21	10	289	606	4 005
-	7	-	-	-	7	33	1 483
-	-	2	-	-	14	46	1 320
-	7	22	-	-	16	50	3 433
..	-	-	-	-	7	7	312
-	..	-	-	7	-	109	2 076
-	-	..	-	-	4	29	998
-	-	-	..	-	19	13	933
-	-	-	-	..	15	235	923
-	-	-	-	35	157	250	4 023
883	1 686	1 329	6 293	877	4 887	25 326	214 413
1 114	1 538	1 032	44	632	710	20 065	212 773
8	14	7	3 089	45	1 235	1 976	8 008
-	148	99	8	51	250	549	4 786
-	7	-	-	-	-	8	1 018
-	-	-	-	-	-	47	833
-	21	23	-	-	21	28	2 432
..	-	6	-	-	-	30	254
-	..	-	-	-	-	51	1 757
-	22	..	-	-	11	15	729
-	-	-	..	-	-	-	468
-	-	-	-	..	-	77	506
-	7	-	-	-	35	40	977
1 122	1 757	1 167	3 141	728	2 262	22 886	234 541
822	2 481	901	311	915	1 655	7 741	182 179
16	53	27	9 559	688	9 607	8 659	36 988
7	360	175	8	198	891	1 048	12 727
-	8	-	-	-	22	16	1 351
-	-	-	-	-	24	7	919
-	22	7	36	14	55	66	3 485
..	-	7	-	-	-	8	241
-	..	7	-	30	29	170	4 229
-	6	..	-	22	8	28	1 084
-	14	-	..	-	21	31	1 641
-	-	-	7	..	31	361	4 586
845	2 944	1 124	9 921	1 931	12 739	18 298	255 422
62 385	35 560	84 899	1 302	8 148	25 340	2 393 444	4 583 322
69	74	118	42 115	1 134	19 615	29 563	114 084
51	1 388	930	66	358	3 990	9 746	57 577
17	93	78	15	37	654	10 948	72 812
47	15	213	-	-	937	14 419	84 134
7	93	298	515	78	480	10 859	99 045
..	-	77	-	-	35	7 453	22 415
-	..	95	14	51	90	4 952	34 078
14	212	..	-	35	213	9 169	52 210
-	-	-	..	15	54	248	5 939
-	14	-	-	..	74	2 234	8 895
8	36	14	7	114	1 166	6 322	34 398
62 598	37 485	86 722	44 034	9 970	52 648	2 499 357	5 168 909



LABOUR FORCE CHARACTERISTICS

勞動人口特徵

Table C1 Economically Active Population by Age, Sex and District Board District

		<i>District Board District</i>									
<i>Age Group</i>	<i>Sex</i>	<i>Central and Western</i>	<i>Wan Chai</i>	<i>Eastern</i>	<i>Southern</i>	<i>Yau Tsim</i>	<i>Mong Kok</i>	<i>Sham Shui Po</i>	<i>Kowloon City</i>	<i>Wong Tai Sin</i>	<i>Kwun Tong</i>
15–19	M	2 111	1 190	5 812	4 141	987	1 646	3 794	4 500	5 211	9 325
	F	1 460	948	4 344	3 035	806	1 373	2 903	3 466	3 921	6 951
20–24	M	6 785	3 954	14 961	9 877	3 220	5 418	12 079	12 714	15 675	23 607
	F	7 044	4 690	15 614	9 421	3 429	5 057	11 320	13 687	14 537	21 435
25–29	M	11 102	7 254	24 895	11 940	4 965	8 280	19 360	18 100	25 268	31 266
	F	11 758	8 028	25 130	10 896	3 988	6 013	14 805	17 348	18 424	23 410
30–34	M	12 901	8 238	28 971	11 466	5 448	9 544	20 713	18 667	21 101	27 512
	F	10 280	7 522	22 835	8 629	3 145	4 219	11 225	13 451	11 034	15 288
35–39	M	11 333	7 776	25 819	10 123	4 587	8 026	16 830	15 651	13 727	21 692
	F	8 521	6 282	17 845	6 528	2 542	3 613	8 045	10 602	6 326	11 086
40–44	M	10 506	7 859	23 450	9 000	4 654	6 706	13 558	14 863	10 189	18 153
	F	6 699	4 973	14 355	5 702	2 233	3 376	6 402	9 167	4 804	9 875
45–49	M	5 808	4 612	12 628	5 038	3 104	4 440	8 444	9 871	6 409	12 759
	F	3 340	2 710	6 917	3 066	1 353	2 139	4 004	5 507	2 788	6 033
50–54	M	5 952	4 952	12 937	5 069	3 452	4 986	9 320	10 584	7 124	13 419
	F	2 574	2 282	5 372	2 292	1 261	1 910	3 607	4 537	3 095	5 244
55–59	M	5 633	4 702	10 863	4 773	3 327	4 866	9 183	9 032	7 769	11 830
	F	1 778	1 437	3 780	1 473	754	1 388	3 146	3 166	3 105	4 048
60–64	M	4 038	3 203	6 683	2 725	2 215	3 137	6 332	5 880	5 463	7 812
	F	1 372	1 133	2 091	802	580	1 102	2 096	1 954	1 766	2 407
65 and over	M	3 601	2 744	4 967	1 933	1 868	2 498	4 684	4 078	3 543	4 591
	F	1 600	1 221	2 055	633	866	996	2 359	1 828	1 464	1 927
Total	M	79 770	56 484	171 986	76 085	37 827	59 547	124 297	123 940	121 479	181 966
	F	56 426	41 226	120 338	52 477	20 957	31 186	69 912	84 713	71 264	107 704
	T	136 196	97 710	292 324	128 562	58 784	90 733	194 209	208 653	192 743	289 670

<i>Kwai Tsing</i>	<i>Tsuen Wan</i>	<i>Tuen Mun</i>	<i>Yuen Long</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Tai Po</i>	<i>Sha Tin</i>	<i>Sai Kung</i>	<i>Islands</i>	<i>Land Total</i>	<i>Marine</i>	<i>The Whole Territory</i>
8 363	4 023	5 583	3 728	2 177	2 602	7 224	1 556	683	74 656	568	75 224
6 269	3 095	4 238	2 744	1 601	1 878	5 244	1 015	577	55 868	284	56 152
18 733	10 522	8 676	8 011	4 645	4 991	13 933	3 516	1 332	182 649	687	183 336
16 859	10 379	8 440	6 667	3 990	4 936	14 531	3 624	1 343	177 003	360	177 363
21 868	14 526	15 144	12 088	7 755	8 453	21 057	6 023	2 068	271 412	696	272 108
16 177	12 742	11 857	7 531	4 745	7 399	20 034	5 214	1 849	227 348	363	227 711
21 028	15 215	20 670	12 773	9 475	12 256	26 936	8 269	2 140	293 323	574	293 897
10 502	9 311	10 624	5 674	3 902	6 469	16 948	4 124	1 492	176 674	293	176 967
16 396	11 291	20 284	9 289	7 698	10 527	24 122	6 372	1 765	243 308	532	243 840
8 502	6 407	9 719	4 136	2 871	4 495	12 907	2 788	1 034	134 249	277	134 526
14 220	9 301	16 254	6 575	5 237	7 304	20 243	4 396	1 282	203 750	447	204 197
8 880	5 368	6 834	3 079	1 885	3 163	9 823	2 125	711	109 454	247	109 701
11 327	6 706	8 195	4 195	2 944	3 733	11 139	2 410	711	124 473	314	124 787
5 365	3 554	2 479	1 905	1 138	1 467	4 498	1 195	357	59 815	157	59 972
10 818	6 693	5 848	4 064	2 464	2 984	9 173	2 094	696	122 629	251	122 880
3 979	2 672	1 708	1 626	929	1 152	3 063	912	317	48 532	127	48 659
8 864	5 023	3 737	3 335	2 038	2 165	6 792	1 529	662	106 123	237	106 360
2 890	1 581	1 089	1 396	763	713	1 978	616	258	35 359	113	35 472
5 107	2 827	2 197	2 371	1 453	1 231	3 600	859	422	67 555	163	67 718
1 723	848	639	824	604	333	1 151	332	178	21 935	69	22 004
3 065	1 460	1 485	2 146	1 191	698	2 155	625	444	47 776	148	47 924
1 335	535	483	767	389	254	978	231	217	20 138	66	20 204
139 789	87 587	108 073	68 575	47 077	56 944	146 374	37 649	12 205	1 737 654	4 617	1 742 271
82 481	56 492	58 110	36 349	22 817	32 259	91 155	22 176	8 333	1 066 375	2 356	1 068 731
222 270	144 079	166 183	104 924	69 894	89 203	237 529	59 825	20 538	2 804 029	6 973	2 811 002

Table C2 Labour Force Participation Rates by Sex, Age and District Board District

District Board District

Sex	Age Group	<i>Central and Western</i>	<i>Wan Chai</i>	<i>Eastern</i>	<i>Southern</i>	<i>Yau Tsim</i>	<i>Mong Kok</i>	<i>Sham Shui Po</i>	<i>Kowloon City</i>
Male									
15–19		27.4	26.0	30.1	39.5	29.1	29.5	31.7	30.8
20–24		77.6	83.6	84.1	84.2	83.3	86.6	83.4	83.3
25–29		95.8	97.0	97.0	90.3	93.8	96.7	95.6	96.1
30–34		97.7	97.3	97.9	91.3	98.4	97.1	96.7	97.2
35–39		97.3	97.4	98.3	92.9	95.5	97.7	96.1	97.4
40–44		97.1	97.6	97.9	94.3	97.2	96.6	95.8	97.4
45–49		97.2	95.0	96.0	92.6	94.5	95.6	95.5	96.5
50–54		92.9	93.3	93.9	88.4	91.6	89.7	91.6	91.7
55–59		84.9	83.4	82.4	79.8	83.7	80.2	79.2	79.6
60–64		67.3	67.2	59.4	52.8	65.8	60.8	58.8	61.3
65 and over		32.7	31.0	23.4	20.8	32.2	31.6	23.6	24.6
Overall		80.0	79.9	79.9	76.0	79.0	79.7	77.2	78.2
Female									
15–19		20.6	21.7	24.1	31.7	24.2	26.3	26.9	25.3
20–24		79.7	82.6	82.2	85.6	79.6	81.0	82.9	83.0
25–29		85.9	85.7	84.4	81.2	76.0	76.5	79.2	81.5
30–34		71.2	74.5	72.3	65.3	62.6	56.2	62.2	68.8
35–39		68.2	68.2	66.3	58.9	57.5	57.6	56.2	62.7
40–44		64.4	63.1	63.0	60.0	56.0	59.6	56.8	59.6
45–49		61.1	61.9	58.7	58.1	53.5	61.4	57.7	57.3
50–54		46.9	50.4	43.9	43.7	47.1	48.5	44.0	45.2
55–59		32.2	32.4	29.6	27.9	27.9	34.4	32.1	31.6
60–64		23.7	25.8	16.4	16.0	23.3	29.1	21.6	21.0
65 and over		12.0	10.5	7.1	5.5	13.1	10.5	10.0	8.4
Overall		55.0	54.3	53.1	52.4	48.3	49.1	48.2	51.6
Both Sexes									
15–19		24.2	23.9	27.2	35.8	26.7	27.9	29.4	28.1
20–24		78.7	83.1	83.1	84.9	81.3	83.8	83.1	83.1
25–29		90.5	90.7	90.3	85.7	84.9	87.0	87.7	88.4
30–34		83.9	84.9	84.7	77.9	81.4	79.4	80.9	82.9
35–39		82.3	81.8	82.1	75.7	77.3	80.3	78.2	79.6
40–44		81.1	80.5	80.9	77.2	78.5	80.0	78.5	78.4
45–49		80.0	79.3	78.4	75.6	76.7	81.0	78.9	77.5
50–54		71.7	73.6	70.4	67.0	73.1	72.6	70.4	70.1
55–59		61.0	61.0	56.4	55.5	61.1	61.9	57.6	57.1
60–64		45.9	47.4	36.5	34.7	47.7	47.4	41.2	41.4
65 and over		21.3	19.4	14.0	12.3	22.0	20.1	16.2	15.4
Overall		67.3	66.6	66.2	64.2	64.4	65.6	63.5	64.7

<i>Wong Tai Sin</i>	<i>Kwun Tong</i>	<i>Kwai Tsing</i>	<i>Tsuen Wan</i>	<i>Tuen Mun</i>	<i>Yuen Long</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Tai Po</i>	<i>Sha Tin</i>	<i>Sai Kung</i>	<i>Islands</i>	<i>Marine</i>	<i>The Whole Territory</i>
36.8	38.2	38.2	34.3	37.2	43.7	42.4	37.5	34.5	36.9	31.4	85.8	35.2
85.8	86.1	86.2	86.8	90.0	89.2	88.8	85.1	84.4	79.1	52.6	98.7	84.8
96.9	96.9	96.5	97.6	96.7	96.3	97.4	97.6	97.2	93.1	70.3	98.7	96.0
96.7	97.3	96.8	98.1	97.6	96.0	97.3	97.7	98.3	97.0	77.0	98.6	96.9
96.5	97.2	97.1	98.1	97.7	96.5	97.3	97.1	98.1	96.5	80.8	98.7	97.0
96.7	96.4	96.9	97.3	96.9	96.2	96.5	97.8	98.1	96.1	81.1	98.2	96.8
94.8	93.7	95.4	95.8	95.0	94.8	95.5	95.3	96.0	94.6	83.3	99.1	95.2
89.3	88.8	90.8	91.1	90.8	89.2	88.3	87.3	90.7	88.7	78.1	97.7	90.7
74.0	75.3	80.4	75.1	77.3	72.7	68.6	71.6	77.4	76.5	67.3	92.6	78.3
48.3	53.8	57.3	54.4	55.6	52.3	48.5	46.1	49.7	49.9	43.8	84.5	56.3
17.9	19.5	21.8	19.0	19.8	23.6	21.4	12.8	16.8	18.7	19.5	68.2	22.6
75.2	77.1	78.8	80.2	82.9	78.8	80.0	80.4	80.3	80.4	60.5	94.6	78.7
29.9	31.2	31.7	29.0	30.5	34.1	33.3	29.5	26.8	28.3	35.8	74.7	28.6
85.2	85.1	85.3	85.3	79.9	77.4	74.1	80.6	83.7	82.1	79.7	91.6	82.9
82.0	81.0	75.6	79.8	63.8	60.8	57.8	70.0	78.0	67.6	73.6	78.9	77.4
62.8	59.6	53.4	65.9	44.2	47.7	39.5	48.1	56.5	45.2	65.0	75.9	59.5
53.6	52.9	54.3	59.5	45.9	50.0	42.0	46.3	50.6	49.5	61.5	84.2	56.1
51.5	56.5	59.0	59.0	54.2	56.7	52.5	56.2	52.4	58.6	64.3	84.0	58.1
44.9	50.9	54.3	56.6	52.6	58.5	56.8	53.7	52.3	56.3	52.6	84.4	55.5
34.6	38.7	43.1	45.3	41.9	45.9	42.1	44.9	38.6	45.2	45.4	76.0	43.0
26.3	27.8	31.5	28.2	26.4	33.0	27.3	24.7	24.5	32.0	27.4	70.6	29.3
15.9	18.4	21.9	18.4	15.5	19.7	21.9	11.5	14.9	17.7	18.3	59.5	19.2
6.2	6.6	7.7	5.6	4.7	7.1	5.4	3.3	5.0	5.0	7.5	39.8	7.5
46.5	48.3	50.0	53.9	45.4	45.1	40.9	45.7	48.3	47.5	48.8	77.6	49.5
33.5	34.9	35.1	31.8	34.0	39.0	38.0	33.7	30.8	32.9	33.2	81.8	32.1
85.5	85.7	85.8	86.0	84.8	83.4	81.3	82.8	84.0	80.6	63.5	96.1	83.8
90.0	89.4	86.3	88.4	78.8	78.7	77.3	82.4	86.8	79.2	71.8	90.9	86.5
81.6	79.3	76.2	82.7	69.2	73.2	68.2	72.0	76.5	70.2	71.6	89.6	78.4
77.0	75.7	76.5	79.4	71.6	75.0	71.7	73.1	73.9	74.9	72.4	93.2	77.0
75.5	77.2	77.7	78.6	78.6	78.7	79.0	79.9	76.4	79.5	74.2	92.7	78.5
70.9	73.8	76.7	77.3	80.0	79.4	80.3	78.2	77.4	77.2	69.7	93.6	77.3
60.4	65.1	70.0	70.7	71.8	70.2	67.9	69.1	67.8	68.7	63.8	89.2	69.0
48.7	52.4	58.2	53.7	53.9	53.7	48.6	48.7	52.1	54.7	47.8	84.1	55.3
32.2	37.0	40.7	37.5	35.1	36.7	35.7	28.1	31.7	33.1	31.0	75.1	38.2
11.5	12.3	14.0	11.6	11.1	14.7	12.3	7.3	9.7	10.7	12.8	55.9	14.1
61.3	63.1	64.9	67.3	64.3	62.6	61.0	63.1	64.0	64.0	55.2	88.1	64.3

Table C3 Working Population by Age, Sex and Activity Status

<i>Age Group</i>	<i>Sex</i>	<i>Activity Status</i>				<i>Total</i>
		<i>Self-employed</i>	<i>Employers</i>	<i>Employees</i>	<i>Unpaid family workers</i>	
15–19	M	868	320	63 906	2 316	67 410
	F	838	192	48 723	1 324	51 077
20–24	M	4 259	3 194	165 293	1 290	174 036
	F	1 885	1 404	165 102	1 078	169 469
25–29	M	10 085	11 594	241 209	762	263 650
	F	2 769	3 449	212 133	2 285	220 636
30–34	M	16 463	21 391	248 748	481	287 083
	F	4 319	4 839	158 793	3 434	171 385
35–39	M	17 222	23 167	198 110	348	238 847
	F	4 521	5 005	115 892	4 509	129 927
40–44	M	16 781	22 464	160 456	179	199 880
	F	4 507	4 233	92 807	4 366	105 913
45–49	M	11 666	12 838	96 695	226	121 425
	F	2 887	2 133	50 341	2 472	57 833
50–54	M	11 845	11 642	95 306	296	119 089
	F	2 556	1 569	40 647	2 270	47 042
55–59	M	10 873	10 026	81 342	494	102 735
	F	2 493	1 240	28 792	1 756	34 281
60–64	M	7 644	5 511	51 793	544	65 492
	F	2 081	727	17 496	1 170	21 474
65 and over	M	7 006	5 502	33 329	882	46 719
	F	1 913	503	16 246	1 038	19 700
Total	M	114 712	127 649	1 436 187	7 818	1 686 366
	F	30 769	25 294	946 972	25 702	1 028 737
	T	145 481	152 943	2 383 159	33 520	2 715 103

Table C4 Economically Inactive Population by Age, Sex and Activity Status

		Activity Status					
Age Group	Sex	<i>Home-makers</i>	<i>Students</i>	<i>Retired persons</i>	<i>Inmates of institutions</i>	<i>Others</i>	Total
Under 15	M	—	492 844	—	—	106 200	599 044
	F	—	456 072	—	—	96 800	552 872
15–19	M	208	135 485	—	1 309	1 213	138 215
	F	1 415	137 247	—	258	1 131	140 051
20–24	M	215	27 762	—	2 551	2 416	32 944
	F	13 014	20 496	—	353	2 693	36 556
25–29	M	574	3 508	—	2 714	4 473	11 269
	F	59 833	2 283	—	556	3 807	66 479
30–34	M	1 265	945	—	2 029	5 064	9 303
	F	116 101	637	—	455	3 361	120 554
35–39	M	1 077	392	—	1 597	4 466	7 532
	F	101 551	258	—	224	3 399	105 432
40–44	M	880	44	—	1 001	4 736	6 661
	F	75 122	42	—	212	3 767	79 143
45–49	M	734	—	1 626	508	3 402	6 270
	F	43 146	—	1 444	111	3 310	48 011
50–54	M	698	—	6 787	403	4 679	12 567
	F	51 738	—	8 066	66	4 642	64 512
55–59	M	1 072	—	22 313	296	5 735	29 416
	F	57 912	—	21 595	145	5 745	85 397
60–64	M	1 204	—	45 345	341	5 658	52 548
	F	46 129	—	40 043	183	6 236	92 591
65 and over	M	1 963	—	151 002	974	10 012	163 951
	F	55 909	—	174 891	2 328	16 833	249 961
Total	M	9 890	660 980	227 073	13 723	158 054	1 069 720
	F	621 870	617 035	246 039	4 891	151 724	1 641 559
	T	631 760	1 278 015	473 112	18 614	309 778	2 711 279

Table C5 Working Population by Age, Sex and Occupation

<i>Age Group</i>	<i>Sex</i>	<i>Occupation</i>					<i>Service workers and shop sales workers</i>
		<i>Managers and administrators</i>	<i>Professionals</i>	<i>Associate professionals</i>	<i>Clerks</i>		
15–19	M	332	95	3 192	7 794	18 549	
	F	115	49	4 574	23 395	15 415	
20–24	M	4 564	5 084	25 394	25 585	34 881	
	F	2 406	3 715	24 362	84 070	28 164	
25–29	M	21 149	16 209	42 465	28 052	40 603	
	F	8 989	9 209	33 230	88 284	23 297	
30–34	M	37 261	14 967	33 395	20 159	36 095	
	F	11 867	7 068	20 979	50 042	18 213	
35–39	M	37 580	11 435	20 731	13 460	28 742	
	F	10 302	4 477	12 637	24 354	15 235	
40–44	M	34 879	8 076	16 162	12 157	22 566	
	F	7 785	2 833	8 951	14 960	12 207	
45–49	M	19 340	3 994	7 707	6 784	12 641	
	F	3 709	1 468	4 925	5 344	5 757	
50–54	M	17 332	4 143	7 785	7 455	12 072	
	F	2 369	1 050	3 753	3 288	4 237	
55–59	M	12 827	2 664	4 415	6 378	10 999	
	F	1 403	634	1 804	1 351	2 554	
60–64	M	7 312	963	1 713	4 237	7 834	
	F	969	157	428	554	1 849	
65 and over	M	6 281	886	1 162	3 604	5 841	
	F	476	155	145	344	1 568	
Total	M	198 857	68 516	164 121	135 665	230 823	
	F	50 390	30 815	115 788	295 986	128 496	
	T	249 247	99 331	279 909	431 651	359 319	

<i>Craft and related workers</i>	<i>Plant and machine operators and assemblers</i>	<i>Elementary occupations</i>	<i>Others</i>	<i>Total</i>
19 704	4 216	12 161	1 367	67 410
1 356	3 311	2 519	343	51 077
39 090	18 392	19 088	1 958	174 036
4 322	10 057	11 896	477	169 469
54 979	32 281	24 502	3 410	263 650
7 579	25 059	24 352	637	220 636
67 908	42 110	32 137	3 051	287 083
8 011	27 497	26 885	823	171 385
53 237	39 675	31 526	2 461	238 847
7 542	24 544	29 986	850	129 927
40 291	35 258	28 799	1 692	199 880
6 510	18 926	32 940	801	105 913
24 469	20 984	24 236	1 270	121 425
3 484	9 356	23 141	649	57 833
20 839	18 935	29 233	1 295	119 089
2 848	6 147	22 712	638	47 042
18 270	14 002	31 715	1 465	102 735
1 959	3 456	20 206	914	34 281
9 187	6 689	26 213	1 344	65 492
1 272	1 532	14 117	596	21 474
4 290	2 387	20 824	1 444	46 719
845	1 012	14 644	511	19 700
352 264	234 929	280 434	20 757	1 686 366
45 728	130 897	223 398	7 239	1 028 737
397 992	365 826	503 832	27 996	2 715 103

Table C6 Working Population by Occupation (Sub-major Group) and Sex

<i>Occupation</i>	<i>Sex</i>		
	<i>Male</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Total</i>
Managers and administrators			
Government administrators and foreign diplomats	714	118	832
Corporate managers	77 058	22 741	99 799
Small business managers	121 085	27 531	148 616
Sub-total	198 857	50 390	249 247
Professionals			
Physical, mathematical and engineering science professionals	26 878	3 254	30 132
Life science and health professionals	5 543	1 608	7 151
Teaching professionals	15 971	12 935	28 906
Legal, accounting, business and related professionals	10 493	6 320	16 813
Social science and other professionals	9 631	6 698	16 329
Sub-total	68 516	30 815	99 331
Associate professionals			
Physical, mathematical and engineering science associate professionals	50 731	9 503	60 234
Life science and health associate professionals	8 898	27 382	36 280
Teaching associate professionals	9 177	26 876	36 053
Legal, accounting, business and related associate professionals	84 523	47 958	132 481
Social services and other associate professionals	10 792	4 069	14 861
Sub-total	164 121	115 788	279 909
Clerks			
Office clerks	119 182	249 034	368 216
Customer services clerks	16 483	46 952	63 435
Sub-total	135 665	295 986	431 651
Service workers and shop sales workers			
Personal and protective services workers	156 011	67 157	223 168
Salespersons and models	65 224	60 247	125 471
Transport and other services workers	9 588	1 092	10 680
Sub-total	230 823	128 496	359 319
Craft and related workers			
Extraction and building trades workers	118 566	2 143	120 709
Metal and machinery trades workers	138 439	10 860	149 299
Precision, handicraft, printing and related trades workers	32 555	6 959	39 514
Other craft and related workers	62 704	25 766	88 470
Sub-total	352 264	45 728	397 992
Plant and machine operators and assemblers			
Industrial plant operators	4 675	715	5 390
Stationary machine operators and assemblers	89 334	126 691	216 025
Drivers and mobile machine operators	140 920	3 491	144 411
Sub-total	234 929	130 897	365 826

Table C6 Working Population by Occupation (Sub-major Group) and Sex *continued*

<i>Occupation</i>	<i>Sex</i>		
	<i>Male</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Total</i>
Elementary occupations			
Sales and services elementary occupations	207 175	176 212	383 387
Labourers in mining, construction, manufacturing, agriculture and fishing	73 259	47 186	120 445
Sub-total	280 434	223 398	503 832
Others			
Market-oriented skilled agricultural and fishery workers	13 688	6 767	20 455
Armed forces	6 616	299	6 915
Unclassifiable	453	173	626
Sub-total	20 757	7 239	27 996
Total	1 686 366	1 028 737	2 715 103

Notes on Classification of Occupations
 (For Chinese translation, please refer to p. 323 in the "Glossary" section)

職業分類法註釋
 (中文翻譯載於「詞彙表」部份，見 323頁)

Since 1971, the classification of occupations for the population censuses and by-censuses in Hong Kong has been modelled on the 1968 International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO-68). Due to the emergence of many new types of jobs and increasing complexity of jobs in certain occupations, a new classification was promulgated by the International Labour Organization in 1988, known as the 1988 International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO-88). The classification used in the 1991 Population Census is modelled on this.

Both in ISCO-68 and ISCO-88, "type of work performed" is the basic criterion for classifying occupations. However, there is much greater emphasis placed on the differentiation of skill level and skill specialization of jobs in ISCO-88 than it was in ISCO-68 in assessing "type of work performed".

To illustrate the difference between the two classifications of occupations, a few facts are provided below:

- (a) Under ISCO-68, managers in the wholesale, retail, import and export trades were included in the group "Sales workers" and managers in the catering and lodging services in the group "Service workers"; they are included in the group "Managers and administrators" under ISCO-88.
- (b) "Associate professionals" under ISCO-88 comprises essentially "Technical and related workers" under ISCO-68. However, this group also includes some occupations from the groupings "Clerical and related workers", "Sales workers", "Service workers" and "Production and related workers, transport equipment operators and labourers" under ISCO-68. Take for example, insurance representatives under "Sales workers" and production controllers under "Production and related workers" are "Associate professionals" under ISCO-88.

- (c) "Production and related workers, transport equipment operators and labourers" under ISCO-68 are further distinguished into "Craft and related workers" and "Plant and machine operators and assemblers" under ISCO-88.
- (d) Occupations which require very little skill are grouped together as "Elementary occupations" under ISCO-88 instead of being scattered in such occupational groups as "Clerical and related workers", "Sales workers", "Service workers", "Agricultural workers and fishermen" and "Production and related workers, transport equipment operators and labourers" under ISCO-68.

Since ISCO-88 involves greater disaggregation of occupations by skill level and skill specialization, it is not possible to convert the 1986 occupational data (classified on the basis of ISCO-68) to conform with it. On the contrary, it is possible to convert the 1991 data to conform with ISCO-68 to enable a comparison to be made of the data from the 1991 Population Census with those from the 1986 Population By-census. The table below is such a comparison.

Working Population by Occupation (Based on ISCO-68): 1986 and 1991

Occupation	1986	1991
Professional, technical and related workers	220 528	237 264
Administrative and managerial workers	95 417	139 148
Clerical and related workers	385 587	504 443
Sales workers	309 059	313 115
Service workers	429 389	506 920
Agricultural workers and fishermen	50 150	24 877
Production and related workers, transport equipment operators and labourers	1 143 280	981 795
Armed forces and unclassifiable	9 863	7 541
Total	2 643 273	2 715 103

Table C7 Working Population by Age, Sex and Industry

Age Group	Sex	Industry							Total
		Manufacturing	Construction	Wholesale, retail and import / export trades, restaurants and hotels	Transport, storage and communication	Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	Community, social and personal services	Others	
15–19	M	17 522	5 540	20 344	5 940	5 183	11 102	1 779	67 410
	F	12 023	506	17 710	2 784	6 395	11 010	649	51 077
20–24	M	47 283	13 234	39 214	20 481	21 674	29 117	3 033	174 036
	F	41 404	1 834	45 546	11 837	29 457	38 067	1 324	169 469
25–29	M	67 729	24 546	52 992	35 053	34 426	43 988	4 916	263 650
	F	64 011	2 506	49 078	12 611	34 066	56 361	2 003	220 636
30–34	M	71 057	38 740	55 424	40 694	30 539	43 881	6 748	287 083
	F	54 335	1 824	35 566	6 815	22 207	48 605	2 033	171 385
35–39	M	60 883	30 834	47 988	36 163	21 126	35 710	6 143	238 847
	F	45 096	1 253	27 943	3 954	11 157	38 811	1 713	129 927
40–44	M	53 441	21 798	41 351	30 999	16 658	30 422	5 211	199 880
	F	38 309	1 100	24 529	3 180	6 270	30 987	1 538	105 913
45–49	M	35 660	13 835	26 215	16 569	9 090	16 967	3 089	121 425
	F	21 487	724	13 614	1 397	2 381	17 224	1 006	57 833
50–54	M	34 562	11 848	24 563	15 015	10 477	19 221	3 403	119 089
	F	17 201	618	11 804	953	1 629	13 923	914	47 042
55–59	M	29 035	9 189	24 211	11 828	9 509	15 800	3 163	102 735
	F	12 596	431	9 173	786	1 079	9 040	1 176	34 281
60–64	M	17 944	4 980	17 286	5 711	6 958	10 277	2 336	65 492
	F	8 066	243	6 953	227	520	4 723	742	21 474
65 and over	M	11 560	2 085	14 095	2 521	5 978	8 336	2 144	46 719
	F	6 917	183	5 787	168	389	5 551	705	19 700
Total	M	446 676	176 629	363 683	220 974	171 618	264 821	41 965	1 686 366
	F	321 445	11 222	247 703	44 712	115 550	274 302	13 803	1 028 737
	T	768 121	187 851	611 386	265 686	287 168	539 123	55 768	2 715 103

Table C8 Working Population by Industry (Sub – group) and Sex

<i>Industry</i>	<i>Sex</i>		
	<i>Male</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Total</i>
Manufacturing			
Food, beverages and tobacco	19 439	7 505	26 944
Textiles	43 028	26 082	69 110
Wearing apparel, except footwear	94 503	142 150	236 653
Footwear and leather products	11 635	6 574	18 209
Wood and wood products	11 219	1 758	12 977
Paper products, printing and publishing	43 421	14 610	58 031
Chemicals, petroleum and coal products	10 012	4 720	14 732
Rubber and plastic products	40 752	18 256	59 008
Basic metal industries and metal products (except machinery)	50 564	16 724	67 288
Machinery and electronic products	85 611	60 256	145 867
Professional, scientific equipment and photographic, optical goods	11 840	13 300	25 140
Other manufacturing	24 652	9 510	34 162
Sub-total	446 676	321 445	768 121
Construction	176 629	11 222	187 851
Wholesale, retail and import / export trades, restaurants and hotels			
Wholesale trade	38 295	17 115	55 410
Retail trade	124 273	94 364	218 637
Import and export trade	62 841	57 867	120 708
Restaurants and hotels	138 274	78 357	216 631
Sub-total	363 683	247 703	611 386
Transport, storage and communication			
Transport and related services	193 720	34 309	228 029
Storage and warehouses	6 121	904	7 025
Communications	21 133	9 499	30 632
Sub-total	220 974	44 712	265 686
Financing, insurance, real estate and business services			
Banking and finance	51 646	50 297	101 943
Insurance	10 846	10 533	21 379
Real estate	17 380	9 312	26 692
Business services	91 746	45 408	137 154
Sub-total	171 618	115 550	287 168

Table C8 Working Population by Industry (Sub – group) and Sex *continued*

<i>Industry</i>	<i>Sex</i>		
	<i>Male</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Total</i>
Community, social and personal services			
Community and social services	162 985	157 050	320 035
Recreational and cultural services	26 678	17 005	43 683
Personal and household services	75 158	100 247	175 405
Sub-total	264 821	274 302	539 123
Others			
Agriculture	10 254	4 958	15 212
Fishing	8 527	3 530	12 057
Mining and quarrying	790	92	882
Electricity, gas and water	16 410	2 054	18 464
Unclassifiable	5 984	3 169	9 153
Sub-total	41 965	13 803	55 768
Total	1 686 366	1 028 737	2 715 103

Table C9 Working Population by Industry and Occupation

<i>Industry</i>	<i>Occupation</i>				
	<i>Managers and adminis- trators</i>	<i>Professionals</i>	<i>Associate professionals</i>	<i>Clerks</i>	<i>Service workers and shop sales workers</i>
Manufacturing	79 332	7 935	46 114	96 884	14 203
Construction	8 610	4 128	10 487	7 658	1 099
Wholesale, retail and import / export trades, restaurants and hotels	93 264	3 093	36 983	114 029	223 328
Transport, storage and communication	15 985	3 913	12 790	49 184	17 063
Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	36 066	24 535	66 837	100 976	3 399
Community, social and personal services	14 128	52 967	102 892	57 955	99 083
Others	1 862	2 760	3 806	4 965	1 144
Total	249 247	99 331	279 909	431 651	359 319

<i>Craft and related workers</i>	<i>Plant and machine operators and assemblers</i>	<i>Elementary occupations</i>	<i>Others</i>	<i>Total</i>
182 199	223 726	117 584	144	768 121
114 572	7 369	33 905	23	187 851
21 946	11 792	106 642	309	611 386
16 523	106 028	44 172	28	265 686
15 497	5 236	34 544	78	287 168
38 250	9 141	157 810	6 897	539 123
9 005	2 534	9 175	20 517	55 768
397 992	365 826	503 832	27 996	2 715 103

Table C10 Working Population by Occupation, Sex and Educational Attainment

<i>Educational Attainment</i>									
<i>Occupation</i>	<i>Sex</i>	No schooling / Kinder- garten	Primary	Lower secondary	Upper secondary	Matricu- lation	Tertiary : Non- degree courses	Tertiary : Degree courses	Total
Managers and administrators	M	2 685	24 143	27 969	63 136	17 555	18 183	45 186	198 857
	F	1 150	5 637	5 216	17 685	4 789	4 870	11 043	50 390
Professionals	M	33	171	589	4 500	2 757	13 565	46 901	68 516
	F	22	30	132	1 966	1 394	7 933	19 338	30 815
Associate professionals	M	169	894	9 681	66 896	21 997	40 675	23 809	164 121
	F	48	198	3 971	50 221	14 711	33 404	13 235	115 788
Clerks	M	315	10 466	19 335	74 291	17 126	8 291	5 841	135 665
	F	308	10 158	27 412	198 747	30 749	21 975	6 637	295 986
Service workers and shop sales workers	M	7 650	57 791	71 094	74 835	9 109	5 052	5 292	230 823
	F	6 413	27 031	34 948	45 173	5 782	4 606	4 543	128 496
Craft and related workers	M	14 291	113 095	127 760	77 068	5 771	11 529	2 750	352 264
	F	4 397	16 420	14 048	9 031	870	719	243	45 728
Plant and machine operators and assemblers	M	9 197	86 436	84 715	46 930	3 824	2 212	1 615	234 929
	F	10 207	59 533	41 887	16 559	1 583	646	482	130 897
Elementary occupations	M	35 735	123 094	71 593	40 776	4 288	2 526	2 422	280 434
	F	51 957	78 235	27 789	38 666	9 580	4 875	12 296	223 398
Others	M	4 296	6 563	3 441	3 872	1 903	213	469	20 757
	F	3 841	2 171	491	465	117	88	66	7 239
Total	M	74 371	422 653	416 177	452 304	84 330	102 246	134 285	1 686 366
	F	78 343	199 413	155 894	378 513	69 575	79 116	67 883	1 028 737
	T	152 714	622 066	572 071	830 817	153 905	181 362	202 168	2 715 103

Table C11 Working Population by Industry, Sex and Educational Attainment

<i>Educational Attainment</i>									
<i>Industry</i>	<i>Sex</i>	No schooling / Kinder- garten	Primary	Lower secondary	Upper secondary	Matricu- lation	Tertiary : Non- degree courses	Tertiary : Degree courses	Total
Manufacturing	M	17 657	126 020	126 004	114 228	16 089	22 954	23 724	446 676
	F	30 324	101 802	72 820	90 702	10 213	9 382	6 202	321 445
Construction	M	13 101	61 785	53 336	31 265	3 389	7 568	6 185	176 629
	F	1 440	1 849	1 086	4 689	555	964	639	11 222
Wholesale, retail and import / export trades, restaurants and hotels	M	15 431	90 528	92 076	110 344	18 078	14 161	23 065	363 683
	F	21 925	47 329	46 414	100 434	12 611	11 003	7 987	247 703
Transport, storage and communication	M	8 801	62 223	62 915	61 875	9 135	8 454	7 571	220 974
	F	1 147	3 673	4 230	24 485	5 081	3 245	2 851	44 712
Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	M	4 359	19 075	20 081	55 588	18 086	21 535	32 894	171 618
	F	1 187	3 871	6 048	62 398	15 958	13 814	12 274	115 550
Community, social and personal services	M	9 287	49 550	53 344	71 378	18 291	24 730	38 241	264 821
	F	17 406	37 573	24 233	93 020	24 656	40 270	37 144	274 302
Others	M	5 735	13 472	8 421	7 626	1 262	2 844	2 605	41 965
	F	4 914	3 316	1 063	2 785	501	438	786	13 803
Total	M	74 371	422 653	416 177	452 304	84 330	102 246	134 285	1 686 366
	F	78 343	199 413	155 894	378 513	69 575	79 116	67 883	1 028 737
	T	152 714	622 066	572 071	830 817	153 905	181 362	202 168	2 715 103

Table C12 Working Population by Place of Birth, Age and Occupation

<i>Place of Birth Age Group</i>	<i>Managers and adminis- trators</i>	<i>Occupation</i>			
		<i>Professionals</i>	<i>Associate professionals</i>	<i>Clerks</i>	<i>Service workers and shop sales workers</i>
Hong Kong					
15-19	346	137	6 833	27 414	27 418
20-24	5 490	7 871	44 257	95 477	51 396
25-29	23 453	22 081	68 727	105 436	51 776
30-34	36 670	18 109	46 926	60 657	37 509
35-39	29 617	11 529	25 136	28 170	26 156
40-44	18 928	5 732	14 735	15 023	15 158
45-49	5 082	1 814	4 763	3 792	3 603
50-54	4 290	1 962	4 836	3 502	3 603
55-59	2 655	869	2 230	2 182	1 934
60-64	1 166	270	529	960	1 119
65 and over	894	154	369	516	608
Sub-total	128 591	70 528	219 341	343 129	220 280
China and Macau					
15-19	88	7	772	3 514	6 221
20-24	983	493	4 513	13 220	10 279
25-29	4 597	1 447	5 192	9 684	10 579
30-34	9 124	1 640	5 453	8 307	15 478
35-39	14 236	2 003	6 564	8 661	16 656
40-44	19 697	3 086	8 828	11 071	18 321
45-49	14 575	2 110	6 366	7 455	13 753
50-54	13 026	2 032	5 715	6 363	11 921
55-59	10 354	1 591	3 422	5 273	11 265
60-64	6 441	601	1 472	3 627	8 422
65 and over	5 480	593	863	3 299	6 691
Sub-total	98 601	15 603	49 160	80 474	129 586
Elsewhere					
15-19	13	-	161	261	325
20-24	497	435	986	958	1 370
25-29	2 088	1 890	1 776	1 216	1 545
30-34	3 334	2 286	1 995	1 237	1 321
35-39	4 029	2 380	1 668	983	1 165
40-44	4 039	2 091	1 550	1 023	1 294
45-49	3 392	1 538	1 503	881	1 042
50-54	2 385	1 199	987	878	785
55-59	1 221	838	567	274	354
60-64	674	249	140	204	142
65 and over	383	294	75	133	110
Sub-total	22 055	13 200	11 408	8 048	9 453
Total					
15-19	447	144	7 766	31 189	33 964
20-24	6 970	8 799	49 756	109 655	63 045
25-29	30 138	25 418	75 695	116 336	63 900
30-34	49 128	22 035	54 374	70 201	54 308
35-39	47 882	15 912	33 368	37 814	43 977
40-44	42 664	10 909	25 113	27 117	34 773
45-49	23 049	5 462	12 632	12 128	18 398
50-54	19 701	5 193	11 538	10 743	16 309
55-59	14 230	3 298	6 219	7 729	13 553
60-64	8 281	1 120	2 141	4 791	9 683
65 and over	6 757	1 041	1 307	3 948	7 409
Total	249 247	99 331	279 909	431 651	359 319

<i>Craft and related workers</i>	<i>Plant and machine operators and assemblers</i>	<i>Elementary occupations</i>	<i>Others</i>	<i>Total</i>
16 203	4 245	11 808	1 083	95 487
33 322	20 010	18 118	1 209	277 150
45 768	41 483	23 673	1 599	383 996
42 918	47 143	26 549	1 658	318 139
29 564	37 568	26 142	1 554	215 436
16 495	23 332	21 734	1 173	132 310
4 348	5 737	8 026	609	37 774
4 360	5 738	9 753	575	38 619
2 957	3 870	8 108	948	25 753
1 167	1 304	5 211	538	12 264
403	463	3 196	395	6 998
197 505	190 893	162 318	11 341	1 543 926
4 727	3 240	2 290	242	21 101
9 801	8 058	4 242	236	51 825
16 318	15 305	7 501	359	70 982
31 834	20 986	16 720	786	110 328
29 646	24 384	23 734	1 128	127 012
28 978	28 788	31 924	970	151 663
22 305	22 373	34 330	1 099	124 366
18 183	17 880	38 691	1 210	115 021
16 781	13 007	41 961	1 379	105 033
9 075	6 654	33 860	1 385	71 537
4 679	2 835	31 544	1 545	57 529
192 327	163 510	266 797	10 339	1 006 397
130	42	582	385	1 899
289	381	8 624	990	14 530
472	552	17 680	2 089	29 308
1 167	1 478	15 753	1 430	30 001
1 569	2 267	11 636	629	26 326
1 328	2 064	8 081	350	21 820
1 300	2 230	5 021	211	17 118
1 144	1 464	3 501	148	12 491
491	581	1 852	52	6 230
217	263	1 259	17	3 165
53	101	728	15	1 892
8 160	11 423	74 717	6 316	164 780
21 060	7 527	14 680	1 710	118 487
43 412	28 449	30 984	2 435	343 505
62 558	57 340	48 854	4 047	484 286
75 919	69 607	59 022	3 874	458 468
60 779	64 219	61 512	3 311	368 774
46 801	54 184	61 739	2 493	305 793
27 953	30 340	47 377	1 919	179 258
23 687	25 082	51 945	1 933	166 131
20 229	17 458	51 921	2 379	137 016
10 459	8 221	40 330	1 940	86 966
5 135	3 399	35 468	1 955	66 419
397 992	365 826	503 832	27 996	2 715 103

Table C13 Working Population by Place of Birth, Age and Industry

		<i>Industry</i>							
<i>Place of Birth</i>	<i>Age Group</i>	<i>Manufacturing</i>	<i>Construction</i>	<i>Wholesale, retail and import / export trades, restaurants and hotels</i>	<i>Transport, storage and communication</i>	<i>Financing, insurance, real estate and business services</i>	<i>Community, social and personal services</i>	<i>Others</i>	<i>Total</i>
Hong Kong									
15–19	21 448	4 946	30 606	7 675	10 226	18 569	2 017	95 487	
20–24	68 489	11 929	69 015	28 099	44 966	50 926	3 726	277 150	
25–29	102 048	18 828	81 810	41 144	61 223	73 073	5 870	383 996	
30–34	85 680	18 753	61 279	37 754	44 089	64 128	6 456	318 139	
35–39	57 869	12 175	41 563	28 199	23 116	47 427	5 087	215 436	
40–44	33 097	7 026	25 979	18 950	12 646	31 099	3 513	132 310	
45–49	8 324	2 025	7 054	4 974	3 591	10 389	1 417	37 774	
50–54	8 030	2 287	6 659	5 361	3 842	11 028	1 412	38 619	
55–59	5 254	1 423	4 902	3 988	2 570	6 025	1 591	25 753	
60–64	2 538	681	3 074	1 533	1 299	2 322	817	12 264	
65 and over	1 252	168	2 080	621	918	1 362	597	6 998	
Sub-total	394 029	80 241	334 021	178 298	208 486	316 348	32 503	1 543 926	
China and Macau									
15–19	7 837	1 087	6 959	966	1 185	2 673	394	21 101	
20–24	19 166	2 920	14 401	3 320	5 222	6 230	566	51 825	
25–29	27 934	7 963	18 091	5 330	4 579	6 201	884	70 982	
30–34	36 324	21 214	26 863	8 591	5 716	9 558	2 062	110 328	
35–39	43 215	19 244	31 185	10 680	6 413	13 740	2 535	127 012	
40–44	53 962	15 274	36 555	13 883	7 963	21 046	2 980	151 663	
45–49	43 948	11 705	29 810	11 739	5 998	18 673	2 493	124 366	
50–54	39 930	9 560	27 445	9 724	6 910	18 766	2 686	115 021	
55–59	34 752	7 903	27 250	8 162	7 199	17 163	2 604	105 033	
60–64	22 639	4 432	20 429	4 180	5 748	11 897	2 212	71 537	
65 and over	16 818	2 071	17 296	1 978	5 163	11 973	2 230	57 529	
Sub-total	346 525	103 373	256 284	78 553	62 096	137 920	21 646	1 006 397	
Elsewhere									
15–19	260	13	489	83	167	870	17	1 899	
20–24	1 032	219	1 344	899	943	10 028	65	14 530	
25–29	1 758	261	2 169	1 190	2 690	21 075	165	29 308	
30–34	3 388	597	2 848	1 164	2 941	18 800	263	30 001	
35–39	4 895	668	3 183	1 238	2 754	13 354	234	26 326	
40–44	4 691	598	3 346	1 346	2 319	9 264	256	21 820	
45–49	4 875	829	2 965	1 253	1 882	5 129	185	17 118	
50–54	3 803	619	2 263	883	1 354	3 350	219	12 491	
55–59	1 625	294	1 232	464	819	1 652	144	6 230	
60–64	833	110	736	225	431	781	49	3 165	
65 and over	407	29	506	90	286	552	22	1 892	
Sub-total	27 567	4 237	21 081	8 835	16 586	84 855	1 619	164 780	
Total									
15–19	29 545	6 046	38 054	8 724	11 578	22 112	2 428	118 487	
20–24	88 687	15 068	84 760	32 318	51 131	67 184	4 357	343 505	
25–29	131 740	27 052	102 070	47 664	68 492	100 349	6 919	484 286	
30–34	125 392	40 564	90 990	47 509	52 746	92 486	8 781	458 468	
35–39	105 979	32 087	75 931	40 117	32 283	74 521	7 856	368 774	
40–44	91 750	22 898	65 880	34 179	22 928	61 409	6 749	305 793	
45–49	57 147	14 559	39 829	17 966	11 471	34 191	4 095	179 258	
50–54	51 763	12 466	36 367	15 968	12 106	33 144	4 317	166 131	
55–59	41 631	9 620	33 384	12 614	10 588	24 840	4 339	137 016	
60–64	26 010	5 223	24 239	5 938	7 478	15 000	3 078	86 966	
65 and over	18 477	2 268	19 882	2 689	6 367	13 887	2 849	66 419	
Total	768 121	187 851	611 386	265 686	287 168	539 123	55 768	2 715 103	

Table C14 Working Population by Occupation, Sex and Activity Status

Activity Status

<i>Occupation</i>	<i>Sex</i>	<i>Self-employed</i>	<i>Employers</i>	<i>Employees</i>	<i>Unpaid family workers</i>	<i>Total</i>
Managers and administrators	M	30 155	85 216	82 797	689	198 857
	F	5 969	14 301	26 394	3 726	50 390
Professionals	M	2 160	4 258	62 090	8	68 516
	F	585	560	29 616	54	30 815
Associate professionals	M	6 461	4 381	153 050	229	164 121
	F	2 134	1 512	111 400	742	115 788
Clerks	M	1 179	1 721	132 241	524	135 665
	F	1 018	2 280	289 440	3 248	295 986
Service workers and shop sales workers	M	14 341	8 126	206 476	1 880	230 823
	F	7 990	2 978	111 287	6 241	128 496
Craft and related workers	M	13 549	11 783	326 501	431	352 264
	F	868	754	42 966	1 140	45 728
Plant and machine operators and assemblers	M	21 093	5 938	207 587	311	234 929
	F	1 410	834	127 682	971	130 897
Elementary occupations	M	18 492	4 970	254 984	1 988	280 434
	F	8 004	1 860	206 839	6 695	223 398
Others	M	7 282	1 256	10 461	1 758	20 757
	F	2 791	215	1 348	2 885	7 239
Total	M	114 712	127 649	1 436 187	7 818	1 686 366
	F	30 769	25 294	946 972	25 702	1 028 737
	T	145 481	152 943	2 383 159	33 520	2 715 103

Table C15 Working Population by Age, Sex and Monthly Income from Main Employment

Monthly Income from Main Employment

Age Group	Sex	Under \$1,000	\$1,000– \$1,999	\$2,000– \$3,999	\$4,000– \$5,999	\$6,000– \$7,999
15–19	M	4 345	5 095	27 017	22 857	4 648
	F	2 458	3 445	19 951	21 533	1 830
20–24	M	5 779	4 992	31 805	76 284	33 668
	F	4 232	3 989	40 617	81 936	23 546
25–29	M	7 226	2 850	24 534	78 657	65 059
	F	5 491	4 082	50 348	69 370	42 410
30–34	M	7 762	3 297	22 452	68 555	68 024
	F	5 521	6 868	45 213	39 470	24 582
35–39	M	7 088	2 859	17 361	54 415	55 951
	F	5 454	8 522	41 404	29 139	10 481
40–44	M	5 441	2 373	15 684	49 354	45 277
	F	4 486	7 360	37 435	27 493	6 660
45–49	M	4 065	1 652	12 953	37 304	26 653
	F	2 392	4 084	23 588	14 883	2 666
50–54	M	3 954	2 382	19 315	38 561	21 459
	F	2 071	4 075	20 727	10 622	1 780
55–59	M	3 634	2 998	25 438	34 762	14 702
	F	1 869	4 409	16 173	6 294	1 038
60–64	M	2 374	2 882	24 634	19 120	6 816
	F	1 373	3 840	11 030	2 745	431
65 and over	M	2 441	3 804	20 664	10 053	3 045
	F	1 728	5 573	9 023	1 555	277
Total	M	54 109	35 184	241 857	489 922	345 302
	F	37 075	56 247	315 509	305 040	115 701
	T	91 184	91 431	557 366	794 962	461 003

	\$8,000– \$9,999	\$10,000– \$14,999	\$15,000– \$19,999	\$20,000– \$29,999	\$30,000 and over	<i>Unpaid family workers</i>	Total
826	187	46	31	42	2 316		67 410
339	97	15	22	63	1 324		51 077
12 181	5 859	1 208	521	449	1 290		174 036
8 018	4 859	663	278	253	1 078		169 469
35 092	32 226	8 639	5 387	3 218	762		263 650
19 255	19 659	4 385	2 276	1 075	2 285		220 636
37 392	42 862	14 396	11 949	9 913	481		287 083
15 293	17 499	7 003	4 012	2 490	3 434		171 385
29 022	33 864	12 530	11 733	13 676	348		238 847
7 485	11 961	4 781	3 558	2 633	4 509		129 927
21 891	26 138	10 396	9 898	13 249	179		199 880
3 576	6 962	3 062	2 345	2 168	4 366		105 913
10 488	11 693	4 982	4 446	6 963	226		121 425
1 371	2 848	1 460	1 212	857	2 472		57 833
8 645	10 488	4 451	3 979	5 559	296		119 089
799	2 290	1 050	729	629	2 270		47 042
5 616	6 688	2 563	2 384	3 456	494		102 735
479	1 061	582	313	307	1 756		34 281
2 421	3 178	1 044	1 070	1 409	544		65 492
136	361	158	97	133	1 170		21 474
1 075	2 031	689	896	1 139	882		46 719
126	185	51	81	63	1 038		19 700
164 649	175 214	60 944	52 294	59 073	7 818		1 686 366
56 877	67 782	23 210	14 923	10 671	25 702		1 028 737
221 526	242 996	84 154	67 217	69 744	33 520		2 715 103

Table C16 Working Population by Educational Attainment, Sex and Monthly Income from Main Employment

Monthly Income from Main Employment

Educational Attainment	Sex	Under \$1,000	\$1,000– \$1,999	\$2,000– \$3,999	\$4,000– \$5,999	\$6,000– \$7,999
No schooling / Kindergarten	M	3 823	4 550	25 555	24 728	9 373
	F	5 096	13 651	39 998	12 318	1 313
Primary	M	16 703	12 764	88 849	149 541	91 094
	F	11 145	22 188	91 245	53 793	7 392
Lower secondary	M	15 342	8 473	65 654	142 193	99 826
	F	7 031	9 519	62 908	54 355	9 978
Upper secondary	M	10 947	4 551	46 593	132 112	101 688
	F	8 661	5 653	85 310	146 219	65 819
Matriculation	M	1 948	1 290	5 556	17 217	15 546
	F	1 573	1 321	12 964	17 833	13 001
Tertiary : Non-degree courses	M	1 820	1 661	5 250	14 725	15 870
	F	1 622	1 903	8 581	15 348	12 364
Tertiary : Degree courses	M	3 526	1 895	4 400	9 406	11 905
	F	1 947	2 012	14 503	5 174	5 834
Total	M	54 109	35 184	241 857	489 922	345 302
	F	37 075	56 247	315 509	305 040	115 701
	T	91 184	91 431	557 366	794 962	461 003

<i>\$8,000– \$9,999</i>	<i>\$10,000– \$14,999</i>	<i>\$15,000– \$19,999</i>	<i>\$20,000– \$29,999</i>	<i>\$30,000 and over</i>	<i>Unpaid family workers</i>	<i>Total</i>
2 488	1 755	444	399	251	1 005	74 371
349	485	123	127	66	4 817	78 343
30 920	22 230	4 265	2 571	1 794	1 922	422 653
1 924	1 833	487	302	230	8 874	199 413
39 303	31 120	6 203	3 691	2 433	1 939	416 177
3 013	2 924	558	429	442	4 737	155 894
56 239	59 042	17 647	12 920	8 571	1 994	452 304
26 753	24 314	5 880	2 914	1 646	5 344	378 513
11 138	14 463	6 204	5 297	5 353	318	84 330
8 660	8 477	2 810	1 443	826	667	69 575
13 828	22 019	11 479	8 881	6 422	291	102 246
10 700	16 937	6 883	3 062	1 041	675	79 116
10 733	24 585	14 702	18 535	34 249	349	134 285
5 478	12 812	6 469	6 646	6 420	588	67 883
164 649	175 214	60 944	52 294	59 073	7 818	1 686 366
56 877	67 782	23 210	14 923	10 671	25 702	1 028 737
221 526	242 996	84 154	67 217	69 744	33 520	2 715 103

Table C17 Working Population by Educational Attainment, Age and Monthly Income from Main Employment

Monthly Income from Main Employment

Educational Attainment Age Group	Under \$1,000	\$1,000– \$1,999	\$2,000– \$3,999	\$4,000– \$5,999	\$6,000– \$7,999
No schooling / Kindergarten					
15–19	34	21	168	65	23
20–29	375	489	2 369	1 463	570
30–39	1 124	1 514	6 471	5 097	2 083
40–49	1 460	2 246	10 193	8 460	2 968
50–59	2 721	4 825	21 656	13 947	3 418
60 and over	3 205	9 106	24 696	8 014	1 624
Sub-total	8 919	18 201	65 553	37 046	10 686
Primary					
15–19	339	433	2 328	1 335	219
20–29	3 030	2 721	19 804	22 578	8 375
30–39	9 716	10 878	46 683	64 011	38 436
40–49	6 552	8 188	40 167	54 599	29 823
50–59	4 901	7 018	39 690	43 821	16 547
60 and over	3 310	5 714	31 422	16 990	5 086
Sub-total	27 848	34 952	180 094	203 334	98 486
Lower secondary					
15–19	3 397	2 884	21 038	15 027	2 484
20–29	7 161	4 359	43 763	71 605	30 327
30–39	6 513	5 798	30 407	57 707	45 036
40–49	3 557	3 071	18 676	33 763	23 308
50–59	1 302	1 219	9 779	14 333	7 233
60 and over	443	661	4 899	4 113	1 416
Sub-total	22 373	17 992	128 562	196 548	109 804
Upper secondary					
15–19	2 392	2 411	20 822	24 037	3 177
20–29	7 610	2 854	60 293	164 081	80 042
30–39	5 701	2 774	28 926	54 483	57 758
40–49	2 599	1 284	13 196	22 926	18 535
50–59	931	494	6 041	10 262	6 599
60 and over	375	387	2 625	2 542	1 396
Sub-total	19 608	10 204	131 903	278 331	167 507

<i>\$8,000– \$9,999</i>	<i>\$10,000– \$14,999</i>	<i>\$15,000– \$19,999</i>	<i>\$20,000– \$29,999</i>	<i>\$30,000 and over</i>	<i>Unpaid family workers</i>	<i>Total</i>
1	—	1	—	—	75	388
104	86	20	20	34	506	6 036
685	414	86	95	16	765	18 350
718	603	119	139	61	966	27 933
846	658	156	151	87	1 575	50 040
483	479	185	121	119	1 935	49 967
2 837	2 240	567	526	317	5 822	152 714
18	2	9	2	1	340	5 026
2 415	1 303	193	101	111	1 008	61 639
13 806	9 127	1 533	860	567	3 187	198 804
10 112	7 499	1 638	837	513	3 157	163 085
5 136	4 381	972	674	447	1 923	125 510
1 357	1 751	407	399	385	1 181	68 002
32 844	24 063	4 752	2 873	2 024	10 796	622 066
395	100	33	23	43	1 210	46 634
9 624	5 229	949	474	415	1 316	175 222
19 736	15 309	2 676	1 589	933	2 212	187 916
9 137	9 455	2 016	1 247	832	1 283	106 345
2 889	3 202	855	562	390	463	42 227
535	749	232	225	262	192	13 727
42 316	34 044	6 761	4 120	2 875	6 676	572 071
554	150	15	21	53	1 768	55 400
29 069	17 674	3 235	1 760	1 032	1 869	369 519
36 916	41 669	10 550	6 596	3 727	1 942	251 042
12 197	17 293	6 922	5 278	3 666	1 232	105 128
3 531	5 249	2 447	1 717	1 301	366	38 938
725	1 321	358	462	438	161	10 790
82 992	83 356	23 527	15 834	10 217	7 338	830 817

Table C17 Working Population by Educational Attainment, Age and Monthly Income from Main Employment *continued*

Monthly Income from Main Employment

Educational Attainment Age Group	Under \$1,000	\$1,000– \$1,999	\$2,000– \$3,999	\$4,000– \$5,999	\$6,000– \$7,999
Matriculation					
15–19	262	969	621	1 465	169
20–29	1 331	855	7 354	22 105	17 114
30–39	894	278	5 467	5 064	7 470
40–49	658	379	3 241	4 178	2 591
50–59	255	93	1 351	1 715	964
60 and over	121	37	486	523	239
Sub-total	3 521	2 611	18 520	35 050	28 547
Tertiary : Non-degree courses					
15–19	269	1 048	1 810	2 369	398
20–29	1 536	2 016	6 132	19 943	19 459
30–39	622	165	2 776	3 034	5 021
40–49	416	155	1 627	2 185	1 509
50–59	492	86	1 094	2 106	1 628
60 and over	107	94	392	436	219
Sub-total	3 442	3 564	13 831	30 073	28 234
Tertiary : Degree courses					
15–19	110	774	181	92	8
20–29	1 685	2 619	7 589	4 472	8 796
30–39	1 255	139	5 700	2 183	3 234
40–49	1 142	146	2 560	2 923	2 522
50–59	926	129	2 042	4 055	2 590
60 and over	355	100	831	855	589
Sub-total	5 473	3 907	18 903	14 580	17 739
Total					
15–19	6 803	8 540	46 968	44 390	6 478
20–29	22 728	15 913	147 304	306 247	164 683
30–39	25 825	21 546	126 430	191 579	159 038
40–49	16 384	15 469	89 660	129 034	81 256
50–59	11 528	13 864	81 653	90 239	38 979
60 and over	7 916	16 099	65 351	33 473	10 569
Total	91 184	91 431	557 366	794 962	461 003

<i>\$8,000– \$9,999</i>	<i>\$10,000– \$14,999</i>	<i>\$15,000– \$19,999</i>	<i>\$20,000– \$29,999</i>	<i>\$30,000 and over</i>	<i>Unpaid family workers</i>	<i>Total</i>
115	17	3	—	8	148	3 777
8 904	6 935	1 620	748	480	235	67 681
8 010	11 129	4 621	3 233	2 311	261	48 738
1 943	3 620	2 077	2 010	2 462	181	23 340
673	974	583	580	739	130	8 057
153	265	110	169	179	30	2 312
19 798	22 940	9 014	6 740	6 179	985	153 905
68	15	—	7	—	84	6 068
15 620	13 828	2 887	1 286	362	278	83 347
6 385	16 887	9 227	5 828	3 427	207	53 579
1 465	5 184	4 200	3 272	2 483	217	22 713
864	2 672	1 824	1 367	1 059	131	13 323
126	370	224	183	132	49	2 332
24 528	38 956	18 362	11 943	7 463	966	181 362
14	—	—	—	—	15	1 194
8 810	17 548	5 991	4 073	2 561	203	64 347
3 654	11 651	10 017	13 051	17 731	198	68 813
1 754	3 987	2 928	5 118	13 220	207	36 507
1 600	3 391	1 809	2 354	5 928	228	25 052
379	820	426	585	1 229	86	6 255
16 211	37 397	21 171	25 181	40 669	937	202 168
1 165	284	61	53	105	3 640	118 487
74 546	62 603	14 895	8 462	4 995	5 415	827 791
89 192	106 186	38 710	31 252	28 712	8 772	827 242
37 326	47 641	19 900	17 901	23 237	7 243	485 051
15 539	20 527	8 646	7 405	9 951	4 816	303 147
3 758	5 755	1 942	2 144	2 744	3 634	153 385
221 526	242 996	84 154	67 217	69 744	33 520	2 715 103

Table C18 Working Population by Occupation, Sex and Monthly Income from Main Employment

Monthly Income from Main Employment

<i>Occupation</i>	<i>Sex</i>	<i>Under \$1,000</i>	<i>\$1,000– \$1,999</i>	<i>\$2,000– \$3,999</i>	<i>\$4,000– \$5,999</i>	<i>\$6,000– \$7,999</i>
Managers and administrators	M	7 831	—	6 263	15 801	21 805
	F	3 015	—	3 054	5 374	5 051
Professionals	M	1 357	175	1 141	2 207	5 110
	F	515	62	441	1 355	2 668
Associate professionals	M	2 468	305	7 501	27 964	31 828
	F	2 266	727	10 144	23 855	19 688
Clerks	M	1 721	972	14 246	55 603	31 895
	F	4 906	2 985	44 361	139 248	60 735
Service workers and shop sales workers	M	5 840	6 479	29 790	68 278	56 285
	F	5 398	10 079	34 389	43 893	15 851
Craft and related workers	M	15 968	8 960	55 599	110 834	94 094
	F	2 407	4 046	18 143	14 348	3 689
Plant and machine operators and assemblers	M	5 987	3 824	31 640	93 588	65 896
	F	8 166	14 313	68 276	33 166	4 230
Elementary occupations	M	10 925	11 947	91 357	112 629	35 762
	F	9 159	23 282	135 516	43 273	3 589
Others	M	2 012	2 522	4 320	3 018	2 627
	F	1 243	753	1 185	528	200
Total	M	54 109	35 184	241 857	489 922	345 302
	F	37 075	56 247	315 509	305 040	115 701
	T	91 184	91 431	557 366	794 962	461 003

<i>\$8,000– \$9,999</i>	<i>\$10,000– \$14,999</i>	<i>\$15,000– \$19,999</i>	<i>\$20,000– \$29,999</i>	<i>\$30,000 and over</i>	<i>Unpaid family workers</i>	<i>Total</i>
19 772	46 558	23 567	26 037	30 534	689	198 857
4 569	11 239	4 939	5 049	4 374	3 726	50 390
6 030	15 401	8 599	10 052	18 436	8	68 516
3 764	9 239	4 384	4 367	3 966	54	30 815
26 064	35 407	15 223	10 175	6 957	229	164 121
16 770	26 207	9 996	3 998	1 395	742	115 788
15 579	11 570	2 357	872	326	524	135 665
23 541	13 851	2 166	599	346	3 248	295 986
28 173	26 781	4 278	1 769	1 270	1 880	230 823
5 551	5 064	1 132	587	311	6 241	128 496
38 719	22 342	3 215	1 433	669	431	352 264
1 053	616	173	32	81	1 140	45 728
20 057	10 693	1 871	803	259	311	234 929
832	561	121	113	148	971	130 897
9 327	5 056	991	334	118	1 988	280 434
766	757	244	87	30	6 695	223 398
928	1 406	843	819	504	1 758	20 757
31	248	55	91	20	2 885	7 239
164 649	175 214	60 944	52 294	59 073	7 818	1 686 366
56 877	67 782	23 210	14 923	10 671	25 702	1 028 737
221 526	242 996	84 154	67 217	69 744	33 520	2 715 103

Table C19 Working Population by Industry, Sex and Monthly Income from Main Employment

Monthly Income from Main Employment

Industry	Sex	Under \$1,000	\$1,000– \$1,999	\$2,000– \$3,999	\$4,000– \$5,999	\$6,000– \$7,999
Manufacturing	M	14 996	9 364	75 401	145 647	89 679
	F	15 779	29 084	130 144	93 133	25 239
Construction	M	12 008	6 093	28 562	45 777	40 688
	F	453	448	2 480	3 421	1 768
Wholesale, retail and import / export trades, restaurants and hotels	M	10 874	5 851	49 922	113 891	78 275
	F	9 119	9 331	63 776	89 090	32 921
Transport, storage and communication	M	4 636	2 825	25 761	75 240	57 841
	F	1 108	785	6 701	17 152	8 743
Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	M	3 496	1 093	21 062	39 471	28 773
	F	2 190	869	12 537	39 441	23 159
Community, social and personal services	M	5 347	8 176	34 677	59 630	42 507
	F	6 930	14 667	97 322	60 446	22 703
Others	M	2 752	1 782	6 472	10 266	7 539
	F	1 496	1 063	2 549	2 357	1 168
Total	M	54 109	35 184	241 857	489 922	345 302
	F	37 075	56 247	315 509	305 040	115 701
	T	91 184	91 431	557 366	794 962	461 003

<i>\$8,000– \$9,999</i>	<i>\$10,000– \$14,999</i>	<i>\$15,000– \$19,999</i>	<i>\$20,000– \$29,999</i>	<i>\$30,000 and over</i>	<i>Unpaid family workers</i>	<i>Total</i>
38 705	38 751	12 206	10 798	9 901	1 228	446 676
8 844	7 946	2 302	1 623	1 316	6 035	321 445
19 234	14 995	3 871	2 617	2 615	169	176 629
783	820	233	175	131	510	11 222
32 602	34 617	12 498	11 495	9 965	3 693	363 683
11 988	11 425	3 101	2 425	1 811	12 716	247 703
22 939	18 417	5 409	4 003	3 669	234	220 974
3 899	3 633	1 026	643	358	664	44 712
17 306	23 250	10 218	10 436	16 394	119	171 618
12 876	12 964	4 452	3 274	3 081	707	115 550
30 474	41 511	15 226	11 726	15 173	374	264 821
17 945	30 383	11 918	6 602	3 845	1 541	274 302
3 389	3 673	1 516	1 219	1 356	2 001	41 965
542	611	178	181	129	3 529	13 803
164 649	175 214	60 944	52 294	59 073	7 818	1 686 366
56 877	67 782	23 210	14 923	10 671	25 702	1 028 737
221 526	242 996	84 154	67 217	69 744	33 520	2 715 103

Table C20 Working Population by Nationality, Sex and Occupation

<i>Nationality</i>	<i>Sex</i>	<i>Occupation</i>				
		<i>Managers and adminis- trators</i>	<i>Professionals</i>	<i>Associate professionals</i>	<i>Clerks</i>	<i>Service workers and shop sales workers</i>
British (with right of abode in Hong Kong only)	M	97 103	45 830	124 094	95 530	134 641
	F	30 873	22 766	94 254	247 424	85 994
British (with right of abode in places outside Hong Kong)	M	5 536	5 161	3 231	1 086	1 812
	F	1 517	1 875	2 969	3 408	1 408
Chinese (place of domicile—Hong Kong)	M	76 082	9 277	30 787	36 459	90 075
	F	12 849	2 744	14 033	38 857	35 520
Chinese (place of domicile—other than Hong Kong)	M	2 957	867	933	925	1 317
	F	687	165	522	1 237	1 152
Filipino	M	316	431	660	75	97
	F	304	228	427	585	1 003
Portuguese	M	1 182	553	1 114	638	919
	F	511	234	870	1 904	641
United States American	M	2 669	1 211	468	66	132
	F	731	771	521	228	101
Canadian	M	2 171	1 143	467	73	115
	F	662	510	391	269	104
Indian, Pakistani, Bangladeshi and Sri Lankan	M	1 705	393	373	284	572
	F	237	207	135	257	204
Thai	M	169	24	33	51	254
	F	150	15	34	193	813
Japanese	M	2 898	463	531	52	98
	F	204	92	232	126	225
Others	M	6 069	3 163	1 430	426	791
	F	1 665	1 208	1 400	1 498	1 331
Total	M	198 857	68 516	164 121	135 665	230 823
	F	50 390	30 815	115 788	295 986	128 496
	T	249 247	99 331	279 909	431 651	359 319

<i>Craft and related workers</i>	<i>Plant and machine operators and assemblers</i>	<i>Elementary occupations</i>	<i>Others</i>	<i>Total</i>
175 226	125 763	107 716	8 050	913 953
23 334	66 587	57 412	3 281	631 925
1 548	927	931	1 996	22 228
248	438	556	278	12 697
170 033	104 758	164 504	6 522	688 497
20 742	59 272	101 782	3 371	289 170
2 711	1 710	2 501	271	14 192
716	2 517	2 014	65	9 075
352	152	1 447	33	3 563
29	95	54 090	16	56 777
1 185	557	441	35	6 624
200	531	295	19	5 205
21	30	45	—	4 642
7	29	95	8	2 491
44	7	65	—	4 085
15	7	36	—	1 994
112	256	1 641	25	5 361
30	76	567	3	1 716
37	61	136	—	765
169	637	4 059	107	6 177
52	7	16	16	4 133
7	—	85	—	971
943	701	991	3 809	18 323
231	708	2 407	91	10 539
352 264	234 929	280 434	20 757	1 686 366
45 728	130 897	223 398	7 239	1 028 737
397 992	365 826	503 832	27 996	2 715 103

Table C21 Working Population by Nationality, Sex and Industry

<i>Nationality</i>	<i>Sex</i>	<i>Industry</i>								<i>Total</i>
		<i>Manu-facturing</i>	<i>Con-struction</i>	<i>Wholesale, retail and import / export trades, restaurants and hotels</i>	<i>Transport, storage and communi-cation</i>	<i>Financing, insurance, real estate and business services</i>	<i>Com-munity, social and personal services</i>	<i>Others</i>		
British (with right of abode in Hong Kong only)	M	215 534	73 329	179 143	143 505	111 100	166 712	24 630	913 953	
	F	180 976	7 148	156 059	34 751	94 795	150 193	8 003	631 925	
British (with right of abode in places outside Hong Kong)	M	2 850	1 250	3 293	2 103	5 587	6 748	397	22 228	
	F	1 990	173	2 509	561	2 373	4 969	122	12 697	
Chinese (place of domicile – Hong Kong)	M	215 323	97 420	165 876	70 899	44 664	78 486	15 829	688 497	
	F	128 214	3 532	79 985	6 783	13 351	52 359	4 946	289 170	
Chinese (place of domicile – other than Hong Kong)	M	4 175	2 248	4 022	1 163	968	1 185	431	14 192	
	F	4 556	89	2 693	226	397	1 010	104	9 075	
Filipino	M	564	89	621	93	391	1 728	77	3 563	
	F	266	–	724	453	454	54 723	157	56 777	
Portuguese	M	1 502	695	1 439	701	1 020	1 090	177	6 624	
	F	1 360	66	1 416	255	725	1 302	81	5 205	
United States American	M	985	96	952	245	1 287	1 006	71	4 642	
	F	274	49	422	73	732	868	73	2 491	
Canadian	M	776	158	993	321	1 107	701	29	4 085	
	F	309	15	385	67	566	620	32	1 994	
Indian, Pakistani, Bangladeshi and Sri Lankan	M	886	112	2 281	282	1 033	726	41	5 361	
	F	210	14	277	186	160	849	20	1 716	
Thai	M	96	23	360	49	103	111	23	765	
	F	1 150	27	1 052	184	131	3 508	125	6 177	
Japanese	M	1 017	249	1 257	226	1 173	160	51	4 133	
	F	81	–	180	234	138	338	–	971	
Others	M	2 968	960	3 446	1 387	3 185	6 168	209	18 323	
	F	2 059	109	2 001	939	1 728	3 563	140	10 539	
Total	M	446 676	176 629	363 683	220 974	171 618	264 821	41 965	1 686 366	
	F	321 445	11 222	247 703	44 712	115 550	274 302	13 803	1 028 737	
	T	768 121	187 851	611 386	265 686	287 168	539 123	55 768	2 715 103	

Table C22 Working Population by Nationality, Sex and Activity Status

<i>Activity Status</i>						
<i>Nationality</i>	<i>Sex</i>	<i>Self-employed</i>	<i>Employers</i>	<i>Employees</i>	<i>Unpaid family workers</i>	<i>Total</i>
British (with right of abode in Hong Kong only)	M	46 450	58 151	804 542	4 810	913 953
	F	14 221	13 727	591 456	12 521	631 925
British (with right of abode in places outside Hong Kong)	M	1 282	2 182	18 730	34	22 228
	F	639	464	11 371	223	12 697
Chinese (place of domicile – Hong Kong)	M	63 370	59 894	562 505	2 728	688 497
	F	14 186	8 978	254 102	11 904	289 170
Chinese (place of domicile – other than Hong Kong)	M	628	919	12 603	42	14 192
	F	252	244	8 375	204	9 075
Filipino	M	87	104	3 365	7	3 563
	F	247	397	56 105	28	56 777
Portuguese	M	344	680	5 578	22	6 624
	F	143	208	4 720	134	5 205
United States American	M	378	833	3 400	31	4 642
	F	135	193	2 084	79	2 491
Canadian	M	260	1 175	2 629	21	4 085
	F	94	194	1 653	53	1 994
Indian, Pakistani, Bangladeshi and Sri Lankan	M	634	794	3 903	30	5 361
	F	66	104	1 495	51	1 716
Thai	M	48	54	655	8	765
	F	246	118	5 522	291	6 177
Japanese	M	123	454	3 548	8	4 133
	F	43	91	827	10	971
Others	M	1 108	2 409	14 729	77	18 323
	F	497	576	9 262	204	10 539
Total	M	114 712	127 649	1 436 187	7 818	1 686 366
	F	30 769	25 294	946 972	25 702	1 028 737
	T	145 481	152 943	2 383 159	33 520	2 715 103

Table C23 Working Population* by Occupation, Sex and Usual Language / Dialect

Usual Language / Dialect

<i>Occupation</i>	<i>Sex</i>	<i>Cantonese</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Putonghua</i>	<i>Chiu Chau</i>	<i>Hakka</i>	<i>Fukien</i>
Managers and administrators	M	169 126	9 221	4 838	2 253	918	3 150
	F	43 471	2 621	1 442	466	183	453
Professionals	M	56 759	7 231	1 608	237	165	488
	F	26 305	3 050	555	81	35	96
Associate professionals	M	152 612	3 089	2 262	1 018	627	1 783
	F	108 482	3 030	1 225	422	268	661
Clerks	M	126 229	441	1 771	1 485	1 096	2 137
	F	281 774	1 904	2 832	1 731	1 458	2 669
Service workers and shop sales workers	M	212 916	636	1 709	2 838	4 224	3 041
	F	116 315	1 923	1 514	1 291	1 476	2 608
Craft and related workers	M	322 294	273	2 991	3 138	8 121	6 543
	F	38 429	35	1 029	751	703	3 004
Plant and machine operators and assemblers	M	211 361	233	2 756	2 925	4 981	7 718
	F	110 549	82	2 301	2 375	2 567	8 107
Elementary occupations	M	238 187	1 497	4 308	6 540	8 705	9 018
	F	146 070	50 578	1 954	3 344	4 571	5 721
Others	M	12 666	1 911	40	528	924	166
	F	5 654	270	26	314	623	74
Total	M	1 502 150	24 532	22 283	20 962	29 761	34 044
	F	877 049	63 493	12 878	10 775	11 884	23 393
	T	2 379 199	88 025	35 161	31 737	41 645	57 437

* Note (1) : The population excludes dumb persons.

<i>Sze Yap</i>	<i>Shanghainese</i>	<i>Other Chinese dialects</i>	<i>Filipino</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Others</i>	<i>Total</i>
227	2 564	763	88	2 681	3 021	198 850
38	806	161	37	172	540	50 390
25	356	140	274	462	771	68 516
7	220	83	89	38	248	30 807
112	753	374	409	485	575	164 099
80	676	207	162	153	392	115 758
244	913	708	38	43	498	135 603
211	1 546	949	161	97	541	295 873
734	1 104	2 460	30	94	962	230 748
224	552	1 228	300	199	777	128 407
1 507	1 810	4 090	260	37	833	351 897
185	461	837	—	—	241	45 675
570	801	2 345	66	7	982	234 745
480	1 115	2 500	29	—	622	130 727
1 994	1 412	5 658	214	14	2 346	279 893
1 432	1 127	3 146	2 812	14	2 400	223 169
69	10	570	15	16	3 820	20 735
23	10	217	—	—	24	7 235
5 482	9 723	17 108	1 394	3 839	13 808	1 685 086
2 680	6 513	9 328	3 590	673	5 785	1 028 041
8 162	16 236	26 436	4 984	4 512	19 593	2 713 127

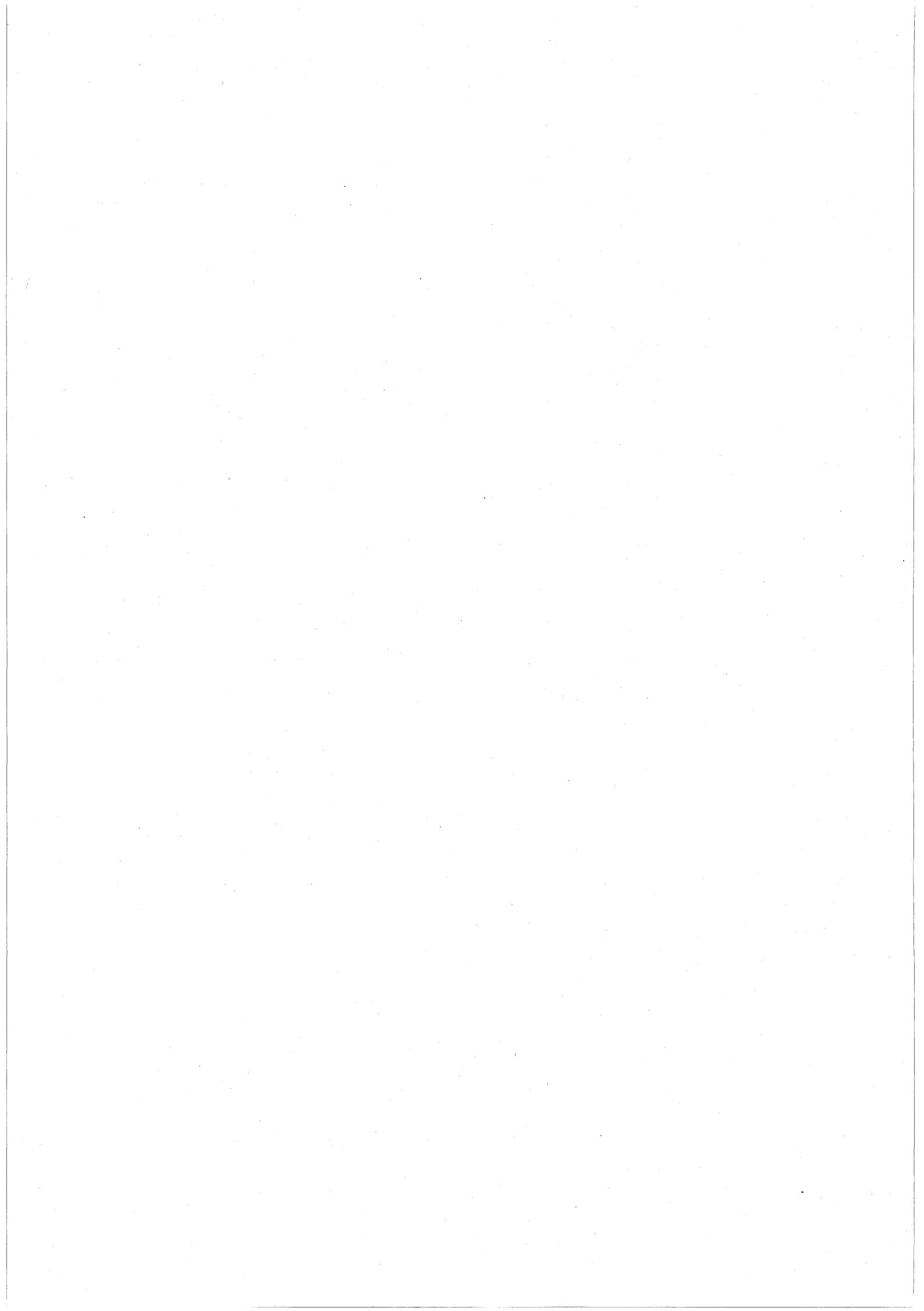
Table C24 Working Population* by Industry, Sex and Usual Language / Dialect

Usual Language / Dialect

<i>Industry</i>	<i>Sex</i>	<i>Cantonese</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Putonghua</i>	<i>Chiu Chau</i>	<i>Hakka</i>	<i>Fukien</i>
Manufacturing	M	388 007	2 736	7 504	7 136	8 169	18 071
	F	277 940	845	5 296	5 250	5 290	15 835
Construction	M	155 250	791	2 085	2 168	7 112	3 122
	F	10 300	112	113	78	299	123
Wholesale, retail and import / export trades, restaurants and hotels	M	323 088	3 802	5 735	6 436	5 874	6 215
	F	224 243	2 090	3 669	2 907	3 115	4 870
Transport, storage and communication	M	208 010	1 852	2 059	1 505	2 317	2 201
	F	40 986	1 086	551	242	225	371
Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	M	152 064	7 074	2 205	1 356	1 544	2 000
	F	108 017	2 958	992	515	507	891
Community, social and personal services	M	238 243	7 892	2 431	1 663	3 273	2 041
	F	203 875	56 100	2 158	1 402	1 705	1 163
Others	M	37 488	385	264	698	1 472	394
	F	11 688	302	99	381	743	140
Total	M	1 502 150	24 532	22 283	20 962	29 761	34 044
	F	877 049	63 493	12 878	10 775	11 884	23 393
	T	2 379 199	88 025	35 161	31 737	41 645	57 437

* Note (1) : The population excludes dumb persons.

<i>Sze Yap</i>	<i>Shanghainese</i>	<i>Other Chinese dialects</i>	<i>Filipino</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Others</i>	<i>Total</i>
1 690	3 809	5 178	387	993	2 471	446 151
1 396	2 846	4 791	80	68	1 512	321 149
989	555	3 567	66	223	571	176 499
43	50	64	—	8	30	11 220
1 098	2 604	4 180	340	1 053	3 018	363 443
692	1 842	2 744	281	111	954	247 518
339	498	994	14	228	885	220 902
22	229	129	244	191	428	44 704
401	1 074	975	147	1 111	1 594	171 545
139	543	377	137	98	316	115 490
791	1 113	1 455	425	173	5 134	264 634
363	950	938	2 833	197	2 501	274 185
174	70	759	15	58	135	41 912
25	53	285	15	—	44	13 775
5 482	9 723	17 108	1 394	3 839	13 808	1 685 086
2 680	6 513	9 328	3 590	673	5 785	1 028 041
8 162	16 236	26 436	4 984	4 512	19 593	2 713 127



HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS

住戸特徴

Table D1 Domestic Households by Household Size and District Board District

District Board District

<i>Household Size</i>	<i>Central and Western</i>	<i>Wan Chai</i>	<i>Eastern</i>	<i>Southern</i>	<i>Yau Tsim</i>	<i>Mong Kok</i>	<i>Sham Shui Po</i>	<i>Kowloon City</i>	<i>Wong Tai Sin</i>	<i>Kwun Tong</i>
One	14 769	13 459	19 839	6 161	9 951	15 621	23 906	18 907	12 090	21 087
Two	17 206	12 996	31 188	10 360	8 041	12 730	22 904	21 823	17 408	28 673
Three	15 102	10 549	33 106	12 379	6 060	9 925	21 255	22 687	20 416	32 139
Four	14 918	9 797	36 432	15 456	5 647	9 265	21 656	23 868	23 006	36 714
Five	8 870	5 844	22 207	10 847	3 385	5 455	13 928	15 499	16 001	23 984
Six	3 969	2 801	9 650	5 322	1 735	2 580	6 865	7 400	8 699	11 477
Seven	1 581	1 071	3 601	2 236	728	1 048	2 795	2 945	3 586	4 385
Eight	584	434	1 455	953	314	446	1 109	1 134	1 380	1 661
Nine	175	129	458	346	107	147	316	372	394	426
Ten and over	136	117	328	298	83	134	222	279	216	245
Total	77 310	57 197	158 264	64 358	36 051	57 351	114 956	114 914	103 196	160 791

<i>Kwai Tsing</i>	<i>Tsuen Wan</i>	<i>Tuen Mun</i>	<i>Yuen Long</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Tai Po</i>	<i>Sha Tin</i>	<i>Sai Kung</i>	<i>Islands</i>	<i>Land Total</i>	<i>Marine</i>	<i>The Whole Territory</i>
12 179	9 574	7 934	10 823	5 748	4 968	12 738	3 012	2 973	225 739	191	225 930
18 427	14 778	15 403	11 502	6 601	9 092	22 477	5 266	3 433	290 308	277	290 585
22 668	15 411	20 419	11 332	8 049	10 428	26 183	7 069	2 129	307 306	252	307 558
28 918	17 176	30 285	13 532	11 522	13 855	36 161	9 410	1 991	359 609	295	359 904
19 372	10 902	16 410	8 435	6 914	8 474	22 718	5 068	1 339	225 652	281	225 933
9 292	5 128	6 106	4 550	3 012	3 772	9 627	2 208	765	104 958	259	105 217
3 438	1 892	2 108	1 981	1 309	1 527	3 348	933	360	40 872	171	41 043
1 339	743	827	931	615	652	1 152	442	224	16 395	158	16 553
384	220	311	352	224	250	349	156	70	5 186	89	5 275
216	176	243	383	221	220	219	182	129	4 047	170	4 217
116 233	76 000	100 046	63 821	44 215	53 238	134 972	33 746	13 413	1 580 072	2 143	1 582 215

Table D2 Domestic Households by Monthly Household Income and District Board District

Monthly Household Income	District Board District									
	<i>Central and Western</i>	<i>Wan Chai</i>	<i>Eastern</i>	<i>Southern</i>	<i>Yau Tsim</i>	<i>Mong Kok</i>	<i>Sham Shui Po</i>	<i>Kowloon City</i>	<i>Wong Tai Sin</i>	<i>Kwun Tong</i>
Under \$2,000	3 450	2 342	5 537	1 919	2 326	4 486	6 889	4 968	5 342	8 945
\$ 2,000-\$ 3,999	5 205	3 788	8 024	2 953	3 402	6 993	12 619	8 399	8 397	13 511
\$ 4,000-\$ 5,999	7 288	4 934	13 677	6 421	4 712	8 876	17 652	13 196	14 590	23 043
\$ 6,000-\$ 7,999	7 438	4 832	14 680	7 388	4 395	7 954	15 971	13 116	15 259	23 420
\$ 8,000-\$ 9,999	6 940	4 142	14 494	6 554	3 428	5 818	12 151	11 400	12 929	20 193
\$10,000-\$14,999	13 307	8 782	30 139	13 007	6 740	10 065	20 764	21 464	23 168	33 312
\$15,000-\$19,999	9 383	6 219	21 066	8 229	3 716	5 390	11 060	12 970	11 849	18 250
\$20,000-\$29,999	8 971	7 777	23 113	7 631	3 816	4 639	9 865	14 227	8 572	14 058
\$30,000-\$39,999	4 823	4 578	11 824	2 916	1 316	1 737	3 598	5 917	2 109	3 858
\$40,000-\$49,999	2 620	2 710	6 269	1 724	816	544	1 708	3 271	562	1 055
\$50,000 and over	7 885	7 093	9 441	5 616	1 384	849	2 679	5 986	419	1 146
Total	77 310	57 197	158 264	64 358	36 051	57 351	114 956	114 914	103 196	160 791

<i>Kwai Tsing</i>	<i>Tsuen Wan</i>	<i>Tuen Mun</i>	<i>Yuen Long</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Tai Po</i>	<i>Sha Tin</i>	<i>Sai Kung</i>	<i>Islands</i>	<i>Land Total</i>	<i>Marine</i>	<i>The Whole Territory</i>
4 105	2 076	2 715	5 832	3 670	2 178	5 144	1 439	1 992	75 355	197	75 552
8 729	4 679	5 995	6 057	3 590	3 125	6 669	1 779	1 087	115 001	235	115 236
17 006	8 733	15 591	9 968	7 756	7 107	15 100	4 902	1 611	202 163	348	202 511
18 093	9 136	20 794	11 011	9 043	9 024	19 659	5 617	1 296	218 126	262	218 388
17 158	8 629	15 283	6 885	5 793	7 324	17 015	4 397	1 126	181 659	187	181 846
26 402	16 937	21 242	11 014	7 815	11 626	29 581	6 790	1 854	314 009	370	314 379
12 560	10 601	9 520	5 373	3 128	5 524	16 902	3 352	1 152	176 244	162	176 406
8 235	9 621	5 927	4 765	2 389	4 312	14 449	2 673	1 274	156 314	186	156 500
2 346	3 226	1 757	1 430	539	1 323	5 139	933	682	60 051	118	60 169
671	1 184	549	606	201	578	2 387	491	386	28 332	42	28 374
928	1 178	673	880	291	1 117	2 927	1 373	953	52 818	36	52 854
116 233	76 000	100 046	63 821	44 215	53 238	134 972	33 746	13 413	1 580 072	2 143	1 582 215

Table D3 Domestic Households by Household Composition and Household Size

<i>Household Composition</i>	<i>Household Size</i>				
	<i>One</i>	<i>Two</i>	<i>Three</i>	<i>Four</i>	<i>Five</i>
One person	233 923	..	..	..	..
One unextended nuclear family	..	221 454	244 304	288 665	148 704
One vertically extended nuclear family	..	..	32 340	41 826	48 666
One horizontally extended nuclear family	..	..	8 041	8 052	7 452
Two or more nuclear families	..	..	..	10 562	18 489
Related persons forming no nuclear family	..	45 893	15 093	4 685	1 418
Unrelated persons	..	21 366	6 595	2 045	654
Total	233 923	288 713	306 373	355 835	225 383

Note (19) : The data in this table are estimates derived from the sample enquiry while those in Tables D1, D9 and F3 are obtained from the complete enumeration. They are not necessarily identical. For example, the total count of households of "household size two" in Tables D1, D9 and F3 was 290 585, whereas the corresponding estimate in Table D3 was 288 713. The total count of households of "household size one" in Tables D1, D9 and F3 was 225 930, whereas the corresponding estimate of "one-person" in Table D3 was 233 923.

<i>Six</i>	<i>Seven</i>	<i>Eight</i>	<i>Nine</i>	<i>Ten and over</i>	<i>Total</i>
..	..	..	..	..	233 923
51 429	14 780	4 616	1 123	423	975 498
29 594	11 538	3 894	1 087	598	169 543
3 553	1 208	353	94	60	28 813
20 082	12 503	6 683	3 406	3 460	75 185
476	133	52	—	—	67 750
368	118	136	69	152	31 503
105 502	40 280	15 734	5 779	4 693	1 582 215

Table D4 Domestic Households by Household Size and Monthly Household Income

Monthly Household Income

<i>Household Size</i>	<i>Under \$2,000</i>	<i>\$2,000– \$3,999</i>	<i>\$4,000– \$5,999</i>	<i>\$6,000– \$7,999</i>	<i>\$8,000– \$9,999</i>
One	45 866	45 375	48 856	29 356	15 874
Two	20 030	29 599	40 986	35 727	29 997
Three	5 314	17 646	42 391	46 746	40 517
Four	2 439	12 909	40 357	59 056	50 656
Five	1 182	6 342	20 104	31 549	28 547
Six	427	2 445	6 940	11 247	11 394
Seven	168	591	1 873	3 492	3 374
Eight	51	223	692	820	1 021
Nine	23	55	213	219	322
Ten and over	52	51	99	176	144
Total	75 552	115 236	202 511	218 388	181 846

Note (20) : The data in this table are estimates derived from the sample enquiry while those in Tables D1, D9 and F3 are obtained from the complete enumeration. They are not necessarily identical. For example, the total count of households of "household size two" in Tables D1, D9 and F3 was 290 585, whereas the corresponding estimate in Table D4 was 288 713.

\$10,000– \$14,999	\$15,000– \$19,999	\$20,000– \$29,999	\$30,000– \$39,999	\$40,000– \$49,999	\$50,000 and over	Total
20 554	9 509	8 320	3 909	2 174	4 130	233 923
54 089	28 487	23 779	10 378	5 200	10 441	288 713
69 086	34 135	26 599	10 084	4 982	8 873	306 373
82 530	42 486	34 528	13 187	6 428	11 259	355 835
51 765	31 463	29 314	10 488	4 997	9 632	225 383
23 481	18 292	18 049	6 006	2 537	4 684	105 502
8 418	7 303	8 939	3 130	1 050	1 942	40 280
2 936	2 853	4 092	1 472	522	1 052	15 734
925	1 022	1 510	825	269	396	5 779
595	856	1 370	690	215	445	4 693
314 379	176 406	156 500	60 169	28 374	52 854	1 582 215

Table D5 Domestic Households by Household Composition and Monthly Household Income

Household Composition	Monthly Household Income				
	<i>Under \$2,000</i>	<i>\$2,000– \$3,999</i>	<i>\$4,000– \$5,999</i>	<i>\$6,000– \$7,999</i>	<i>\$8,000– \$9,999</i>
One person	45 866	45 375	48 856	29 356	15 874
One unextended nuclear family	20 327	51 411	118 464	147 055	123 079
One vertically extended nuclear family	2 759	7 379	17 300	22 632	22 502
One horizontally extended nuclear family	335	755	1 693	2 305	2 946
Two or more nuclear families	505	1 388	3 465	5 288	6 481
Related persons forming no nuclear family	4 070	5 815	10 087	8 827	7 984
Unrelated persons	1 690	3 113	2 646	2 925	2 980
Total	75 552	115 236	202 511	218 388	181 846

Note (23) : The data in this table are estimates derived from the sample enquiry while those in Tables D1, D9 and F3 are obtained from the complete enumeration. They are not necessarily identical. For example, the total count of households of "household size one" in Tables D1, D9 and F3 was 225 930, whereas the corresponding estimate of "one-person" in Table D5 was 233 923.

<i>\$10,000– \$14,999</i>	<i>\$15,000– \$19,999</i>	<i>\$20,000– \$29,999</i>	<i>\$30,000– \$39,999</i>	<i>\$40,000– \$49,999</i>	<i>\$50,000 and over</i>	<i>Total</i>
20 554	9 509	8 320	3 909	2 174	4 130	233 923
208 764	115 038	99 512	38 794	18 034	35 020	975 498
40 198	21 776	19 553	7 027	3 198	5 219	169 543
7 241	4 812	4 759	1 880	789	1 298	28 813
17 340	14 314	14 876	5 369	2 451	3 708	75 185
14 265	7 670	5 914	1 534	594	990	67 750
6 017	3 287	3 566	1 656	1 134	2 489	31 503
314 379	176 406	156 500	60 169	28 374	52 854	1 582 215

Table D6 Median Monthly Household Income by Household Composition and Household Size

<i>Household Composition</i>	<i>Household Size</i>				
	<i>One</i>	<i>Two</i>	<i>Three</i>	<i>Four</i>	<i>Five</i>
One person	4 800	..	..	..	..
One unextended nuclear family	..	9 000	9 750	10 000	11 900
One vertically extended nuclear family	..	..	9 000	10 393	11 000
One horizontally extended nuclear family	..	..	13 500	13 500	14 000
Two or more nuclear families	..	..	..	13 750	14 300
Related persons forming no nuclear family	..	8 000	11 250	14 000	16 000
Unrelated persons	..	10 100	14 000	17 700	21 500
Overall	4 800	9 000	10 000	10 000	12 000

<i>Six</i>	<i>Seven</i>	<i>Eight</i>	<i>Nine</i>	<i>Ten and over</i>	<i>Overall</i>
..	..	..	..	..	4 800
14 300	17 000	19 050	19 200	22 250	10 000
12 700	15 000	16 162	19 659	20 300	11 000
15 000	16 500	21 000	25 750	27 500	14 000
15 250	16 700	19 300	20 800	21 930	15 836
17 575	16 500	19 800	..	..	9 000
23 300	19 997	24 400	38 700	34 000	11 650
14 000	16 250	18 715	20 500	22 000	9 964

Table D7 Domestic Households by Household Size, Number of Working Members and Monthly Household Income

		<i>Monthly Household Income</i>				
<i>Household Size</i>	<i>Number of Working Members</i>	<i>Under \$2,000</i>	<i>\$2,000–\$3,999</i>	<i>\$4,000–\$5,999</i>	<i>\$6,000–\$7,999</i>	<i>\$8,000–\$9,999</i>
One						
Zero		37 970	10 375	8 515	5 670	3 623
One		7 896	35 000	40 341	23 686	12 251
Two	
Three	
Four and over	
Sub-total		45 866	45 375	48 856	29 356	15 874
Two						
Zero		15 945	7 134	5 500	4 454	3 011
One		3 383	19 190	27 185	16 941	9 586
Two		702	3 275	8 301	14 332	17 400
Three	
Four and over	
Sub-total		20 030	29 599	40 986	35 727	29 997
Three						
Zero		3 234	2 773	2 420	2 360	1 719
One		1 732	12 262	31 871	26 662	14 502
Two		314	2 327	7 390	16 130	21 317
Three		34	284	710	1 594	2 979
Four and over	
Sub-total		5 314	17 646	42 391	46 746	40 517
Four						
Zero		1 074	1 718	1 410	1 416	1 022
One		1 051	8 870	32 094	39 486	20 977
Two		249	2 003	6 154	16 492	24 440
Three		49	267	608	1 519	3 723
Four and over		16	51	91	143	494
Sub-total		2 439	12 909	40 357	59 056	50 656

\$10,000– \$14,999	\$15,000– \$19,999	\$20,000– \$29,999	\$30,000– \$39,999	\$40,000– \$49,999	\$50,000 and over	Total
5 284	2 340	1 650	694	384	564	77 069
15 270	7 169	6 670	3 215	1 790	3 566	156 854
..
..
..
20 554	9 509	8 320	3 909	2 174	4 130	233 923
5 263	2 663	2 259	952	313	703	48 197
12 146	4 961	4 419	2 176	1 261	2 884	104 132
36 680	20 863	17 101	7 250	3 626	6 854	136 384
..
..
54 089	28 487	23 779	10 378	5 200	10 441	288 713
2 571	1 316	1 051	430	215	353	18 442
18 225	6 903	5 514	2 401	1 400	2 144	123 616
36 475	17 918	14 457	5 459	2 499	4 251	128 537
11 815	7 998	5 577	1 794	868	2 125	35 778
..
69 086	34 135	26 599	10 084	4 982	8 873	306 373
1 603	667	518	285	91	227	10 031
23 476	7 935	6 250	2 656	1 418	2 442	146 655
36 577	15 327	11 719	4 533	2 281	3 641	123 416
18 137	13 761	10 710	4 359	2 236	4 153	59 522
2 737	4 796	5 331	1 354	402	796	16 211
82 530	42 486	34 528	13 187	6 428	11 259	355 835

Table D7 Domestic Households by Household Size, Number of Working Members and Monthly Household Income *continued*

Monthly Household Income

<i>Household Size Number of Working Members</i>	<i>Under \$2,000</i>	<i>\$2,000– \$3,999</i>	<i>\$4,000– \$5,999</i>	<i>\$6,000– \$7,999</i>	<i>\$8,000– \$9,999</i>
Five					
Zero	368	666	790	675	385
One	586	4 360	15 015	19 850	10 834
Two	181	1 102	3 690	9 283	13 806
Three	31	154	512	1 402	3 039
Four and over	16	60	97	339	483
Sub-total	1 182	6 342	20 104	31 549	28 547
Six and over					
Zero	208	289	425	214	191
One	274	2 039	6 593	8 336	4 434
Two	160	757	2 058	5 787	8 213
Three	11	164	438	1 217	2 621
Four and over	68	116	303	400	796
Sub-total	721	3 365	9 817	15 954	16 255
Total					
Zero	58 799	22 955	19 060	14 789	9 951
One	14 922	81 721	153 099	134 961	72 584
Two	1 606	9 464	27 593	62 024	85 176
Three	125	869	2 268	5 732	12 362
Four and over	100	227	491	882	1 773
Total	75 552	115 236	202 511	218 388	181 846

Note (21) : The data in this table are estimates derived from the sample enquiry while those in Tables D1, D9 and F3 are obtained from the complete enumeration. They are not necessarily identical. For example, the total count of households of "household size two" in Tables D1, D9 and F3 was 290 585, whereas the corresponding estimate in Table D7 was 288 713.

<i>\$10,000– \$14,999</i>	<i>\$15,000– \$19,999</i>	<i>\$20,000– \$29,999</i>	<i>\$30,000– \$39,999</i>	<i>\$40,000– \$49,999</i>	<i>\$50,000 and over</i>	<i>Total</i>
613	331	248	87	29	38	4 230
9 544	3 126	2 428	1 056	486	820	68 105
21 896	7 332	5 589	2 436	1 320	2 894	69 529
15 909	12 349	10 154	4 043	2 149	4 283	54 025
3 803	8 325	10 895	2 866	1 013	1 597	29 494
51 765	31 463	29 314	10 488	4 997	9 632	225 383
228	161	190	52	9	41	2 008
4 043	1 207	1 091	295	201	358	28 871
12 360	4 225	3 087	1 136	599	1 481	39 863
13 125	9 996	6 814	2 141	1 104	2 564	40 195
6 599	14 737	22 778	8 499	2 680	4 075	61 051
36 355	30 326	33 960	12 123	4 593	8 519	171 988
15 562	7 478	5 916	2 500	1 041	1 926	159 977
82 704	31 301	26 372	11 799	6 556	12 214	628 233
143 988	65 665	51 953	20 814	10 325	19 121	497 729
58 986	44 104	33 255	12 337	6 357	13 125	189 520
13 139	27 858	39 004	12 719	4 095	6 468	106 756
314 379	176 406	156 500	60 169	28 374	52 854	1 582 215

Table D8 Domestic Households by Household Composition, Number of Working Members and Monthly Household Income

Monthly Household Income

<i>Household Composition Number of Working Members</i>	<i>Under \$2,000</i>	<i>\$2,000– \$3,999</i>	<i>\$4,000– \$5,999</i>	<i>\$6,000– \$7,999</i>	<i>\$8,000– \$9,999</i>
One person					
Zero	37 970	10 375	8 515	5 670	3 623
One	7 896	35 000	40 341	23 686	12 251
Two	..	..	..	..	..
Three	..	..	..	..	..
Four and over	..	..	..	..	..
Sub-total	45 866	45 375	48 856	29 356	15 874
One unextended nuclear family					
Zero	14 444	9 615	7 919	7 044	4 732
One	4 814	34 442	89 179	91 534	49 638
Two	981	6 660	19 761	44 478	59 685
Three	50	583	1 340	3 525	7 944
Four and over	38	111	265	474	1 080
Sub-total	20 327	51 411	118 464	147 055	123 079
One vertically extended nuclear family					
Zero	1 688	1 040	925	697	615
One	742	5 121	12 467	12 537	6 897
Two	270	1 034	3 436	8 191	12 600
Three	40	121	396	1 076	2 070
Four and over	19	63	76	131	320
Sub-total	2 759	7 379	17 300	22 632	22 502
One horizontally extended nuclear family					
Zero	237	124	73	42	68
One	87	425	941	873	506
Two	3	167	560	1 099	1 833
Three	6	37	95	244	508
Four and over	2	2	24	47	31
Sub-total	335	755	1 693	2 305	2 946

\$10,000– \$14,999	\$15,000– \$19,999	\$20,000– \$29,999	\$30,000– \$39,999	\$40,000– \$49,999	\$50,000 and over	Total
5 284	2 340	1 650	694	384	564	77 069
15 270	7 169	6 670	3 215	1 790	3 566	156 854
..
..
..
20 554	9 509	8 320	3 909	2 174	4 130	233 923
7 426	3 701	3 102	1 369	461	1 050	60 863
55 780	20 078	16 097	7 028	4 082	7 152	379 824
99 794	47 812	38 211	15 722	7 689	14 357	355 150
37 570	26 311	19 683	7 860	4 002	9 418	118 286
8 194	17 136	22 419	6 815	1 800	3 043	61 375
208 764	115 038	99 512	38 794	18 034	35 020	975 498
989	516	384	153	85	115	7 207
7 193	2 341	2 165	943	333	737	51 476
20 304	7 912	6 356	2 439	1 146	1 710	65 398
9 613	6 695	4 740	1 716	981	1 683	29 131
2 099	4 312	5 908	1 776	653	974	16 331
40 198	21 776	19 553	7 027	3 198	5 219	169 543
108	29	54	22	—	7	764
588	203	185	63	45	46	3 962
3 644	1 492	1 138	441	179	280	10 836
2 542	2 375	2 179	760	358	456	9 560
359	713	1 203	594	207	509	3 691
7 241	4 812	4 759	1 880	789	1 298	28 813

Table D8 Domestic Households by Household Composition, Number of Working Members and Monthly Household Income *continued*

Monthly Household Income

<i>Household Composition Number of Working Members</i>	<i>Under \$2,000</i>	<i>\$2,000– \$3,999</i>	<i>\$4,000– \$5,999</i>	<i>\$6,000– \$7,999</i>	<i>\$8,000– \$9,999</i>
Two or more nuclear families					
Zero	256	147	92	83	76
One	154	843	2 166	1 990	1 226
Two	54	304	816	2 500	3 882
Three	8	53	268	545	1 046
Four and over	33	41	123	170	251
Sub-total	505	1 388	3 465	5 288	6 481
Related persons forming no nuclear family					
Zero	3 143	1 143	1 161	975	663
One	710	3 896	6 855	3 739	1 575
Two	196	723	1 965	3 859	5 199
Three	21	43	104	212	515
Four and over	—	10	2	42	32
Sub-total	4 070	5 815	10 087	8 827	7 984
Unrelated persons					
Zero	1 061	511	375	278	174
One	519	1 994	1 150	602	491
Two	102	576	1 055	1 897	1 977
Three	—	32	65	130	279
Four and over	8	—	1	18	59
Sub-total	1 690	3 113	2 646	2 925	2 980
Total					
Zero	58 799	22 955	19 060	14 789	9 951
One	14 922	81 721	153 099	134 961	72 584
Two	1 606	9 464	27 593	62 024	85 176
Three	125	869	2 268	5 732	12 362
Four and over	100	227	491	882	1 773
Total	75 552	115 236	202 511	218 388	181 846

Note (24) : The data in this table are estimates derived from the sample enquiry while those in Tables D1, D9 and F3 are obtained from the complete enumeration. They are not necessarily identical. For example, the total count of households of "household size one" in Tables D1, D9 and F3 was 225 930, whereas the corresponding estimate of "one-person" in Table D8 was 233 923.

\$10,000– \$14,999	\$15,000– \$19,999	\$20,000– \$29,999	\$30,000– \$39,999	\$40,000– \$49,999	\$50,000 and over	Total
89	103	68	37	14	14	979
1 482	510	431	153	110	208	9 273
7 478	3 291	2 344	884	450	785	22 788
6 236	5 515	4 270	1 305	647	1 037	20 930
2 055	4 895	7 763	2 990	1 230	1 664	21 215
17 340	14 314	14 876	5 369	2 451	3 708	75 185
1 391	633	477	177	66	118	9 947
1 870	699	544	155	87	178	20 308
8 571	3 480	2 116	591	231	526	27 457
2 172	2 336	1 698	355	124	131	7 711
261	522	1 079	256	86	37	2 327
14 265	7 670	5 914	1 534	594	990	67 750
275	156	181	48	31	58	3 148
521	301	280	242	109	327	6 536
4 197	1 678	1 788	737	630	1 463	16 100
853	872	685	341	245	400	3 902
171	280	632	288	119	241	1 817
6 017	3 287	3 566	1 656	1 134	2 489	31 503
15 562	7 478	5 916	2 500	1 041	1 926	159 977
82 704	31 301	26 372	11 799	6 556	12 214	628 233
143 988	65 665	51 953	20 814	10 325	19 121	497 729
58 986	44 104	33 255	12 337	6 357	13 125	189 520
13 139	27 858	39 004	12 719	4 095	6 468	106 756
314 379	176 406	156 500	60 169	28 374	52 854	1 582 215

Table D9 Domestic Households by Household Size and Number of Children Aged Under 15

Number of Children Aged Under 15

Household Size	Zero	One	Two	Three	Four and over	Total
One	225 308	622	..	..	..	225 930
Two	276 920	13 297	368	..	..	290 585
Three	163 993	133 618	9 816	131	..	307 558
Four	125 348	78 799	152 702	3 007	48	359 904
Five	71 454	49 913	56 796	47 108	662	225 933
Six and over	48 911	38 290	40 016	26 354	18 734	172 305
Total	911 934	314 539	259 698	76 600	19 444	1 582 215

Table D10 Domestic Households by Household Composition and Number of Children Aged Under 15

Number of Children Aged Under 15

<i>Household Composition</i>	<i>Zero</i>	<i>One</i>	<i>Two</i>	<i>Three</i>	<i>Four and over</i>	<i>Total</i>
One person	233 506	417	..	..	..	233 923
One unextended nuclear family	490 148	219 387	196 620	56 583	12 760	975 498
One vertically extended nuclear family	63 764	51 131	36 818	13 418	4 412	169 543
One horizontally extended nuclear family	12 704	7 922	5 988	1 749	450	28 813
Two or more nuclear families	19 415	27 999	18 723	6 200	2 848	75 185
Related persons forming no nuclear family	60 329	5 159	1 677	452	133	67 750
Unrelated persons	30 081	820	420	131	51	31 503
Total	909 947	312 835	260 246	78 533	20 654	1 582 215

Note (25) : The data in this table are estimates derived from the sample enquiry while those in Tables D1, D9 and F3 are obtained from the complete enumeration. They are not necessarily identical. For example, the total count of households of "household size one" in Tables D1, D9 and F3 was 225 930, whereas the corresponding estimate of "one-person" in Table D10 was 233 923. The total count of households of "one child aged under 15" in Table D9 was 314 539, whereas the corresponding estimates in Table D10 was 312 835.

Table D11 Domestic Households by Age and Sex of Head and Household Composition

		<i>Household Composition</i>							
<i>Age of Head</i>	<i>Sex</i>	<i>One person</i>	<i>One un-extended nuclear family</i>	<i>One vertically extended nuclear family</i>	<i>One horizontally extended nuclear family</i>	<i>Two or more nuclear families</i>	<i>Related persons forming no nuclear family</i>	<i>Unrelated persons</i>	<i>Total</i>
Under 15	M	255	10	37	—	—	343	234	879
	F	162	35	14	8	—	317	314	850
15–19	M	1 896	520	73	43	14	1 296	719	4 561
	F	1 101	292	25	17	3	1 125	441	3 004
20–24	M	7 000	5 164	552	505	256	4 045	2 390	19 912
	F	3 870	2 329	202	238	108	2 906	1 658	11 311
25–29	M	17 608	47 853	3 719	3 352	2 796	8 170	3 901	87 399
	F	6 927	14 191	1 329	810	616	3 664	1 406	28 943
30–34	M	22 337	116 316	11 888	5 298	5 457	6 979	3 485	171 760
	F	6 164	28 900	3 386	1 473	1 181	2 612	907	44 623
35–39	M	16 403	125 194	15 618	4 057	5 182	3 884	2 293	172 631
	F	4 851	30 440	4 069	903	1 040	1 439	471	43 213
40–44	M	14 312	116 203	17 950	2 804	4 242	2 892	1 762	160 165
	F	3 838	26 963	4 046	755	1 002	911	463	37 978
45–49	M	10 653	75 836	10 802	1 425	2 489	1 782	1 045	104 032
	F	2 363	18 024	2 661	466	1 051	452	279	25 296
50–54	M	12 843	76 019	12 540	1 419	3 624	1 862	1 264	109 571
	F	2 842	20 416	4 372	294	2 423	791	290	31 428
55–59	M	14 291	71 165	12 995	1 072	5 935	1 821	1 079	108 358
	F	4 489	22 749	6 841	409	3 537	1 344	263	39 632
60–64	M	13 148	56 092	11 312	1 097	7 592	1 891	995	92 127
	F	6 423	20 780	7 730	411	4 296	2 242	476	42 358
65 and over	M	24 596	76 727	18 547	1 340	15 965	4 442	1 970	143 587
	F	35 551	23 280	18 835	617	6 376	10 540	3 398	98 597
Total	M	155 342	767 099	116 033	22 412	53 552	39 407	21 137	1 174 982
	F	78 581	208 399	53 510	6 401	21 633	28 343	10 366	407 233
	T	233 923	975 498	169 543	28 813	75 185	67 750	31 503	1 582 215

Note (26) : The data in this table are estimates derived from the sample enquiry while those in Tables D1, D9 and F3 are obtained from the complete enumeration. They are not necessarily identical. For example, the total count of households of "household size one" in Tables D1, D9 and F3 was 225 930, whereas the corresponding estimate of "one-person" in Table D11 was 233 923.

Table D12 Domestic Households Composed of One Nuclear Family by Age and Sex of Head and Household Size

Household Size

<i>Age of Head</i>	<i>Sex</i>	<i>One</i>	<i>Two</i>	<i>Three</i>	<i>Four</i>	<i>Five</i>	<i>Six and over</i>	<i>Total</i>
Under 15	M	..	—	16	21	10	—	47
	F	..	7	7	21	15	7	57
15–19	M	..	206	138	211	65	16	636
	F	..	113	102	43	20	56	334
20–24	M	..	2 897	1 768	894	389	273	6 221
	F	..	1 225	794	470	133	147	2 769
25–29	M	..	25 181	16 311	9 542	2 811	1 079	54 924
	F	..	5 584	5 097	3 800	1 381	468	16 330
30–34	M	..	33 313	40 492	39 219	15 502	4 976	133 502
	F	..	5 942	8 823	11 210	5 750	2 034	33 759
35–39	M	..	16 252	32 336	56 050	29 009	11 222	144 869
	F	..	4 719	8 827	11 413	7 005	3 448	35 412
40–44	M	..	10 563	24 055	51 304	33 677	17 358	136 957
	F	..	4 017	7 695	9 077	6 794	4 181	31 764
45–49	M	..	6 807	14 883	29 060	22 151	15 162	88 063
	F	..	3 265	5 215	5 347	3 636	3 688	21 151
50–54	M	..	9 846	17 425	26 750	20 547	15 410	89 978
	F	..	4 409	6 331	6 220	4 319	3 803	25 082
55–59	M	..	12 977	19 611	22 610	16 279	13 755	85 232
	F	..	6 071	8 810	6 953	4 596	3 569	29 999
60–64	M	..	14 390	18 290	16 523	10 752	8 546	68 501
	F	..	7 805	8 622	6 121	3 639	2 734	28 921
65 and over	M	..	32 798	27 710	17 840	10 649	7 617	96 614
	F	..	13 067	11 327	7 844	5 693	4 801	42 732
Total	M	..	165 230	213 035	270 024	161 841	95 414	905 544
	F	..	56 224	71 650	68 519	42 981	28 936	268 310
	T	..	221 454	284 685	338 543	204 822	124 350	1 173 854

Table D13 One-person Domestic Households by Whether Working, Age and Sex of Head and Monthly Household Income

Monthly Household Income

Whether Working Age of Head	Sex	Under \$2,000	\$2,000– \$3,999	\$4,000– \$5,999	\$6,000– \$7,999	\$8,000– \$9,999
Working						
Under 15	M	—	—	—	—	—
	F	—	—	—	—	—
15–19	M	80	318	465	151	44
	F	35	68	274	79	35
20–24	M	148	723	2 087	1 230	819
	F	118	392	879	663	312
25–29	M	180	1 074	3 609	3 637	2 429
	F	55	702	1 207	1 024	716
30–34	M	387	2 220	4 846	4 188	2 537
	F	102	779	1 093	765	520
35–39	M	491	1 938	4 137	2 994	1 348
	F	113	732	771	506	338
40–44	M	301	2 154	4 064	2 532	878
	F	142	634	700	317	218
45–49	M	306	1 848	3 427	1 637	496
	F	66	577	399	98	111
50–54	M	509	3 037	3 795	1 416	523
	F	158	624	379	115	50
55–59	M	728	4 220	3 541	1 105	355
	F	356	1 006	419	116	64
60–64	M	644	4 361	2 216	537	246
	F	511	1 224	270	39	53
65 and over	M	941	4 328	1 460	398	115
	F	1 525	2 041	303	139	44
Sub-total	M	4 715	26 221	33 647	19 825	9 790
	F	3 181	8 779	6 694	3 861	2 461
	T	7 896	35 000	40 341	23 686	12 251
Not working						
Under 15	M	52	—	49	49	10
	F	14	17	36	26	14
15–19	M	178	81	105	117	65
	F	95	55	68	78	57
20–24	M	186	168	169	111	96
	F	111	84	98	101	77
25–29	M	152	123	218	116	77
	F	97	69	132	117	78
30–34	M	151	255	231	218	71
	F	62	141	141	79	106
35–39	M	273	207	232	178	76
	F	105	146	89	40	42
40–44	M	333	225	139	187	57
	F	144	107	58	68	52
45–49	M	296	224	228	72	59
	F	102	83	131	29	34
50–54	M	643	282	303	186	38
	F	257	193	106	109	47
55–59	M	1 266	603	498	218	132
	F	569	452	313	285	192
60–64	M	2 204	684	576	294	151
	F	1 360	622	691	492	216
65 and over	M	9 984	2 011	1 424	894	709
	F	19 336	3 543	2 480	1 606	1 167
Sub-total	M	15 718	4 863	4 172	2 640	1 541
	F	22 252	5 512	4 343	3 030	2 082
	T	37 970	10 375	8 515	5 670	3 623

\$10,000– \$14,999	\$15,000– \$19,999	\$20,000– \$29,999	\$30,000– \$39,999	\$40,000– \$49,999	\$50,000 and over	Total
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	22	—	9	—	14	1 131
29	7	14	17	—	—	558
562	182	188	33	34	52	6 058
381	137	59	31	22	30	3 024
2 777	1 276	949	315	199	251	16 696
1 208	530	297	132	73	125	6 069
2 871	1 436	1 325	605	283	471	21 169
923	558	339	180	60	133	5 452
1 574	822	800	417	234	530	15 285
601	302	367	189	85	147	4 151
1 123	427	641	403	260	459	13 242
492	188	190	113	42	161	3 197
586	232	392	151	156	411	9 642
135	159	93	82	28	54	1 802
602	274	347	204	102	277	11 086
206	106	114	68	7	36	1 863
440	142	294	113	73	195	11 206
101	44	23	42	29	28	2 228
243	140	111	54	61	92	8 705
66	57	29	—	7	17	2 273
252	95	57	42	35	62	7 785
70	33	41	15	—	21	4 232
11 058	5 048	5 104	2 346	1 437	2 814	122 005
4 212	2 121	1 566	869	353	752	34 849
15 270	7 169	6 670	3 215	1 790	3 566	156 854
21	32	22	7	3	10	255
33	6	11	—	—	5	162
99	47	37	22	14	—	765
109	30	31	8	—	12	543
110	26	52	21	—	3	942
157	98	72	22	—	26	846
107	68	27	10	7	7	912
116	69	73	21	38	48	858
113	64	24	21	3	17	1 168
74	22	11	21	22	33	712
90	18	7	15	—	22	1 118
109	60	54	30	15	10	700
77	14	22	14	2	—	1 070
75	31	21	22	16	47	641
65	30	15	15	—	7	1 011
50	50	21	7	21	33	561
124	71	65	7	—	38	1 757
98	44	53	21	32	19	979
182	70	52	22	21	21	3 085
215	106	24	52	7	46	2 261
270	109	80	16	22	37	4 443
411	119	149	55	28	7	4 150
924	398	246	118	54	49	16 811
1 655	758	481	147	79	67	31 319
2 182	947	649	288	126	211	33 337
3 102	1 393	1 001	406	258	353	43 732
5 284	2 340	1 650	694	384	564	77 069

Table D13 One-person Domestic Households by Whether Working, Age and Sex of Head and Monthly Household Income *continued*

Monthly Household Income

Whether Working Age of Head	Sex	Under \$2,000	\$2,000– \$3,999	\$4,000– \$5,999	\$6,000– \$7,999	\$8,000– \$9,999
Total						
Under 15	M	52	—	49	49	10
	F	14	17	36	26	14
15–19	M	258	399	570	268	109
	F	130	123	342	157	92
20–24	M	334	891	2 256	1 341	915
	F	229	476	977	764	389
25–29	M	332	1 197	3 827	3 753	2 506
	F	152	771	1 339	1 141	794
30–34	M	538	2 475	5 077	4 406	2 608
	F	164	920	1 234	844	626
35–39	M	764	2 145	4 369	3 172	1 424
	F	218	878	860	546	380
40–44	M	634	2 379	4 203	2 719	935
	F	286	741	758	385	270
45–49	M	602	2 072	3 655	1 709	555
	F	168	660	530	127	145
50–54	M	1 152	3 319	4 098	1 602	561
	F	415	817	485	224	97
55–59	M	1 994	4 823	4 039	1 323	487
	F	925	1 458	732	401	256
60–64	M	2 848	5 045	2 792	831	397
	F	1 871	1 846	961	531	269
65 and over	M	10 925	6 339	2 884	1 292	824
	F	20 861	5 584	2 783	1 745	1 211
Total	M	20 433	31 084	37 819	22 465	11 331
	F	25 433	14 291	11 037	6 891	4 543
	T	45 866	45 375	48 856	29 356	15 874

\$10,000– \$14,999	\$15,000– \$19,999	\$20,000– \$29,999	\$30,000– \$39,999	\$40,000– \$49,999	\$50,000 and over	Total
21 33	32 6	22 11	7 —	3 —	10 5	255 162
127 138	69 37	37 45	31 25	14 —	14 12	1 896 1 101
672 538	208 235	240 131	54 53	34 22	55 56	7 000 3 870
2 884 1 324	1 344 599	976 370	325 153	206 111	258 173	17 608 6 927
2 984 997	1 500 580	1 349 350	626 201	286 82	488 166	22 337 6 164
1 664 710	840 362	807 421	432 219	234 100	552 157	16 403 4 851
1 200 567	441 219	663 211	417 135	262 58	459 208	14 312 3 838
651 185	262 209	407 114	166 89	156 49	418 87	10 653 2 363
726 304	345 150	412 167	211 89	102 39	315 55	12 843 2 842
622 316	212 150	346 47	135 94	94 36	216 74	14 291 4 489
513 477	249 176	191 178	70 55	83 35	129 24	13 148 6 423
1 176 1 725	493 791	303 522	160 162	89 79	111 88	24 596 35 551
13 240 7 314 20 554	5 995 3 514 9 509	5 753 2 567 8 320	2 634 1 275 3 909	1 563 611 2 174	3 025 1 105 4 130	155 342 78 581 233 923

Table D14 Heads of Domestic Households by Age, Sex and Nationality

<i>Age Group</i>	<i>Sex</i>	<i>Nationality</i>					<i>Filipino</i>
		<i>British (with right of abode in Hong Kong only)</i>	<i>British (with right of abode in places outside Hong Kong)</i>	<i>Chinese (place of domicile— Hong Kong)</i>	<i>Chinese (place of domicile— other than Hong Kong)</i>		
Under 15	M	615	43	124	—	—	—
	F	627	53	67	—	—	15
15–19	M	3 357	89	909	101	—	—
	F	2 314	73	478	35	—	—
20–24	M	14 282	666	3 859	363	30	
	F	8 243	380	1 757	92	156	
25–29	M	62 156	1 987	18 326	865	192	
	F	20 870	572	5 287	335	442	
30–34	M	108 322	3 197	53 383	970	246	
	F	30 863	646	10 930	356	394	
35–39	M	97 469	3 135	64 473	1 183	216	
	F	26 621	566	13 496	485	274	
40–44	M	68 869	2 680	81 653	985	286	
	F	18 055	366	17 783	287	227	
45–49	M	22 093	1 689	75 840	741	137	
	F	6 068	299	17 889	231	75	
50–54	M	26 033	1 442	78 477	806	89	
	F	7 792	203	22 724	144	51	
55–59	M	21 882	1 051	83 006	567	87	
	F	8 776	201	29 982	140	15	
60–64	M	15 491	654	74 299	508	74	
	F	7 663	199	33 847	123	29	
65 and over	M	20 191	832	120 185	585	45	
	F	14 977	305	82 048	291	28	
Total	M	460 760	17 465	654 534	7 674	1 402	
	F	152 869	3 863	236 288	2 519	1 706	
	T	613 629	21 328	890 822	10 193	3 108	

<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>United States American</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>Indian, Pakistani, Bangladeshi and Sri Lankan</i>	<i>Thai</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Others</i>	<i>Total</i>
3	18	16	7	8	—	45	879
—	43	—	7	—	—	38	850
15	8	8	36	14	—	24	4 561
36	—	7	14	—	—	47	3 004
153	78	24	117	21	61	258	19 912
79	34	28	57	42	71	372	11 311
698	334	248	378	30	406	1 779	87 399
180	179	95	77	81	139	686	28 943
888	572	435	425	66	861	2 395	171 760
267	133	131	38	176	119	570	44 623
928	681	893	415	35	882	2 321	172 631
290	191	144	143	313	63	627	43 213
460	746	665	723	19	793	2 286	160 165
110	183	81	43	222	65	556	37 978
172	524	395	615	43	351	1 432	104 032
80	67	8	69	126	33	351	25 296
153	479	202	384	45	279	1 182	109 571
44	91	31	30	46	36	236	31 428
160	282	190	239	22	117	755	108 358
68	100	37	28	21	—	264	39 632
61	231	112	118	29	80	470	92 127
42	87	58	24	6	15	265	42 358
125	350	305	137	14	22	796	143 587
117	178	96	38	33	17	469	98 597
3 816	4 303	3 493	3 594	346	3 852	13 743	1 174 982
1 313	1 286	716	568	1 066	558	4 481	407 233
5 129	5 589	4 209	4 162	1 412	4 410	18 224	1 582 215

Table D15 Heads of Domestic Households by Nationality and Occupation

<i>Nationality</i>	<i>Occupation</i>					<i>Service workers and shop sales workers</i>
	<i>Managers and administrators</i>	<i>Professionals</i>	<i>Associate professionals</i>	<i>Clerks</i>		
British (with right of abode in Hong Kong only)	76 590	29 414	69 460	53 543		63 222
British (with right of abode in places outside Hong Kong)	5 202	4 971	2 608	730		1 194
Chinese (place of domicile—Hong Kong)	66 988	8 052	25 120	30 834		67 945
Chinese (place of domicile—other than Hong Kong)	2 522	520	518	678		722
Filipino	292	310	472	98		204
Portuguese	1 030	424	747	462		466
United States American	2 492	1 198	418	68		88
Canadian	1 947	961	319	59		95
Indian, Pakistani, Bangladeshi and Sri Lankan	1 393	365	241	157		349
Thai	187	24	17	30		256
Japanese	2 846	465	500	99		196
Others	5 662	2 956	1 399	447		983
Total	167 151	49 660	101 819	87 205		135 720

<i>Craft and related workers</i>	<i>Plant and machine operators and assemblers</i>	<i>Elementary occupations</i>	<i>Others</i>	<i>Persons not working</i>	<i>Total</i>
72 441	70 604	56 251	4 307	117 797	613 629
668	506	499	1 681	3 269	21 328
121 407	85 953	148 569	5 532	330 422	890 822
1 003	949	1 243	50	1 988	10 193
74	21	1 259	25	353	3 108
526	385	312	9	768	5 129
14	21	57	—	1 233	5 589
29	7	28	—	764	4 209
46	168	929	20	494	4 162
35	125	282	—	456	1 412
30	—	25	7	242	4 410
604	458	827	1 660	3 228	18 224
196 877	159 197	210 281	13 291	461 014	1 582 215

Table D16 Population in Domestic Households by Age, Sex and Household Size

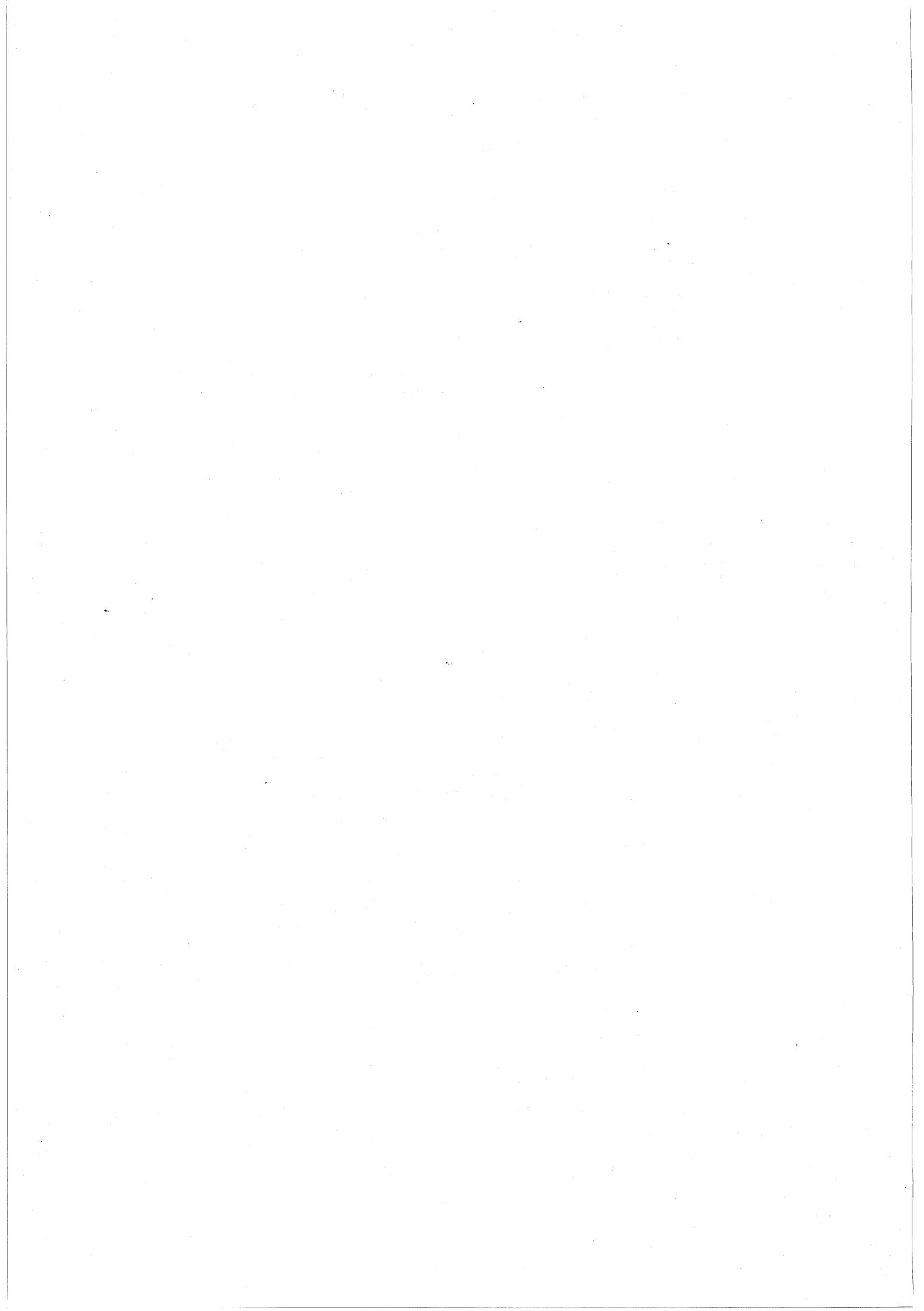
<i>Household Size</i>								
<i>Age Group</i>	<i>Sex</i>	<i>One</i>	<i>Two</i>	<i>Three</i>	<i>Four</i>	<i>Five</i>	<i>Six and over</i>	<i>Total</i>
0– 4	M	64	1 715	36 081	60 208	40 440	36 818	175 326
	F	64	1 538	31 435	54 749	37 573	35 815	161 174
5– 9	M	57	2 373	26 027	79 710	56 384	44 054	208 605
	F	62	1 962	20 467	67 633	54 848	48 519	193 491
10–14	M	236	3 674	22 536	72 448	60 335	52 745	211 974
	F	139	2 771	17 097	58 668	57 912	59 594	196 181
15–19	M	1 644	7 403	24 270	56 641	58 043	62 453	210 454
	F	962	6 291	18 974	44 612	52 916	70 910	194 665
20–24	M	6 454	17 465	30 022	46 404	48 475	62 122	210 942
	F	3 787	21 518	28 437	42 437	45 491	69 616	211 286
25–29	M	17 711	50 681	53 884	56 423	43 444	55 263	277 406
	F	6 975	54 608	59 829	64 936	47 703	57 856	291 907
30–34	M	21 624	55 851	68 234	72 161	41 021	39 622	298 513
	F	6 304	36 129	62 584	91 303	55 154	44 407	295 881
35–39	M	16 520	29 369	47 532	76 198	44 874	33 271	247 764
	F	4 800	18 689	39 887	80 320	55 305	39 812	238 813
40–44	M	14 271	19 643	31 955	64 117	45 019	33 071	208 076
	F	4 000	14 657	30 096	57 060	45 486	36 636	187 935
45–49	M	10 673	12 479	19 239	34 903	27 969	23 971	129 234
	F	2 230	10 761	19 766	27 865	23 300	23 489	107 411
50–54	M	12 612	15 497	22 518	31 816	25 917	25 115	133 475
	F	2 825	14 958	24 190	27 079	21 081	22 422	112 555
55–59	M	13 729	18 736	24 902	28 778	22 987	24 541	133 673
	F	4 010	19 533	27 506	26 927	20 027	22 098	120 101
60–64	M	12 407	19 711	24 012	23 544	18 041	20 330	118 045
	F	6 199	23 189	25 995	22 149	16 962	19 030	113 524
65 and over	M	23 152	45 653	41 372	32 966	25 966	34 271	203 380
	F	32 419	54 316	43 827	37 561	36 992	47 252	252 367
Total	M	151 154	300 250	472 584	736 317	558 915	547 647	2 766 867
	F	74 776	280 920	450 090	703 299	570 750	597 456	2 677 291
	T	225 930	581 170	922 674	1 439 616	1 129 665	1 145 103	5 444 158

Table D17 Population in Domestic Households by Age, Sex and Household Composition

Household Composition

<i>Age Group</i>	<i>Sex</i>	<i>One person</i>	<i>One un-extended nuclear family</i>	<i>One vertically extended nuclear family</i>	<i>One horizontally extended nuclear family</i>	<i>Two or more nuclear families</i>	<i>Related persons forming no nuclear family</i>	<i>Unrelated persons</i>	<i>Total</i>
0– 4	M	2	117 673	28 471	5 340	22 972	629	224	175 311
	F	12	109 042	25 881	4 875	20 495	548	284	161 137
5– 9	M	26	153 648	32 303	4 897	16 092	1 414	302	208 682
	F	25	143 041	30 175	4 339	14 331	1 373	389	193 673
10–14	M	226	158 203	33 827	3 917	11 618	3 312	514	211 617
	F	116	146 875	31 582	3 452	10 791	3 095	528	196 439
15–19	M	1 910	154 133	30 479	3 338	10 288	8 103	2 403	210 654
	F	1 091	142 187	28 504	3 557	10 002	7 248	2 149	194 738
20–24	M	7 109	135 747	28 040	4 827	14 847	14 649	6 368	211 587
	F	4 001	136 964	27 906	5 623	19 983	11 022	6 335	211 834
25–29	M	18 099	159 641	32 541	9 974	29 977	19 324	8 849	278 405
	F	7 057	187 393	34 246	10 770	36 273	10 639	5 680	292 058
30–34	M	22 997	180 269	33 202	10 678	29 460	14 480	7 780	298 866
	F	6 218	208 890	35 203	9 148	27 211	6 002	3 312	295 984
35–39	M	17 000	161 583	29 820	6 993	19 191	8 542	5 029	248 158
	F	4 912	177 208	31 196	5 565	15 251	2 857	1 927	238 916
40–44	M	14 662	138 484	28 345	4 955	12 032	6 235	3 807	208 520
	F	3 855	142 077	25 815	3 996	8 881	1 856	1 537	188 017
45–49	M	11 010	88 957	15 905	2 589	5 416	3 465	2 307	129 649
	F	2 393	81 961	14 112	1 849	5 549	871	930	107 665
50–54	M	13 190	88 456	17 184	2 661	6 240	3 359	2 706	133 796
	F	2 871	79 383	17 196	1 541	9 435	1 343	875	112 644
55–59	M	14 562	84 317	17 921	2 200	9 517	3 362	2 420	134 299
	F	4 444	74 983	21 883	1 831	14 246	2 217	634	120 238
60–64	M	13 317	68 973	16 591	1 970	12 185	3 137	2 198	118 371
	F	6 536	60 282	24 868	1 571	15 614	3 546	1 101	113 518
65 and over	M	25 610	98 473	33 849	2 585	31 640	6 617	3 815	202 589
	F	35 391	69 652	87 173	3 254	28 273	18 851	7 067	249 661
Total	M	159 720	1 788 557	378 478	66 924	231 475	96 628	48 722	2 770 504
	F	78 922	1 759 938	435 740	61 371	236 335	71 468	32 748	2 676 522
	T	238 642	3 548 495	814 218	128 295	467 810	168 096	81 470	5 447 026

Note (33) : The data in this table are estimates derived from the sample enquiry while those in Table D16 are obtained from the complete enumeration. They are not necessarily identical. For example, the total count of male aged 65 and over in households of "household size one" in Table D16 was 23 152, whereas the corresponding estimate of "one–person" in Table D17 was 25 610.



**HOUSING
CHARACTERISTICS**

房屋特徵

Table E1 Living Quarters by Type of Living Quarters and District Board District

<i>Type of Living Quarters</i>	<i>District Board District</i>							
	<i>Central and Western</i>	<i>Wan Chai</i>	<i>Eastern</i>	<i>Southern</i>	<i>Yau Tsim</i>	<i>Mong Kok</i>	<i>Sham Shui Po</i>	<i>Kowloon City</i>
Housing Authority rental blocks								
Group A	609	—	18 458	26 347	—	—	39 395	15 364
Group B	—	—	5 730	4 991	—	—	956	—
Housing Society rental blocks	2 067	—	7 403	1 162	—	—	—	4 699
Housing Authority home ownership estates	—	—	8 268	3 198	—	—	1 993	1 730
Private housing blocks								
Self-contained	63 687	48 577	104 799	20 222	28 170	42 132	51 087	74 258
Non self-contained	178	20	6	6	109	82	32	134
Villas / Bungalows / Modern village houses	353	326	—	1 285	—	—	333	432
Simple stone structures	40	33	46	1 208	13	—	30	167
Institutions	834	557	145	2 962	770	3	1 024	1 066
Other permanent housing	4 657	1 626	1 756	2 227	1 371	710	1 984	3 061
Roof-top structures	125	167	159	15	128	476	727	628
Other temporary housing	524	439	3 306	2 792	262	189	2 469	1 268
Total	73 074	51 745	150 076	66 415	30 823	43 592	100 030	102 807

<i>Wong Tai Sin</i>	<i>Kwun Tong</i>	<i>Kwai Tsing</i>	<i>Tsuen Wan</i>	<i>Tuen Mun</i>	<i>Yuen Long</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Tai Po</i>	<i>Sha Tin</i>	<i>Sai Kung</i>	<i>Islands</i>	<i>Land Total</i>
51 917	51 240	59 722	18 776	48 439	9 795	18 353	21 513	58 342	11 099	857	450 226
18 208	45 389	16 713	—	1 790	2 442	—	—	—	—	—	96 219
469	3 826	2 551	1 912	—	—	435	—	3 631	291	—	28 446
11 909	14 529	6 319	—	19 601	—	5 374	9 272	24 873	8 652	—	115 718
12 226	33 199	21 510	40 966	21 466	15 176	2 790	13 007	30 941	1 439	1 900	627 552
2	1	—	—	—	11	19	3	10	64	1	678
67	—	1 041	2 735	1 830	14 598	3 849	3 898	4 540	7 162	7 520	49 969
1 447	608	544	1 422	2 878	10 672	4 505	2 296	1 603	1 634	1 960	31 106
347	233	589	99	642	1 298	684	89	351	362	1 252	13 307
1 571	1 101	2 160	567	879	720	419	268	5 053	452	333	30 915
29	70	127	348	1	47	8	18	4	—	9	3 086
3 722	7 716	3 916	3 476	3 005	8 664	7 455	2 599	5 152	2 930	891	60 775
101 914	157 912	115 192	70 301	100 531	63 423	43 891	52 963	134 500	34 085	14 723	1 507 997

Table E2 Average Number of Occupants per Living Quarters by Type of Living Quarters and District Board District

<i>District Board District</i>								
<i>Type of Living Quarters</i>	<i>Central and Western</i>	<i>Wan Chai</i>	<i>Eastern</i>	<i>Southern</i>	<i>Yau Tsim</i>	<i>Mong Kok</i>	<i>Sham Shui Po</i>	<i>Kowloon City</i>
Housing Authority rental blocks								
Group A	3.6	—	4.1	4.2	—	—	3.7	3.9
Group B	—	—	2.6	3.3	—	—	2.9	—
Housing Society rental blocks	3.8	—	3.8	3.8	—	—	—	3.7
Housing Authority home ownership estates	—	—	3.7	3.3	—	—	3.6	3.9
Private housing blocks								
Self-contained	3.4	3.4	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.8	3.8	3.8
Non self-contained	3.9	3.5	4.2	2.2	4.7	4.0	3.2	3.8
Villas / Bungalows / Modern village houses	4.4	4.9	—	4.1	—	—	4.0	5.2
Simple stone structures	2.8	3.0	3.6	3.6	2.0	—	3.1	3.7
Institutions	3.0	3.9	5.1	2.7	4.2	8.0	3.3	3.7
Other permanent housing	2.6	3.0	3.2	3.2	2.8	3.0	2.9	3.3
Roof-top structures	2.8	2.5	3.0	3.6	3.2	2.9	3.1	3.3
Other temporary housing	2.6	2.6	3.0	3.4	1.1	1.2	2.5	2.8
Overall	3.4	3.4	3.6	3.8	3.5	3.8	3.7	3.8

<i>Wong Tai Sin</i>	<i>Kwun Tong</i>	<i>Kwai Tsing</i>	<i>Tsuen Wan</i>	<i>Tuen Mun</i>	<i>Yuen Long</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Tai Po</i>	<i>Sha Tin</i>	<i>Sai Kung</i>	<i>Islands</i>	<i>Overall</i>
4.0	4.0	4.1	4.2	4.1	4.1	4.0	4.2	4.2	3.9	4.2	4.1
3.1	3.1	2.9	—	3.1	2.7	—	—	—	—	—	3.1
4.1	3.7	4.2	3.8	—	—	5.2	—	3.7	4.1	—	3.8
3.5	3.7	3.6	—	3.6	—	3.4	3.5	3.6	3.7	—	3.6
3.5	3.6	3.4	3.6	3.1	3.3	3.5	3.1	3.0	3.9	2.4	3.5
6.0	2.0	—	—	—	5.3	3.5	3.3	3.8	4.8	1.0	4.1
3.7	—	4.0	3.8	4.3	3.8	3.5	3.9	3.7	3.6	3.3	3.7
3.8	3.7	3.9	3.7	3.8	3.4	3.4	3.5	3.5	3.6	2.8	3.5
6.0	4.6	5.4	5.0	8.0	4.6	4.4	8.6	4.8	4.9	3.1	4.0
3.2	2.2	2.7	2.3	2.6	3.3	3.2	3.2	2.8	2.9	3.3	2.9
3.7	3.4	3.5	4.2	4.0	2.4	3.1	3.4	3.3	—	3.9	3.2
3.5	3.1	2.9	3.3	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	2.7	3.2	2.9	3.1
3.7	3.6	3.7	3.8	3.7	3.6	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.2	3.7

Table E3 Average Number of Domestic Households per Living Quarters by Type of Living Quarters and District Board District

District Board District

<i>Type of Living Quarters</i>	<i>Central and Western</i>	<i>Wan Chai</i>	<i>Eastern</i>	<i>Southern</i>	<i>Yau Tsim</i>	<i>Mong Kok</i>	<i>Sham Shui Po</i>	<i>Kowloon City</i>
Housing Authority rental blocks								
Group A	1.00	—	1.01	1.00	—	—	1.01	1.00
Group B	—	—	1.02	1.01	—	—	1.00	—
Housing Society rental blocks	1.00	—	1.00	1.00	—	—	—	1.00
Housing Authority home ownership estates	—	—	1.00	1.00	—	—	1.00	1.00
Private housing blocks								
Self-contained	1.09	1.13	1.08	1.03	1.22	1.33	1.31	1.17
Non self-contained	1.61	1.35	1.00	1.00	2.26	1.83	1.41	1.34
Villas / Bungalows / Modern village houses	1.00	1.03	—	1.01	—	—	1.00	1.01
Simple stone structures	1.05	1.13	1.37	1.06	1.00	—	1.03	1.37
Institutions	1.01	2.07	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Other permanent housing	1.02	1.01	1.03	1.01	1.01	1.09	1.04	1.01
Roof-top structures	1.12	1.06	1.13	1.07	1.24	1.22	1.25	1.24
Other temporary housing	1.01	1.01	1.02	1.03	1.00	1.03	1.00	1.02
Overall	1.08	1.13	1.06	1.02	1.21	1.32	1.17	1.13

<i>Wong Tai Sin</i>	<i>Kwun Tong</i>	<i>Kwai Tsing</i>	<i>Tsuen Wan</i>	<i>Tuen Mun</i>	<i>Yuen Long</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Tai Po</i>	<i>Sha Tin</i>	<i>Sai Kung</i>	<i>Islands</i>	<i>Overall</i>
1.00	1.01	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.01	1.00	1.01	1.00	1.00	1.01
1.01	1.01	1.00	—	1.01	1.01	—	—	—	—	—	1.01
1.00	1.01	1.00	1.00	—	—	1.00	—	1.00	1.00	—	1.00
1.00	1.00	1.00	—	1.00	—	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	—	1.00
1.09	1.08	1.06	1.13	1.01	1.02	1.06	1.03	1.00	1.02	1.00	1.13
5.00	1.00	—	—	—	1.20	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.57
1.02	—	1.22	1.14	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.02
1.15	1.12	1.15	1.07	1.03	1.03	1.02	1.02	1.04	1.01	1.01	1.04
1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	3.50	1.00	1.00	1.09
1.01	1.18	1.01	1.03	1.00	1.03	1.01	1.04	1.01	1.00	1.01	1.02
1.28	1.14	1.24	1.49	1.00	1.02	1.00	1.00	1.00	—	1.00	1.24
1.08	1.02	1.01	1.04	1.02	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.02
1.02	1.02	1.02	1.09	1.00	1.02	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.00	1.01	1.06

Table E4 Median Monthly Household Income of Domestic Households* by Type of Living Quarters and District Board District

<i>Type of Living Quarters</i>	<i>District Board District</i>							
	<i>Central and Western</i>	<i>Wan Chai</i>	<i>Eastern</i>	<i>Southern</i>	<i>Yau Tsim</i>	<i>Mong Kok</i>	<i>Sham Shui Po</i>	<i>Kowloon City</i>
Housing Authority rental blocks								
Group A	10 000	—	9 500	10 343	—	—	8 500	10 000
Group B	—	—	6 000	7 786	—	—	6 843	—
Housing Society rental blocks	9 750	—	10 700	10 550	—	—	—	10 000
Housing Authority home ownership estates	—	—	15 000	12 893	—	—	15 000	17 000
Private housing blocks								
Self-contained	12 900	14 500	15 500	20 000	9 550	8 000	8 300	11 082
Non self-contained	6 700	8 000	32 800	—	4 000	6 000	6 500	6 000
Villas / Bungalows / Modern village houses	#	82 800	—	49 000	—	—	38 900	64 500
Simple stone structures	7 500	10 000	3 600	7 500	3 000	—	—	6 500
Institutions	20 000	1 261	—	19 400	8 500	—	23 145	21 052
Other permanent housing	11 000	29 000	11 000	17 500	13 000	6 000	10 830	13 500
Roof-top structures	6 120	7 000	8 850	5 000	8 000	7 000	6 200	6 000
Other temporary housing	8 000	5 900	6 890	7 500	—	11 825	6 000	5 750
Overall	12 763	14 721	13 436	12 224	9 818	8 083	8 544	11 101

* Note (3) : The figures exclude domestic households living on board vessels.

Note (4) : Median monthly household income cannot be computed as 57.2% of the domestic households falling in this cell have monthly household income more than \$99,998, which is the open end of the income distribution.

<i>Wong Tai Sin</i>	<i>Kwun Tong</i>	<i>Kwai Tsing</i>	<i>Tsuen Wan</i>	<i>Tuen Mun</i>	<i>Yuen Long</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Tai Po</i>	<i>Sha Tin</i>	<i>Sai Kung</i>	<i>Islands</i>	<i>Overall</i>
9 243	9 000	8 950	9 643	7 000	7 000	7 000	7 500	8 300	7 000	6 800	8 393
7 000	7 000	6 300	—	6 294	5 448	—	—	—	—	—	6 843
9 240	10 000	11 300	9 393	—	—	8 000	—	8 500	8 000	—	9 985
11 663	13 000	11 200	—	10 500	—	10 000	11 500	12 393	11 520	—	12 000
9 800	11 480	11 100	12 500	11 793	9 434	10 000	12 000	16 000	12 000	26 000	12 000
2 000	—	—	—	—	—	11 750	33 300	12 650	9 000	390	5 900
7 650	—	9 200	11 800	11 343	10 340	8 000	15 400	16 000	16 000	10 000	12 400
6 500	6 700	6 500	8 000	7 000	6 000	6 000	6 272	7 500	6 685	4 143	6 243
—	—	32 363	343	6 500	7 500	6 000	9 500	1 293	—	8 757	8 000
10 185	6 000	9 647	9 660	10 595	12 000	12 500	9 490	10 500	10 000	10 300	11 000
7 000	9 300	7 600	7 000	—	5 000	6 000	7 950	13 500	—	3 000	6 800
6 000	6 000	6 000	6 925	6 000	5 500	5 500	6 393	5 500	6 000	2 800	6 000
9 142	9 056	9 102	11 122	8 468	7 765	7 418	9 240	10 351	9 299	9 186	9 964

Table E5 Median Monthly Household Rent of Domestic Households* by Type of Living Quarters and District Board District

<i>Type of Living Quarters</i>	<i>District Board District</i>							
	<i>Central and Western</i>	<i>Wan Chai</i>	<i>Eastern</i>	<i>Southern</i>	<i>Yau Tsim</i>	<i>Mong Kok</i>	<i>Sham Shui Po</i>	<i>Kowloon City</i>
Housing Authority rental blocks								
Group A	795	—	783	713	—	—	629	740
Group B	—	—	286	293	—	—	303	—
Housing Society rental blocks	650	—	685	480	—	—	—	710
Housing Authority home ownership estates	—	—	4 200	5 100	—	—	5 000	7 500
Private housing blocks								
Self-contained [#]								
Whole flat / floor / house	3 832	4 223	4 800	6 043	3 370	2 800	2 500	3 200
Room / Bedspace, etc.	920	1 270	1 300	1 150	920	800	750	900
Non self-contained	775	1 368	—	—	640	800	576	920
Villas / Bungalows / Modern village houses	5 000	3 800	—	5 625	—	—	13 300	8 195
Simple stone structures	1 000	1 400	570	600	—	—	—	300
Institutions	1 301	328	—	1 057	1 695	—	806	1 152
Other permanent housing	500	2 800	334	1 658	1 000	160	350	580
Roof-top structures	1 350	850	1 560	—	1 000	850	887	500
Other temporary housing	—	40	170	127	—	2 700	113	135

* Note (3) : The figures exclude domestic households living on board vessels.

[#] Note (5) : As there is significant difference in the amount of household rent for accommodating the whole or part of self-contained living quarters within private housing blocks, the figures are further breakdown into whole flat / floor / house and room / bedspace, etc.

<i>Wong Tai Sin</i>	<i>Kwun Tong</i>	<i>Kwai Tsing</i>	<i>Tsuen Wan</i>	<i>Tuen Mun</i>	<i>Yuen Long</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Tai Po</i>	<i>Sha Tin</i>	<i>Sai Kung</i>	<i>Islands</i>	<i>Overall</i>
797	701	729	683	617	652	695	740	802	720	580	715
274	324	282	—	360	289	—	—	—	—	—	300
585	710	990	555	—	—	810	—	955	605	—	750
350	2 350	375	—	600	—	1 631	2 130	4 000	300	—	1 350
574	2 997	3 800	3 700	3 200	2 200	2 300	3 200	4 670	2 800	7 750	3 558
850	1 200	1 000	800	1 400	850	650	1 000	2 000	1 300	—	932
400	—	—	—	—	—	525	—	2 100	—	49	754
—	—	2 200	2 500	1 700	1 200	1 200	2 800	3 500	3 700	2 300	2 253
415	200	500	1 200	450	450	360	500	1 000	800	500	502
—	—	—	—	1 338	948	948	—	328	—	1 298	948
350	525	340	330	400	500	245	300	477	523	355	450
1 400	1 500	1 500	810	—	1 000	1 100	1 800	3 105	—	48	1 000
305	115	150	190	180	210	100	100	80	160	100	135

Table E6 Domestic Households* by Type of Living Quarters, Monthly Household Income and Household Size

		<i>Household Size</i>						
<i>Type of Living Quarters</i>	<i>Monthly Household Income</i>	<i>One</i>	<i>Two</i>	<i>Three</i>	<i>Four</i>	<i>Five</i>	<i>Six and over</i>	<i>Total</i>
Housing Authority rental blocks (Group A)								
Under \$2,000	8 508	2 682	951	558	248	65	13 012	
\$ 2,000-\$ 3,999	5 923	8 087	7 026	5 810	3 354	1 791	31 991	
\$ 4,000-\$ 5,999	6 174	10 451	16 717	21 503	11 197	5 217	71 259	
\$ 6,000-\$ 7,999	4 111	8 445	17 788	31 094	18 200	8 994	88 632	
\$ 8,000-\$ 9,999	2 234	5 833	13 462	22 546	14 922	8 583	67 580	
\$10,000-\$14,999	2 178	6 976	17 589	29 369	23 012	17 347	96 471	
\$15,000-\$19,999	838	2 297	5 482	11 512	11 082	13 226	44 437	
\$20,000-\$29,999	405	1 122	2 144	5 479	7 504	12 604	29 258	
\$30,000-\$39,999	113	301	366	890	1 243	2 976	5 889	
\$40,000-\$49,999	50	49	111	240	284	597	1 331	
\$50,000 and over	42	95	193	246	266	386	1 228	
Sub-total	30 576	46 338	81 829	129 247	91 312	71 786	451 088	
Housing Authority rental blocks (Group B)								
Under \$2,000	6 926	3 289	631	229	50	42	11 167	
\$ 2,000-\$ 3,999	4 939	4 363	1 792	1 091	468	264	12 917	
\$ 4,000-\$ 5,999	4 577	5 262	3 803	2 071	1 189	598	17 500	
\$ 6,000-\$ 7,999	2 306	3 396	3 374	2 407	1 485	816	13 784	
\$ 8,000-\$ 9,999	1 178	2 422	3 041	2 615	1 380	950	11 586	
\$10,000-\$14,999	1 295	2 768	3 598	3 678	2 761	2 228	16 328	
\$15,000-\$19,999	410	721	1 139	1 663	1 740	1 836	7 509	
\$20,000-\$29,999	259	315	441	765	1 085	1 716	4 581	
\$30,000-\$39,999	72	80	51	167	176	458	1 004	
\$40,000-\$49,999	7	15	35	37	7	64	165	
\$50,000 and over	21	24	36	29	7	64	181	
Sub-total	21 990	22 655	17 941	14 752	10 348	9 036	96 722	
Housing Society rental blocks								
Under \$2,000	317	165	59	7	7	-	555	
\$ 2,000-\$ 3,999	282	812	265	211	94	15	1 679	
\$ 4,000-\$ 5,999	422	1 194	925	649	398	148	3 736	
\$ 6,000-\$ 7,999	217	808	939	1 249	629	230	4 072	
\$ 8,000-\$ 9,999	61	628	1 007	1 389	706	427	4 218	
\$10,000-\$14,999	200	700	1 527	2 263	1 206	741	6 637	
\$15,000-\$19,999	100	271	675	1 215	942	645	3 848	
\$20,000-\$29,999	64	124	292	663	860	908	2 911	
\$30,000-\$39,999	7	36	36	135	133	263	610	
\$40,000-\$49,999	7	7	28	37	49	28	156	
\$50,000 and over	-	15	22	15	22	7	81	
Sub-total	1 677	4 760	5 775	7 833	5 046	3 412	28 503	
Housing Authority home ownership estates								
Under \$2,000	685	832	391	200	124	54	2 286	
\$ 2,000-\$ 3,999	325	748	695	567	247	88	2 670	
\$ 4,000-\$ 5,999	1 002	1 766	1 942	1 992	671	279	7 652	
\$ 6,000-\$ 7,999	1 150	1 977	3 386	4 321	1 603	638	13 075	
\$ 8,000-\$ 9,999	1 009	2 383	4 195	5 050	2 096	811	15 544	
\$10,000-\$14,999	1 196	6 806	8 648	9 939	4 266	2 101	32 956	
\$15,000-\$19,999	507	3 513	4 469	5 674	3 236	1 967	19 366	
\$20,000-\$29,999	234	2 191	2 966	4 240	3 439	2 539	15 609	
\$30,000-\$39,999	102	560	723	1 109	800	1 011	4 305	
\$40,000-\$49,999	7	172	196	335	235	296	1 241	
\$50,000 and over	-	164	152	293	172	244	1 025	
Sub-total	6 217	21 112	27 763	33 720	16 889	10 028	115 729	

* Note (3) : The figures exclude domestic households living on board vessels.

Table E6 Domestic Households* by Type of Living Quarters, Monthly Household Income and Household Size *continued*

<i>Type of Living Quarters Monthly Household Income</i>	<i>Household Size</i>						<i>Total</i>
	<i>One</i>	<i>Two</i>	<i>Three</i>	<i>Four</i>	<i>Five</i>	<i>Six and over</i>	
Private self-contained housing blocks							
Under \$2,000	17 747	8 266	2 196	955	521	263	29 948
\$ 2,000-\$ 3,999	25 133	11 335	5 498	3 580	1 401	603	47 550
\$ 4,000-\$ 5,999	26 568	16 600	14 013	9 401	4 131	1 972	72 685
\$ 6,000-\$ 7,999	16 334	16 225	16 219	14 661	6 618	3 201	73 258
\$ 8,000-\$ 9,999	9 522	15 116	14 905	14 773	7 114	3 616	65 046
\$10,000-\$14,999	13 170	30 834	31 548	30 505	16 365	9 734	132 156
\$15,000-\$19,999	6 659	19 178	19 714	19 554	12 396	9 537	87 038
\$20,000-\$29,999	6 412	17 710	18 650	20 667	14 303	12 411	90 153
\$30,000-\$39,999	3 268	8 374	8 104	9 823	7 207	6 108	42 884
\$40,000-\$49,999	1 807	4 328	4 211	5 107	3 861	3 004	22 318
\$50,000 and over	3 517	8 602	7 228	9 204	7 720	6 198	42 469
Sub-total	130 137	156 568	142 286	138 230	81 637	56 647	705 505
Private non self-contained housing blocks							
Under \$2,000	104	25	11	3	-	-	143
\$ 2,000-\$ 3,999	211	44	-	7	-	-	262
\$ 4,000-\$ 5,999	67	45	21	21	21	11	186
\$ 6,000-\$ 7,999	51	53	47	52	-	-	203
\$ 8,000-\$ 9,999	-	7	14	14	10	10	55
\$10,000-\$14,999	7	51	18	35	39	15	165
\$15,000-\$19,999	7	15	-	7	9	10	48
\$20,000-\$29,999	-	8	15	35	8	3	69
\$30,000-\$39,999	-	7	-	10	7	-	24
\$40,000-\$49,999	-	-	-	7	-	-	7
\$50,000 and over	7	-	8	-	-	3	18
Sub-total	454	255	134	191	94	52	1 180
Villas / Bungalows / Modern village houses							
Under \$2,000	1 942	1 267	362	157	74	99	3 901
\$ 2,000-\$ 3,999	848	781	558	373	198	136	2 894
\$ 4,000-\$ 5,999	1 113	1 208	1 003	817	513	353	5 007
\$ 6,000-\$ 7,999	773	850	1 019	1 041	655	530	4 868
\$ 8,000-\$ 9,999	342	899	848	874	513	515	3 991
\$10,000-\$14,999	704	1 943	1 600	1 874	1 237	1 306	8 664
\$15,000-\$19,999	383	983	898	1 070	856	1 116	5 306
\$20,000-\$29,999	359	1 172	964	1 229	935	1 747	6 406
\$30,000-\$39,999	140	538	456	585	492	659	2 870
\$40,000-\$49,999	172	304	233	375	263	264	1 611
\$50,000 and over	306	893	773	1 022	1 048	1 203	5 245
Sub-total	7 082	10 838	8 714	9 417	6 784	7 928	50 763
Simple stone structures							
Under \$2,000	3 566	1 393	282	134	31	46	5 452
\$ 2,000-\$ 3,999	1 493	945	569	295	164	149	3 615
\$ 4,000-\$ 5,999	1 632	1 283	1 170	782	492	376	5 735
\$ 6,000-\$ 7,999	793	909	865	823	644	392	4 426
\$ 8,000-\$ 9,999	263	602	745	719	432	451	3 212
\$10,000-\$14,999	304	764	1 057	794	805	980	4 704
\$15,000-\$19,999	129	233	367	452	370	859	2 410
\$20,000-\$29,999	73	200	105	268	304	862	1 812
\$30,000-\$39,999	14	22	35	59	75	225	430
\$40,000-\$49,999	-	-	25	7	60	105	197
\$50,000 and over	28	40	29	47	8	44	196
Sub-total	8 295	6 391	5 249	4 380	3 385	4 489	32 189

* Note (3) : The figures exclude domestic households living on board vessels.

Table E6 Domestic Households* by Type of Living Quarters, Monthly Household Income and Household Size *continued*

Type of Living Quarters Monthly Household Income	Household Size						Total
	One	Two	Three	Four	Five	Six and over	
Institutions							
Under \$2,000	372	13	—	—	—	—	385
\$ 2,000-\$ 3,999	27	42	—	—	—	—	69
\$ 4,000-\$ 5,999	20	55	104	78	13	7	277
\$ 6,000-\$ 7,999	10	177	396	460	95	52	1 190
\$ 8,000-\$ 9,999	7	14	57	42	44	26	190
\$10,000-\$14,999	69	62	91	34	—	7	263
\$15,000-\$19,999	57	96	53	105	27	14	352
\$20,000-\$29,999	41	195	107	172	54	28	597
\$30,000-\$39,999	14	123	43	123	55	6	364
\$40,000-\$49,999	7	35	—	29	7	15	93
\$50,000 and over	—	39	21	21	40	—	121
Sub-total	624	851	872	1 064	335	155	3 901
Other permanent housing							
Under \$2,000	868	458	29	—	6	—	1 361
\$ 2,000-\$ 3,999	1 760	462	66	20	6	9	2 323
\$ 4,000-\$ 5,999	2 316	451	235	206	76	21	3 305
\$ 6,000-\$ 7,999	1 101	434	271	240	112	65	2 223
\$ 8,000-\$ 9,999	556	467	490	798	212	78	2 601
\$10,000-\$14,999	844	1 316	1 470	2 036	717	219	6 602
\$15,000-\$19,999	283	859	762	632	256	156	2 948
\$20,000-\$29,999	368	596	680	700	488	225	3 057
\$30,000-\$39,999	162	246	251	237	234	141	1 271
\$40,000-\$49,999	92	255	143	232	210	121	1 053
\$50,000 and over	189	550	395	364	329	264	2 091
Sub-total	8 539	6 094	4 792	5 465	2 646	1 299	28 835
Roof-top structures							
Under \$2,000	270	68	3	—	—	7	348
\$ 2,000-\$ 3,999	415	118	51	28	—	3	615
\$ 4,000-\$ 5,999	443	166	232	108	60	14	1 023
\$ 6,000-\$ 7,999	253	183	202	165	103	30	936
\$ 8,000-\$ 9,999	113	214	195	155	43	14	734
\$10,000-\$14,999	90	278	187	146	81	48	830
\$15,000-\$19,999	21	31	74	34	29	25	214
\$20,000-\$29,999	—	37	59	66	15	55	232
\$30,000-\$39,999	—	49	7	7	—	8	71
\$40,000-\$49,999	—	8	—	—	—	7	15
\$50,000 and over	—	8	—	—	—	8	16
Sub-total	1 605	1 160	1 010	709	331	219	5 034
Other temporary housing							
Under \$2,000	4 521	1 527	379	177	102	91	6 797
\$ 2,000-\$ 3,999	3 971	1 826	1 098	892	380	249	8 416
\$ 4,000-\$ 5,999	4 463	2 459	2 191	2 666	1 293	726	13 798
\$ 6,000-\$ 7,999	2 243	2 224	2 204	2 506	1 372	910	11 459
\$ 8,000-\$ 9,999	582	1 394	1 529	1 650	1 046	701	6 902
\$10,000-\$14,999	490	1 544	1 694	1 804	1 229	1 472	8 233
\$15,000-\$19,999	110	282	491	548	494	843	2 768
\$20,000-\$29,999	101	94	157	227	295	755	1 629
\$30,000-\$39,999	13	31	3	31	51	200	329
\$40,000-\$49,999	22	24	—	16	17	66	145
\$50,000 and over	20	9	10	15	16	77	147
Sub-total	16 536	11 414	9 756	10 532	6 295	6 090	60 623

* Note (3) : The figures exclude domestic households living on board vessels.

Table E6 Domestic Households* by Type of Living Quarters, Monthly Household Income and Household Size *continued*

		<i>Household Size</i>						
<i>Type of Living Quarters</i>	<i>Monthly Household Income</i>	<i>One</i>	<i>Two</i>	<i>Three</i>	<i>Four</i>	<i>Five</i>	<i>Six and over</i>	<i>Total</i>
Total								
	Under \$2,000	45 826	19 985	5 294	2 420	1 163	667	75 355
	\$ 2,000-\$ 3,999	45 327	29 563	17 618	12 874	6 312	3 307	115 001
	\$ 4,000-\$ 5,999	48 797	40 940	42 356	40 294	20 054	9 722	202 163
	\$ 6,000-\$ 7,999	29 342	35 681	46 710	59 019	31 516	15 858	218 126
	\$ 8,000-\$ 9,999	15 867	29 979	40 488	50 625	28 518	16 182	181 659
	\$10,000-\$14,999	20 547	54 042	69 027	82 477	51 718	36 198	314 009
	\$15,000-\$19,999	9 504	28 479	34 124	42 466	31 437	30 234	176 244
	\$20,000-\$29,999	8 316	23 764	26 580	34 511	29 290	33 853	156 314
	\$30,000-\$39,999	3 905	10 367	10 075	13 176	10 473	12 055	60 051
	\$40,000-\$49,999	2 171	5 197	4 982	6 422	4 993	4 567	28 332
	\$50,000 and over	4 130	10 439	8 867	11 256	9 628	8 498	52 818
	Total	233 732	288 436	306 121	355 540	225 102	171 141	1 580 072

* Note (3) : The figures exclude domestic households living on board vessels.

Note (15) : The data in this table are estimates derived from the sample enquiry while those in Table F2 are obtained from the complete enumeration. They are not necessarily identical. For example, the total count of households in "simple stone structures" in Table F2 was 32 200, whereas the corresponding estimate in Table E6 was 32 189.

Table E7 Domestic Households* by Type of Living Quarters and Monthly Household Rent

<i>Type of Living Quarters</i>	<i>Monthly Household Rent</i>				
	<i>Zero rent</i>	<i>Under \$200</i>	<i>\$200–\$399</i>	<i>\$400–\$599</i>	<i>\$600–\$799</i>
Housing Authority rental blocks					
Group A	1 434	3 272	19 652	109 335	162 960
Group B	220	7 975	61 107	19 696	5 978
Housing Society rental blocks	66	14	407	7 557	8 773
Housing Authority home ownership estates	114 387	28	157	254	56
Private housing blocks					
Self-contained *					
Whole flat / floor / house	488 471	409	2 116	3 027	1 714
Room / Bedspace, etc.	17 226	2 766	11 675	12 496	15 150
Non self-contained	297	82	107	139	149
Villas / Bungalows / Modern village houses	36 162	451	192	358	644
Simple stone structures	21 642	2 192	2 000	2 124	1 381
Institutions	2 053	64	392	144	41
Other permanent housing	8 211	1 183	6 908	4 974	1 917
Roof-top structures	2 377	45	160	443	331
Other temporary housing	25 097	24 011	7 808	1 978	652
Total	717 643	42 492	112 681	162 525	199 746

* Note (3) : The figures exclude domestic households living on board vessels.

* Note (5) : As there is significant difference in the amount of household rent for accommodating the whole or part of self-contained living quarters within private housing blocks, the figures are further breakdown into whole flat / floor / house and room / bedspace, etc.

Note (16) : The data in this table are estimates derived from the sample enquiry while those in Table F2 are obtained from the complete enumeration. They are not necessarily identical. For example, the total count of households in "simple stone structures" in Table F2 was 32 200, whereas the corresponding estimate in Table E7 was 32 189.

	\$800– \$999	\$1,000– \$1,499	\$1,500– \$1,999	\$2,000– \$2,999	\$3,000– \$3,999	\$4,000– \$4,999	\$5,000– \$9,999	\$10,000 and over	Total
110 133	39 076	3 782	1 409	35	—	—	—	—	451 088
1 322	392	24	8	—	—	—	—	—	96 722
6 484	4 737	457	8	—	—	—	—	—	28 503
84	99	37	143	162	133	189	—	—	115 729
1 631	5 178	6 864	17 512	15 409	10 851	18 693	13 517	585 392	
13 112	22 771	10 537	9 515	2 984	1 080	801	—	120 113	
151	167	37	37	7	7	—	—	1 180	
940	2 239	1 831	2 339	1 744	856	1 439	1 568	50 763	
699	1 157	463	355	89	33	54	—	32 189	
364	580	168	80	15	—	—	—	3 901	
611	1 421	754	1 235	916	381	309	15	28 835	
333	703	326	267	49	—	—	—	5 034	
344	413	130	106	59	25	—	—	60 623	
136 208	78 933	25 410	33 014	21 469	13 366	21 485	15 100	1 580 072	

Table E8 Domestic Households* by Type of Living Quarters, Monthly Household Rent and Tenure of Accommodation

Tenure of Accommodation

Type of Living Quarters Monthly Household Rent	Owner- occupier	Sole tenant	Co- tenant	Main tenant	Sub- tenant	Rent free	Provided by employer	Total
Housing Authority rental blocks (Group A)								
Zero rent	..	-	-	166	1 268	1 434
Under \$200	..	1 302	1 970	..	..	-	-	3 272
\$ 200-\$ 399	..	16 095	3 354	..	..	-	203	19 652
\$ 400-\$ 599	..	108 855	456	..	..	-	24	109 335
\$ 600-\$ 799	..	162 865	78	..	..	-	17	162 960
\$ 800-\$ 999	..	110 111	-	..	..	-	22	110 133
\$1,000-\$1,499	..	39 076	-	..	..	-	-	39 076
\$1,500-\$1,999	..	3 782	-	..	..	-	-	3 782
\$2,000-\$2,999	..	1 381	-	..	..	-	28	1 409
\$3,000-\$3,999	..	35	-	..	..	-	-	35
\$4,000-\$4,999	..	-	-	-	-	-
\$5,000-\$9,999	..	-	-	-	-	-
\$10,000 and over	..	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-total	..	443 502	5 858	..	..	166	1 562	451 088
Housing Authority rental blocks (Group B)								
Zero rent	..	-	-	120	100	220
Under \$200	..	6 606	1 369	..	..	-	-	7 975
\$ 200-\$ 399	..	60 900	185	..	..	-	22	61 107
\$ 400-\$ 599	..	19 675	14	..	..	-	7	19 696
\$ 600-\$ 799	..	5 971	-	..	..	-	7	5 978
\$ 800-\$ 999	..	1 322	-	..	..	-	-	1 322
\$1,000-\$1,499	..	392	-	..	..	-	-	392
\$1,500-\$1,999	..	24	-	..	..	-	-	24
\$2,000-\$2,999	..	8	-	..	..	-	-	8
\$3,000-\$3,999	..	-	-	-	-	-
\$4,000-\$4,999	..	-	-	-	-	-
\$5,000-\$9,999	..	-	-	-	-	-
\$10,000 and over	..	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-total	..	94 898	1 568	..	..	120	136	96 722
Housing Society rental blocks								
Zero rent	..	-	-	-	66	66
Under \$200	..	-	-	-	14	14
\$ 200-\$ 399	..	280	127	..	..	-	-	407
\$ 400-\$ 599	..	7 557	-	..	..	-	-	7 557
\$ 600-\$ 799	..	8 773	-	..	..	-	-	8 773
\$ 800-\$ 999	..	6 484	-	..	..	-	-	6 484
\$1,000-\$1,499	..	4 737	-	..	..	-	-	4 737
\$1,500-\$1,999	..	457	-	..	..	-	-	457
\$2,000-\$2,999	..	8	-	..	..	-	-	8
\$3,000-\$3,999	..	-	-	-	-	-
\$4,000-\$4,999	..	-	-	-	-	-
\$5,000-\$9,999	..	-	-	-	-	-
\$10,000 and over	..	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-total	..	28 296	127	..	..	-	80	28 503
Housing Authority home ownership estates								
Zero rent	114 059	-	-	-	-	255	73	114 387
Under \$200	..	28	-	-	-	-	-	28
\$ 200-\$ 399	..	42	-	-	3	-	112	157
\$ 400-\$ 599	..	36	-	-	-	-	218	254
\$ 600-\$ 799	..	7	-	-	-	-	49	56
\$ 800-\$ 999	..	7	-	-	-	-	77	84
\$1,000-\$1,499	..	43	-	-	7	-	49	99
\$1,500-\$1,999	..	23	-	-	7	-	7	37
\$2,000-\$2,999	..	136	-	-	-	-	7	143
\$3,000-\$3,999	..	162	-	-	-	-	-	162
\$4,000-\$4,999	..	133	-	-	-	-	-	133
\$5,000-\$9,999	..	189	-	-	-	-	-	189
\$10,000 and over	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-total	114 059	806	-	-	17	255	592	115 729

* Note (3) : The figures exclude domestic households living on board vessels.

Table E8 Domestic Households* by Type of Living Quarters, Monthly Household Rent and Tenure of Accommodation *continued*

Tenure of Accommodation

Type of Living Quarters Monthly Household Rent	Owner-occupier	Sole tenant	Co-tenant	Main tenant	Sub-tenant	Rent free	Provided by employer	Total
Private self-contained housing blocks								
Zero rent	481 150	—	—	1 777	—	8 612	14 158	505 697
Under \$200	..	338	1 213	403	1 122	—	99	3 175
\$ 200-\$ 399	..	1 811	6 473	443	4 705	—	359	13 791
\$ 400-\$ 599	..	1 933	6 874	541	5 060	—	1 115	15 523
\$ 600-\$ 799	..	1 320	8 028	577	6 524	—	415	16 864
\$ 800-\$ 999	..	989	6 906	637	5 569	—	642	14 743
\$1,000-\$1,499	..	4 128	11 252	1 469	10 001	—	1 099	27 949
\$1,500-\$1,999	..	6 289	4 931	1 355	4 200	—	626	17 401
\$2,000-\$2,999	..	16 781	4 805	2 272	2 430	—	739	27 027
\$3,000-\$3,999	..	14 586	1 168	1 417	349	—	873	18 393
\$4,000-\$4,999	..	10 533	388	593	78	—	339	11 931
\$5,000-\$9,999	..	18 064	404	361	36	—	629	19 494
\$10,000 and over	..	13 517	—	—	—	—	—	13 517
Sub-total	481 150	90 289	52 442	11 845	40 074	8 612	21 093	705 505
Private non self-contained housing blocks								
Zero rent	198	—	—	7	—	77	15	297
Under \$200	..	3	58	—	21	—	—	82
\$ 200-\$ 399	..	—	50	—	57	—	—	107
\$ 400-\$ 599	..	38	65	—	36	—	—	139
\$ 600-\$ 799	..	7	79	7	56	—	—	149
\$ 800-\$ 999	..	29	73	21	28	—	—	151
\$1,000-\$1,499	..	110	36	21	—	—	—	167
\$1,500-\$1,999	..	8	15	7	7	—	—	37
\$2,000-\$2,999	..	23	7	7	—	—	—	37
\$3,000-\$3,999	..	7	—	—	—	—	—	7
\$4,000-\$4,999	..	7	—	—	—	—	—	7
\$5,000-\$9,999	..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$10,000 and over	..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sub-total	198	232	383	70	205	77	15	1 180
Villas / Bungalows / Modern village houses								
Zero rent	33 560	—	—	10	—	1 412	1 180	36 162
Under \$200	..	426	—	—	3	—	22	451
\$ 200-\$ 399	..	112	33	9	24	—	14	192
\$ 400-\$ 599	..	227	88	—	27	—	16	358
\$ 600-\$ 799	..	449	119	14	62	—	—	644
\$ 800-\$ 999	..	705	133	17	59	—	26	940
\$1,000-\$1,499	..	1 860	202	47	111	—	19	2 239
\$1,500-\$1,999	..	1 540	83	20	85	—	103	1 831
\$2,000-\$2,999	..	2 182	43	36	19	—	59	2 339
\$3,000-\$3,999	..	1 577	24	7	16	—	120	1 744
\$4,000-\$4,999	..	824	—	7	—	—	25	856
\$5,000-\$9,999	..	1 327	22	—	—	—	90	1 439
\$10,000 and over	..	1 568	—	—	—	—	—	1 568
Sub-total	33 560	12 797	747	167	406	1 412	1 674	50 763
Simple stone structures								
Zero rent	19 581	—	—	16	—	1 720	325	21 642
Under \$200	..	2 021	108	—	45	—	18	2 192
\$ 200-\$ 399	..	1 505	375	6	84	—	30	2 000
\$ 400-\$ 599	..	1 690	348	7	69	—	10	2 124
\$ 600-\$ 799	..	1 177	163	—	41	—	—	1 381
\$ 800-\$ 999	..	646	21	9	23	—	—	699
\$1,000-\$1,499	..	1 094	40	7	10	—	6	1 157
\$1,500-\$1,999	..	424	21	9	9	—	—	463
\$2,000-\$2,999	..	341	—	—	14	—	—	355
\$3,000-\$3,999	..	89	—	—	—	—	—	89
\$4,000-\$4,999	..	33	—	—	—	—	—	33
\$5,000-\$9,999	..	54	—	—	—	—	—	54
\$10,000 and over	..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sub-total	19 581	9 074	1 076	54	295	1 720	389	32 189

* Note (3) : The figures exclude domestic households living on board vessels.

Table E8 Domestic Households* by Type of Living Quarters, Monthly Household Rent and Tenure of Accommodation *continued*

Tenure of Accommodation

Type of Living Quarters Monthly Household Rent	Owner-occupier	Sole tenant	Co-tenant	Main tenant	Sub-tenant	Rent free	Provided by employer	Total
Institutions								
Zero rent	53	2 000	2 053
Under \$200	—	64	64
\$ 200-\$ 399	—	392	392
\$ 400-\$ 599	—	144	144
\$ 600-\$ 799	—	41	41
\$ 800-\$ 999	—	364	364
\$1,000-\$1,499	—	580	580
\$1,500-\$1,999	—	168	168
\$2,000-\$2,999	—	80	80
\$3,000-\$3,999	—	15	15
\$4,000-\$4,999	—	—	—
\$5,000-\$9,999	—	—	—
\$10,000 and over	—	—	—
Sub-total	53	3 848	3 901
Other permanent housing								
Zero rent	723	—	—	7	—	1 369	6 112	8 211
Under \$200	..	304	—	—	—	—	879	1 183
\$ 200-\$ 399	..	296	27	—	—	—	6 585	6 908
\$ 400-\$ 599	..	1 048	—	—	—	—	3 926	4 974
\$ 600-\$ 799	..	1 325	39	—	—	—	553	1 917
\$ 800-\$ 999	..	205	6	—	6	—	394	611
\$1,000-\$1,499	..	171	52	—	18	—	1 180	1 421
\$1,500-\$1,999	..	201	—	—	—	—	553	754
\$2,000-\$2,999	..	59	—	—	—	—	1 176	1 235
\$3,000-\$3,999	..	54	2	—	—	—	860	916
\$4,000-\$4,999	..	71	—	—	—	—	310	381
\$5,000-\$9,999	..	85	—	—	—	—	224	309
\$10,000 and over	..	15	—	—	—	—	—	15
Sub-total	723	3 834	126	7	24	1 369	22 752	28 835
Roof-top structures								
Zero rent	1 817	—	—	—	—	465	95	2 377
Under \$200	..	32	7	—	—	—	6	45
\$ 200-\$ 399	..	65	88	—	7	—	—	160
\$ 400-\$ 599	..	193	149	—	86	—	15	443
\$ 600-\$ 799	..	130	158	14	29	—	—	331
\$ 800-\$ 999	..	72	189	—	72	—	—	333
\$1,000-\$1,499	..	401	228	23	51	—	—	703
\$1,500-\$1,999	..	279	23	8	16	—	—	326
\$2,000-\$2,999	..	190	36	6	35	—	—	267
\$3,000-\$3,999	..	49	—	—	—	—	—	49
\$4,000-\$4,999	..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$5,000-\$9,999	..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$10,000 and over	..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sub-total	1 817	1 411	878	51	296	465	116	5 034
Other temporary housing								
Zero rent	21 979	—	—	8	—	2 720	390	25 097
Under \$200	..	23 726	251	—	16	—	18	24 011
\$ 200-\$ 399	..	7 582	150	—	69	—	7	7 808
\$ 400-\$ 599	..	1 856	35	7	67	—	13	1 978
\$ 600-\$ 799	..	629	14	—	9	—	—	652
\$ 800-\$ 999	..	329	8	—	7	—	—	344
\$1,000-\$1,499	..	375	20	—	18	—	—	413
\$1,500-\$1,999	..	128	—	—	2	—	—	130
\$2,000-\$2,999	..	106	—	—	—	—	—	106
\$3,000-\$3,999	..	59	—	—	—	—	—	59
\$4,000-\$4,999	..	25	—	—	—	—	—	25
\$5,000-\$9,999	..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$10,000 and over	..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sub-total	21 979	34 815	478	15	188	2 720	428	60 623

* Note (3) : The figures exclude domestic households living on board vessels.

Table E8 Domestic Households* by Type of Living Quarters, Monthly Household Rent and Tenure of Accommodation *continued*

Tenure of Accommodation

Type of Living Quarters Monthly Household Rent	Owner- occupier	Sole tenant	Co- tenant	Main tenant	Sub- tenant	Rent free	Provided by employer	Total
Total								
Zero rent	673 067	—	—	1 825	—	16 969	25 782	717 643
Under \$200	..	34 786	4 976	403	1 207	—	1 120	42 492
\$ 200-\$ 399	..	88 688	10 862	458	4 949	—	7 724	112 681
\$ 400-\$ 599	..	143 108	8 029	555	5 345	—	5 488	162 525
\$ 600-\$ 799	..	182 653	8 678	612	6 721	—	1 082	199 746
\$ 800-\$ 999	..	120 899	7 336	684	5 764	—	1 525	136 208
\$1,000-\$1,499	..	52 387	11 830	1 567	10 216	—	2 933	78 933
\$1,500-\$1,999	..	13 155	5 073	1 399	4 326	—	1 457	25 410
\$2,000-\$2,999	..	21 215	4 891	2 321	2 498	—	2 089	33 014
\$3,000-\$3,999	..	16 618	1 194	1 424	365	—	1 868	21 469
\$4,000-\$4,999	..	11 626	388	600	78	—	674	13 366
\$5,000-\$9,999	..	19 719	426	361	36	—	943	21 485
\$10,000 and over	..	15 100	—	—	—	—	—	15 100
Total	673 067	719 954	63 683	12 209	41 505	16 969	52 685	1 580 072

* Note (3) : The figures exclude domestic households living on board vessels.

Note (17) : The data in this table are estimates derived from the sample enquiry while those in Table F2 are obtained from the complete enumeration. They are not necessarily identical. For example, the total count of households in "simple stone structures" in Table F2 was 32 200, whereas the corresponding estimate in Table E8 was 32 189.

Table E9 Domestic Households* by Monthly Household Rent and Monthly Household Income

Monthly Household Rent	Monthly Household Income				
	<i>Under \$2,000</i>	<i>\$2,000– \$3,999</i>	<i>\$4,000– \$5,999</i>	<i>\$6,000– \$7,999</i>	<i>\$8,000– \$9,999</i>
Zero rent	36 425	37 211	61 448	71 781	70 785
Under \$200	9 001	7 015	9 671	6 588	3 782
\$ 200–\$ 399	19 276	19 511	21 184	16 030	11 338
\$ 400–\$ 599	6 694	18 360	30 830	32 120	22 962
\$ 600–\$ 799	2 983	16 564	37 180	42 355	31 094
\$ 800–\$ 999	757	8 602	19 841	24 033	20 279
\$1,000–\$1,499	219	5 503	11 829	11 997	8 930
\$1,500–\$1,999	—	1 641	4 163	4 027	3 367
\$2,000–\$2,999	—	594	4 625	5 325	4 026
\$3,000–\$3,999	—	—	1 377	2 652	2 757
\$4,000–\$4,999	—	—	15	1 042	1 589
\$5,000–\$9,999	—	—	—	176	750
\$10,000 and over	—	—	—	—	—
Total	75 355	115 001	202 163	218 126	181 659

* Note (3) : The figures exclude domestic households living on board vessels.

<i>\$10,000– \$14,999</i>	<i>\$15,000– \$19,999</i>	<i>\$20,000– \$29,999</i>	<i>\$30,000– \$39,999</i>	<i>\$40,000– \$49,999</i>	<i>\$50,000 and over</i>	<i>Total</i>
148 663	97 679	97 771	41 696	19 985	34 199	717 643
4 028	1 285	706	203	49	164	42 492
15 940	5 605	2 977	499	138	183	112 681
30 833	12 266	6 681	1 196	200	383	162 525
40 462	16 406	10 039	1 756	420	487	199 746
32 662	16 031	10 906	2 098	462	537	136 208
15 853	10 777	9 694	2 901	711	519	78 933
5 006	2 798	2 526	921	299	662	25 410
7 925	3 779	3 399	1 394	817	1 130	33 014
5 064	3 248	2 856	1 187	794	1 534	21 469
3 720	2 572	2 258	1 008	292	870	13 366
3 839	3 502	5 053	3 170	1 875	3 120	21 485
14	296	1 448	2 022	2 290	9 030	15 100
314 009	176 244	156 314	60 051	28 332	52 818	1 580 072

Table E10 Population* by Age, Sex and Type of Living Quarters

<i>Age Group</i>	<i>Sex</i>	<i>Type of Living Quarters</i>				
		<i>Housing Authority rental blocks</i>		<i>Housing Society rental blocks</i>	<i>Housing Authority home ownership estates</i>	<i>Private self- contained housing blocks</i>
		<i>Group A</i>	<i>Group B</i>			
0– 4	M	50 605	5 194	1 325	18 525	74 918
	F	46 830	4 660	1 260	17 119	68 589
5– 9	M	82 995	5 728	2 550	18 801	73 936
	F	77 696	5 071	2 329	17 690	68 336
10–14	M	91 028	7 444	4 558	14 591	72 733
	F	85 266	6 847	4 151	13 315	67 167
15–19	M	89 027	12 320	5 222	11 346	71 728
	F	82 789	11 088	5 065	10 372	66 379
20–24	M	83 321	18 336	5 632	11 535	70 383
	F	75 533	15 499	5 102	13 345	79 166
25–29	M	86 657	21 115	6 364	23 379	110 267
	F	76 807	15 045	4 714	29 377	133 792
30–34	M	80 402	14 124	3 984	31 720	132 480
	F	84 484	9 207	3 512	32 347	134 737
35–39	M	73 131	8 919	3 243	23 883	110 729
	F	75 804	6 597	3 832	20 607	108 169
40–44	M	64 024	7 221	3 611	15 299	96 000
	F	61 250	6 177	4 107	12 118	87 457
45–49	M	42 766	6 386	2 432	6 816	56 939
	F	35 524	5 602	2 641	5 697	47 977
50–54	M	42 271	8 246	3 017	6 366	59 813
	F	36 635	7 417	3 469	6 707	48 327
55–59	M	42 331	10 217	3 711	6 754	57 359
	F	40 690	9 760	3 953	8 142	46 808
60–64	M	38 709	10 679	3 617	6 558	46 683
	F	37 372	10 074	3 236	8 016	44 631
65 and over	M	66 528	20 154	5 558	10 819	80 516
	F	82 248	24 742	5 778	14 296	107 062
Total	M	933 795	156 083	54 824	206 392	1 114 484
	F	898 928	137 786	53 149	209 148	1 108 597
	T	1 832 723	293 869	107 973	415 540	2 223 081

* Note (6) : The figures exclude persons living on board vessels.

<i>Private non self- contained housing blocks</i>	<i>Villas / Bungalows / Modern village houses</i>	<i>Simple stone structures</i>	<i>Institutions</i>	<i>Other permanent housing</i>	<i>Roof-top structures</i>	<i>Other temporary housing</i>	<i>Total</i>
57	7 198	3 620	2 055	3 485	432	8 525	175 939
67	6 834	3 194	1 743	3 317	399	7 556	161 568
87	7 149	3 902	993	3 843	378	8 338	208 700
64	6 457	3 599	897	3 581	320	7 366	193 406
87	6 867	3 733	1 257	3 377	286	6 774	212 735
73	6 156	3 575	742	3 068	259	5 763	196 382
89	6 136	4 238	2 435	2 775	351	7 110	212 777
83	5 826	3 980	1 019	3 075	279	5 868	195 823
106	6 478	4 892	4 033	3 796	354	6 718	215 584
84	7 745	4 368	1 518	5 070	285	5 811	213 526
144	9 728	6 001	5 305	3 916	601	9 195	282 672
112	12 418	5 201	2 145	5 728	444	7 947	293 730
161	10 420	5 608	3 761	5 888	761	13 309	302 618
106	11 630	4 363	1 830	5 983	464	8 472	297 135
135	8 235	4 241	2 568	5 131	587	10 031	250 833
84	8 508	3 324	1 159	4 530	406	6 609	239 629
121	6 583	3 194	1 729	4 185	512	7 924	210 403
73	6 127	2 394	783	2 979	317	4 768	188 550
82	3 532	2 223	1 021	2 331	362	5 850	130 740
49	3 402	1 660	456	1 407	171	3 211	107 797
99	3 704	2 651	952	2 187	347	5 537	135 190
52	3 326	2 093	413	1 100	144	3 321	113 004
117	3 773	2 874	944	1 899	312	5 229	135 520
66	3 657	2 705	517	845	165	3 401	120 709
130	3 369	3 013	1 105	1 314	247	4 649	120 073
70	3 718	2 869	605	640	155	3 093	114 479
173	7 454	6 373	4 020	1 847	320	7 896	211 658
188	10 701	8 179	6 926	2 041	327	7 511	269 999
1 588	90 626	56 563	32 178	45 974	5 850	107 085	2 805 442
1 171	96 505	51 504	20 753	43 364	4 135	80 697	2 705 737
2 759	187 131	108 067	52 931	89 338	9 985	187 782	5 511 179

Table E11 Population* by Type of Living Quarters and Educational Attainment

<i>Type of Living Quarters</i>	<i>Educational Attainment</i>							
	<i>No schooling / Kinder- garten</i>	<i>Primary</i>	<i>Lower secondary</i>	<i>Upper secondary</i>	<i>Matricu- lation</i>	<i>Tertiary : Non- degree courses</i>	<i>Tertiary : Degree courses</i>	<i>Total</i>
Housing Authority rental blocks								
Group A	336 672	655 093	383 518	334 572	44 190	53 759	26 257	1 834 061
Group B	75 283	90 441	53 810	54 629	7 316	8 055	3 858	293 392
Housing Society rental blocks	14 570	34 054	21 387	24 154	4 502	5 920	2 684	107 271
Housing Authority home ownership estates	70 349	115 502	78 578	104 025	16 545	19 871	12 541	417 411
Private housing blocks								
Self-contained	338 757	535 390	376 435	536 833	120 123	126 232	179 129	2 212 899
Non self-contained	705	1 111	650	361	74	130	79	3 110
Villas / Bungalows / Modern village houses	39 744	46 313	31 088	41 164	8 325	8 376	13 959	188 969
Simple stone structures	28 194	34 480	21 572	17 961	2 173	2 389	1 706	108 475
Institutions	13 789	15 063	9 423	7 546	3 151	914	1 225	51 111
Other permanent housing	13 262	19 946	14 509	20 771	4 521	6 275	12 457	91 741
Roof-top structures	2 500	4 051	3 108	1 961	279	214	232	12 345
Other temporary housing	46 240	67 387	42 279	26 525	3 346	2 766	1 851	190 394
Total	980 065	1 618 831	1 036 357	1 170 502	214 545	234 901	255 978	5 511 179

* Note (6) : The figures exclude persons living on board vessels.

Note (31) : The data in this table are estimates derived from the sample enquiry while those in Tables E10 and F8 are obtained from the complete enumeration. They are not necessarily identical. For example, the total count of population in "Housing Authority rental blocks - Group A" in Tables E10 and F8 was 1 832 723, whereas the corresponding estimate in Table E11 was 1 834 061.

Table E12 Living Quarters by Type of Living Quarters and Number of Domestic Households in Each Living Quarters

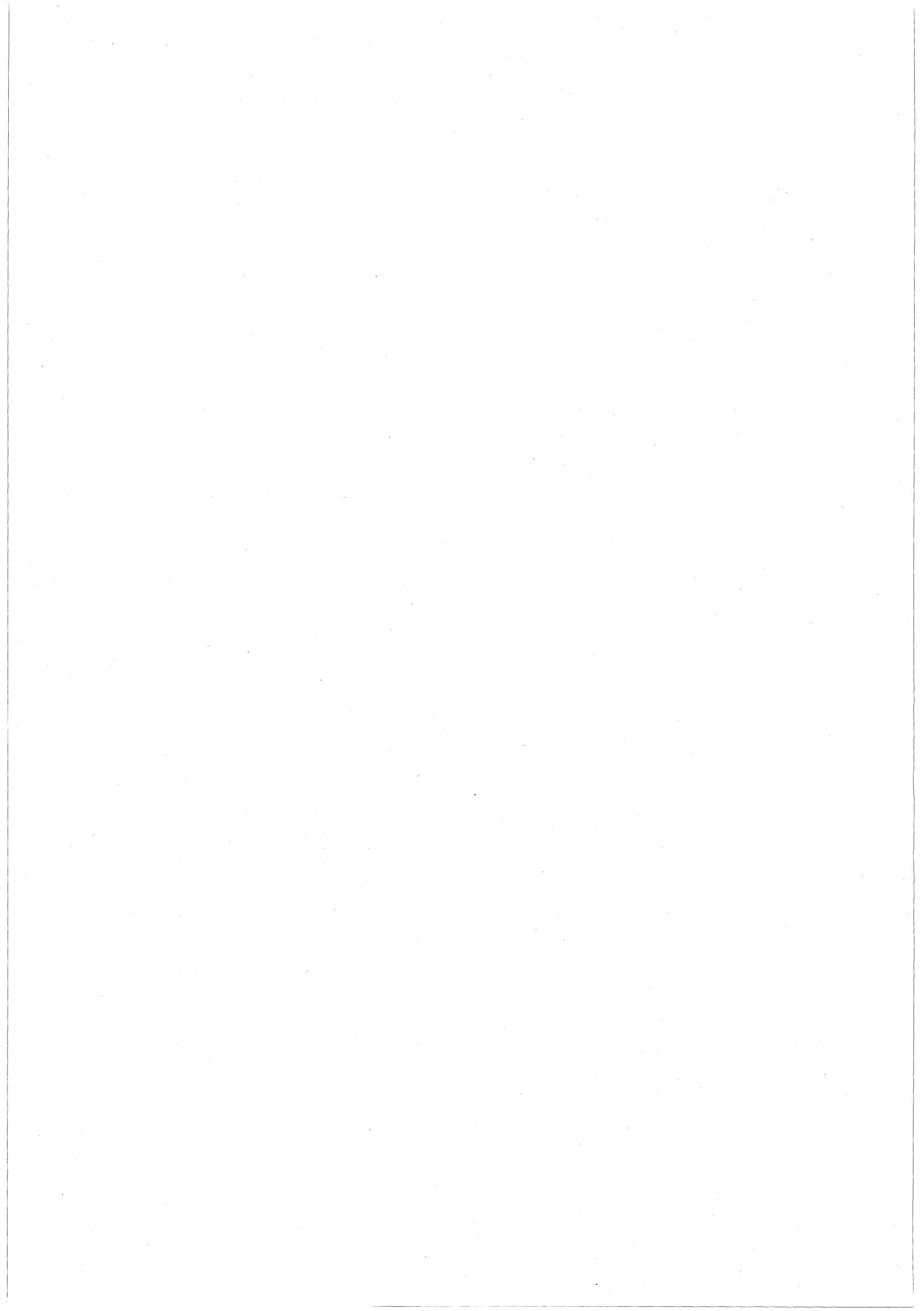
Number of Domestic Households in Each Living Quarters

Type of Living Quarters	Zero	One	Two	Three	Four and over	Total
Housing Authority rental blocks						
Group A	1 725	446 505	1 505	454	37	450 226
Group B	156	95 492	533	32	6	96 219
Housing Society rental blocks	20	28 395	16	5	10	28 446
Housing Authority home ownership estates	37	115 634	46	1	—	115 718
Private housing blocks						
Self-contained	2 720	590 181	15 455	8 834	10 362	627 552
Non self-contained	7	511	59	53	48	678
Villas / Bungalows / Modern village houses	411	48 800	487	193	78	49 969
Simple stone structures	189	30 091	580	152	94	31 106
Institutions	9 841	3 374	9	12	71	13 307
Other permanent housing	2 590	27 958	253	71	43	30 915
Roof-top structures	19	2 644	276	86	61	3 086
Other temporary housing	172	59 734	671	121	77	60 775
Total	17 887	1 449 319	19 890	10 014	10 887	1 507 997

Table E13 Living Quarters by Type of Living Quarters and Number of Occupants in Each Living Quarters

Type of Living Quarters	Number of Occupants in Each Living Quarters			
	One	Two	Three	Four
Housing Authority rental blocks				
Group A	22 917	47 174	83 271	132 462
Group B	19 859	23 517	18 298	15 411
Housing Society rental blocks	1 425	4 744	5 636	7 893
Housing Authority home ownership estates	5 962	21 284	28 101	33 498
Private housing blocks				
Self-contained	71 358	133 233	131 062	134 524
Non self-contained	102	121	91	116
Villas / Bungalows / Modern village houses	6 437	10 528	8 577	9 059
Simple stone structures	6 859	5 973	4 814	4 640
Institutions	5 779	2 244	1 631	1 311
Other permanent housing	7 644	7 438	5 355	5 846
Roof-top structures	645	672	603	547
Other temporary housing	16 410	11 337	9 841	10 289
Total	165 397	268 265	297 280	355 596

<i>Five</i>	<i>Six</i>	<i>Seven</i>	<i>Eight</i>	<i>Nine</i>	<i>Ten and over</i>	<i>Total</i>
92 914	44 888	17 203	6 457	1 847	1 093	450 226
10 158	5 324	2 273	971	245	163	96 219
5 456	2 234	757	220	57	24	28 446
17 054	6 616	2 258	674	193	78	115 718
81 798	39 229	17 270	8 670	4 071	6 337	627 552
90	55	36	26	16	25	678
6 772	3 925	2 069	1 216	525	861	49 969
3 527	2 379	1 292	752	378	492	31 106
635	357	159	163	71	957	13 307
3 015	992	312	122	44	147	30 915
273	163	71	54	18	40	3 086
6 360	3 400	1 528	802	342	466	60 775
228 052	109 562	45 228	20 127	7 807	10 683	1 507 997



**NEW TOWN
CHARACTERISTICS**

新市鎮特徵

Table F1 Living Quarters by Type of Living Quarters and New Town*

Type of Living Quarters	New Town				
	<i>Kwai Tsing New Town</i>	<i>Tsuen Wan New Town</i>	<i>Tuen Mun New Town</i>	<i>Yuen Long New Town</i>	<i>Fanling / Sheung Shui New Town</i>
Housing Authority rental blocks					
Group A	59 722	18 776	48 439	9 795	18 353
Group B	16 713	—	1 790	2 442	—
Housing Society rental blocks	2 551	1 912	—	—	—
Housing Authority home ownership estates	6 319	—	19 601	—	5 374
Private housing blocks					
Self-contained	21 510	40 966	21 466	14 643	2 723
Non self-contained	—	—	—	8	17
Villas / Bungalows / Modern village houses	1 041	2 621	1 006	2 913	1 960
Simple stone structures	544	1 236	1 097	1 698	1 124
Institutions	589	99	322	21	46
Other permanent housing	2 158	545	755	302	269
Roof-top structures	127	348	1	39	8
Other temporary housing	3 915	3 283	1 649	1 051	2 908
Total	115 189	69 786	96 126	32 912	32 782

* Note (7) : No occupied living quarters were found in Tin Shui Wai New Town on the Census reference date.

<i>Tai Po New Town</i>	<i>Sha Tin New Town</i>	<i>Tseung Kwan O New Town</i>	<i>All New Towns</i>	<i>Other areas in the New Territories</i>	<i>Hong Kong Island, Kowloon and New Kowloon</i>	<i>Land Total</i>
21 513	58 342	11 099	246 039	857	203 330	450 226
—	—	—	20 945	—	75 274	96 219
—	3 631	—	8 094	726	19 626	28 446
9 272	24 873	8 652	74 091	—	41 627	115 718
13 007	30 941	—	145 256	3 939	478 357	627 552
1	10	—	36	72	570	678
2 929	4 489	490	17 449	29 724	2 796	49 969
1 490	1 563	130	8 882	18 632	3 592	31 106
89	351	42	1 559	3 807	7 941	13 307
254	5 043	115	9 441	1 410	20 064	30 915
18	4	—	545	17	2 524	3 086
1 698	5 134	1 878	21 516	16 572	22 687	60 775
50 271	134 381	22 406	553 853	75 756	878 388	1 507 997

Table F2 Domestic Households* by Type of Living Quarters and New Town[#]

Type of Living Quarters	New Town				
	<i>Kwai Tsing New Town</i>	<i>Tsuen Wan New Town</i>	<i>Tuen Mun New Town</i>	<i>Yuen Long New Town</i>	<i>Fanling/ Sheung Shui New Town</i>
Housing Authority rental blocks					
Group A	59 700	18 807	48 341	9 757	18 400
Group B	16 785	—	1 799	2 455	—
Housing Society rental blocks	2 556	1 917	—	—	—
Housing Authority home ownership estates	6 319	—	19 595	—	5 376
Private housing blocks					
Self-contained	22 713	46 139	21 634	14 838	2 852
Non self-contained	—	—	—	8	17
Villas / Bungalows / Modern village houses	1 263	2 952	993	2 961	2 025
Simple stone structures	625	1 322	1 110	1 781	1 170
Institutions	8	2	152	4	4
Other permanent housing	2 139	407	618	301	264
Roof-top structures	158	514	1	38	8
Other temporary housing	3 964	3 426	1 658	1 057	2 939
Total	116 230	75 486	95 901	33 200	33 055

* Note (3) : The figures exclude domestic households living on board vessels.

Note (8) : No domestic households were found in Tin Shui Wai New Town on the Census reference date.

<i>Tai Po New Town</i>	<i>Sha Tin New Town</i>	<i>Tseung Kwan O New Town</i>	<i>All New Towns</i>	<i>Other areas in the New Territories</i>	<i>Hong Kong Island, Kowloon and New Kowloon</i>	<i>Land Total</i>
21 473	58 739	11 040	246 257	853	203 978	451 088
—	—	—	21 039	—	75 683	96 722
—	3 631	—	8 104	726	19 673	28 503
9 270	24 875	8 653	74 088	—	41 641	115 729
13 357	30 984	—	152 517	3 964	549 148	705 629
1	10	—	36	72	948	1 056
2 941	4 515	499	18 149	29 813	2 790	50 752
1 527	1 607	131	9 273	18 894	4 033	32 200
5	287	—	462	1 736	1 568	3 766
227	4 997	105	9 058	1 278	18 634	28 970
18	4	—	741	17	3 039	3 797
1 719	5 204	1 889	21 856	16 751	23 253	61 860
50 538	134 853	22 317	561 580	74 104	944 388	1 580 072

Table F3 Domestic Households by Household Size and New Town*

Household Size	New Town					<i>Fanling/ Sheung Shui New Town</i>
	<i>Kwai Tsing New Town</i>	<i>Tsuen Wan New Town</i>	<i>Tuen Mun New Town</i>	<i>Yuen Long New Town</i>		
One	12 178	9 453	7 076	4 675		3 406
Two	18 427	14 666	14 652	5 704		4 569
Three	22 668	15 336	19 767	6 502		6 421
Four	28 916	17 095	29 639	8 295		9 805
Five	19 372	10 847	15 930	4 640		5 531
Six and over	14 669	8 089	8 837	3 384		3 323
Total	116 230	75 486	95 901	33 200		33 055

* Note (8) : No domestic households were found in Tin Shui Wai New Town on the Census reference date.

<i>Tai Po New Town</i>	<i>Sha Tin New Town</i>	<i>Tseung Kwan O New Town</i>	<i>All New Towns</i>	<i>Other areas in the New Territories</i>	<i>Hong Kong Island, Kowloon and New Kowloon</i>	<i>Marine</i>	<i>The Whole Territory</i>
4 365	12 720	1 256	55 129	14 820	155 790	191	225 930
8 491	22 434	2 872	91 815	15 164	183 329	277	290 585
10 042	26 166	5 122	112 024	11 664	183 618	252	307 558
13 529	36 149	7 303	150 731	12 119	196 759	295	359 904
8 167	22 706	3 604	90 797	8 835	126 020	281	225 933
5 944	14 678	2 160	61 084	11 502	98 872	847	172 305
50 538	134 853	22 317	561 580	74 104	944 388	2 143	1 582 215

Table F4 Domestic Households by Household Composition and New Town*

Household Composition	New Town				
	<i>Kwai Tsing New Town</i>	<i>Tsuen Wan New Town</i>	<i>Tuen Mun New Town</i>	<i>Yuen Long New Town</i>	<i>Fanling / Sheung Shui New Town</i>
One person	13 699	9 514	7 102	4 870	4 043
One unextended nuclear family	76 254	48 750	72 138	21 877	22 958
One vertically extended nuclear family	13 302	7 912	8 732	3 029	3 120
One horizontally extended nuclear family	1 737	1 395	1 495	609	516
Two or more nuclear families	4 827	3 708	2 694	921	1 190
Related persons forming no nuclear family	5 380	3 011	2 698	1 507	1 098
Unrelated persons	1 034	1 182	909	500	200
Total	116 233	75 472	95 768	33 313	33 125

* Note (8) : No domestic households were found in Tin Shui Wai New Town on the Census reference date.

Note (28) : The data in this table are estimates derived from the sample enquiry while those in Tables F2 and F3 are obtained from the complete enumeration. They are not necessarily identical. For example, the total count of households in Kwai Tsing New Town in Tables F2 and F3 was 116 230, whereas the corresponding estimate in Table F4 was 116 233.

<i>Tai Po New Town</i>	<i>Sha Tin New Town</i>	<i>Tseung Kwan O New Town</i>	<i>All New Towns</i>	<i>Other areas in the New Territories</i>	<i>Hong Kong Island, Kowloon and New Kowloon</i>	<i>Marine</i>	<i>The Whole Territory</i>
4 791	14 607	1 321	59 947	15 475	158 310	191	233 923
35 272	90 431	16 298	383 978	39 939	550 440	1 141	975 498
5 253	14 888	2 555	58 791	7 042	103 525	185	169 543
885	2 277	420	9 334	1 408	17 965	106	28 813
2 275	5 756	1 118	22 489	4 924	47 388	384	75 185
1 680	4 398	593	20 365	2 860	44 456	69	67 750
522	2 481	103	6 931	2 201	22 304	67	31 503
50 678	134 838	22 408	561 835	73 849	944 388	2 143	1 582 215

Table F5 Domestic Households by Monthly Household Income and New Town*

Monthly Household Income	New Town				
	<i>Kwai Tsing New Town</i>	<i>Tsuen Wan New Town</i>	<i>Tuen Mun New Town</i>	<i>Yuen Long New Town</i>	<i>Fanling / Sheung Shui New Town</i>
Under \$2,000	4 105	2 008	2 333	1 926	1 450
\$ 2,000-\$ 3,999	8 729	4 636	5 471	2 945	2 514
\$ 4,000-\$ 5,999	17 006	8 676	14 750	5 618	5 968
\$ 6,000-\$ 7,999	18 093	9 054	20 200	6 631	7 443
\$ 8,000-\$ 9,999	17 158	8 574	14 829	4 173	4 819
\$10,000-\$14,999	26 402	16 835	20 529	6 598	6 052
\$15,000-\$19,999	12 560	10 531	9 200	2 561	2 379
\$20,000-\$29,999	8 235	9 585	5 623	1 956	1 702
\$30,000-\$39,999	2 346	3 211	1 652	516	427
\$40,000-\$49,999	671	1 184	536	181	166
\$50,000 and over	928	1 178	645	208	205
Total	116 233	75 472	95 768	33 313	33 125

* Note (8) : No domestic households were found in Tin Shui Wai New Town on the Census reference date.

Note (29) : The data in this table are estimates derived from the sample enquiry while those in Tables F2 and F3 are obtained from the complete enumeration. They are not necessarily identical. For example, the total count of households in Kwai Tsing New Town in Tables F2 and F3 was 116 230, whereas the corresponding estimate in Table F5 was 116 233.

<i>Tai Po New Town</i>	<i>Sha Tin New Town</i>	<i>Tseung Kwan O New Town</i>	<i>All New Towns</i>	<i>Other areas in the New Territories</i>	<i>Hong Kong Island, Kowloon and New Kowloon</i>	<i>Marine</i>	<i>The Whole Territory</i>
1 660	5 121	528	19 131	10 020	46 204	197	75 552
2 925	6 669	1 131	35 020	6 690	73 291	235	115 236
6 761	15 085	3 685	77 549	10 225	114 389	348	202 511
8 793	19 643	4 490	94 347	9 326	114 453	262	218 388
7 145	17 015	3 461	77 174	6 436	98 049	187	181 846
11 233	29 553	4 955	122 157	11 104	180 748	370	314 379
5 291	16 888	2 170	61 580	6 532	108 132	162	176 406
4 107	14 434	1 443	47 085	6 560	102 669	186	156 500
1 255	5 131	340	14 878	2 497	42 676	118	60 169
537	2 379	97	5 751	1 302	21 279	42	28 374
971	2 920	108	7 163	3 157	42 498	36	52 854
50 678	134 838	22 408	561 835	73 849	944 388	2 143	1 582 215

Table F6 Domestic Households* by Monthly Household Rent and New Town[#]

Monthly Household Rent	New Town				
	<i>Kwai Tsing New Town</i>	<i>Tsuen Wan New Town</i>	<i>Tuen Mun New Town</i>	<i>Yuen Long New Town</i>	<i>Fanling/ Sheung Shui New Town</i>
Zero rent	28 761	41 137	40 927	16 082	9 884
Under \$200	3 373	730	935	734	1 804
\$ 200-\$ 399	14 736	1 247	2 586	1 833	1 246
\$ 400-\$ 599	19 631	9 422	22 310	3 654	4 408
\$ 600-\$ 799	21 249	8 832	22 290	7 432	8 925
\$ 800-\$ 999	19 161	4 523	3 277	780	4 888
\$1,000-\$1,499	5 773	4 180	1 059	777	978
\$1,500-\$1,999	1 036	1 314	223	581	321
\$2,000-\$2,999	809	1 182	747	1 040	375
\$3,000-\$3,999	617	1 026	836	270	143
\$4,000-\$4,999	482	792	352	80	38
\$5,000-\$9,999	486	1 051	163	50	108
\$10,000 and over	119	36	63	-	7
Total	116 233	75 472	95 768	33 313	33 125

* Note (3) : The figures exclude domestic households living on board vessels.

Note (8) : No domestic households were found in Tin Shui Wai New Town on the Census reference date.

Note (30) : The data in this table are estimates derived from the sample enquiry while those in Tables F2 and F3 are obtained from the complete enumeration. They are not necessarily identical. For example, the total count of households in Kwai Tsing New Town in Tables F2 and F3 was 116 230, whereas the corresponding estimate in Table F6 was 116 233.

<i>Tai Po New Town</i>	<i>Sha Tin New Town</i>	<i>Tseung Kwan O New Town</i>	<i>All New Towns</i>	<i>Other areas in the New Territories</i>	<i>Hong Kong Island, Kowloon and New Kowloon</i>	<i>Land Total</i>
24 396	58 454	10 649	230 290	48 362	438 991	717 643
1 053	4 258	361	13 248	6 509	22 735	42 492
785	3 891	406	26 730	3 684	82 267	112 681
4 197	10 517	107	74 246	3 325	84 954	162 525
11 805	18 462	7 836	106 831	2 082	90 833	199 746
5 042	26 102	1 210	64 983	1 634	69 591	136 208
894	7 100	1 278	22 039	2 244	54 650	78 933
499	762	13	4 749	1 381	19 280	25 410
560	1 024	448	6 185	1 377	25 452	33 014
525	958	9	4 384	634	16 451	21 469
446	1 425	17	3 632	340	9 394	13 366
189	1 399	65	3 511	1 257	16 717	21 485
287	486	9	1 007	1 020	13 073	15 100
50 678	134 838	22 408	561 835	73 849	944 388	1 580 072

Table F7 Population by Marital Status, Age, Sex and New Town*

		<i>New Town</i>					
<i>Marital Status</i>	<i>Age Group</i>	<i>Sex</i>	<i>Kwai Tsing New Town</i>	<i>Tsuen Wan New Town</i>	<i>Tuen Mun New Town</i>	<i>Yuen Long New Town</i>	<i>Fanling/ Sheung Shui New Town</i>
Never married							
Under 15		M	46 250	26 450	57 910	16 254	20 079
		F	42 354	23 711	54 062	15 532	18 607
15-19		M	21 783	11 558	14 213	4 009	3 300
		F	19 503	10 344	13 251	3 960	3 108
20-24		M	20 638	11 250	7 878	3 556	2 796
		F	17 227	9 960	6 544	2 732	2 434
25-29		M	15 992	9 285	6 035	3 094	2 659
		F	9 489	6 189	3 914	1 787	1 385
30-34		M	7 000	4 221	3 209	1 361	1 319
		F	3 093	2 441	1 723	714	595
35-39		M	2 468	1 328	1 207	700	455
		F	1 029	894	606	336	194
40-44		M	1 112	653	665	258	139
		F	486	391	207	97	83
45-49		M	558	231	186	124	56
		F	108	119	55	50	15
50-54		M	526	295	270	90	80
		F	50	28	15	7	-
55-59		M	470	228	128	98	93
		F	86	28	29	7	-
60-64		M	387	203	160	111	122
		F	75	70	37	7	27
65 and over		M	494	269	241	197	110
		F	483	346	363	133	166
Sub-total		M	117 678	65 971	92 102	29 852	31 208
		F	93 983	54 521	80 806	25 362	26 614
		T	211 661	120 492	172 908	55 214	57 822

* Note (9) : No enumerated residents were found in Tin Shui Wai New Town on the Census reference date.

<i>Tai Po New Town</i>	<i>Sha Tin New Town</i>	<i>Tseung Kwan O New Town</i>	<i>All New Towns</i>	<i>Other areas in the New Territories</i>	<i>Hong Kong Island, Kowloon and New Kowloon</i>	<i>Marine</i>	<i>The Whole Territory</i>
28 111	63 904	12 861	271 819	30 148	295 407	1 670	599 044
26 461	59 249	11 999	251 975	27 681	271 700	1 516	552 872
6 565	20 793	2 573	84 794	11 088	115 599	650	212 131
5 877	19 339	2 369	77 751	9 058	105 860	365	193 034
4 870	15 672	2 468	69 128	11 159	121 354	607	202 248
4 221	14 705	2 160	59 983	7 986	109 021	257	177 247
4 259	13 934	2 344	57 602	9 558	122 510	325	189 995
2 721	10 771	1 384	37 640	5 520	90 489	74	133 723
2 122	6 935	1 044	27 211	4 554	68 564	110	100 439
1 161	4 548	472	14 747	2 318	41 948	16	59 029
806	2 393	337	9 694	1 968	28 525	47	40 234
447	1 671	148	5 325	913	18 717	6	24 961
426	1 054	151	4 458	1 013	15 277	28	20 776
213	664	72	2 213	334	10 311	4	12 862
91	296	37	1 579	626	6 200	10	8 415
63	211	23	644	138	3 235	1	4 018
116	268	29	1 674	463	6 007	17	8 161
46	65	19	230	70	2 168	—	2 468
99	275	33	1 424	576	6 367	12	8 379
20	78	5	253	54	1 883	1	2 191
125	162	41	1 311	512	5 227	13	7 063
27	169	3	415	133	2 276	—	2 824
177	409	137	2 034	708	6 851	9	9 602
388	1 235	59	3 173	896	10 124	4	14 197
47 767	126 095	22 055	532 728	72 373	797 888	3 498	1 406 487
41 645	112 705	18 713	454 349	55 101	667 732	2 244	1 179 426
89 412	238 800	40 768	987 077	127 474	1 465 620	5 742	2 585 913

Table F7 Population by Marital Status, Age, Sex and New Town* continued

<i>Marital Status Age Group</i>	<i>Sex</i>	<i>New Town</i>				
		<i>Kwai Tsing New Town</i>	<i>Tsuen Wan New Town</i>	<i>Tuen Mun New Town</i>	<i>Yuen Long New Town</i>	<i>Fanling / Sheung Shui New Town</i>
Married						
Under 15	M	—	—	—	—	—
	F	—	—	—	—	—
15–19	M	90	69	55	49	15
	F	285	192	188	136	72
20–24	M	1 059	767	946	498	319
	F	2 499	2 120	3 045	1 328	936
25–29	M	6 609	5 426	8 206	2 931	2 742
	F	11 751	9 597	13 676	4 899	4 707
30–34	M	14 430	11 083	16 877	5 496	6 367
	F	16 216	11 458	21 266	5 859	7 711
35–39	M	13 992	9 922	18 632	4 361	6 194
	F	14 186	9 487	19 324	3 906	5 360
40–44	M	13 231	8 697	15 168	3 168	4 212
	F	13 799	8 225	11 641	2 546	2 723
45–49	M	11 005	6 487	7 899	2 174	2 205
	F	9 163	5 846	4 058	1 356	1 175
50–54	M	10 982	6 849	5 555	1 929	1 728
	F	8 051	5 230	3 376	1 407	1 100
55–59	M	9 895	6 107	4 007	1 722	1 618
	F	7 374	4 682	2 991	1 639	1 459
60–64	M	7 810	4 651	2 906	1 700	1 390
	F	5 590	3 259	2 563	1 322	1 206
65 and over	M	11 015	6 145	5 229	2 844	2 419
	F	6 697	3 881	3 902	2 064	1 645
Sub-total	M	100 118	66 203	85 480	26 872	29 209
	F	95 611	63 977	86 030	26 462	28 094
	T	195 729	130 180	171 510	53 334	57 303

* Note (9) : No enumerated residents were found in Tin Shui Wai New Town on the Census reference date.

<i>Tai Po New Town</i>	<i>Sha Tin New Town</i>	<i>Tseung Kwan O New Town</i>	<i>All New Towns</i>	<i>Other areas in the New Territories</i>	<i>Hong Kong Island, Kowloon and New Kowloon</i>	<i>Marine</i>	<i>The Whole Territory</i>
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
43	120	9	450	197	643	11	1 301
111	216	19	1 219	304	1 617	15	3 155
550	818	258	5 215	1 426	7 032	88	13 761
1 383	2 613	742	14 666	3 243	18 114	136	36 159
3 983	7 531	1 936	39 364	6 361	45 873	379	91 977
7 280	14 678	3 748	70 336	8 654	78 904	386	158 280
9 796	20 153	5 118	89 320	10 236	99 645	468	199 669
11 647	24 949	5 967	105 073	10 190	117 484	370	233 117
9 584	21 905	4 261	88 851	8 747	108 912	491	207 001
8 797	23 033	3 509	87 602	8 253	111 084	323	207 262
6 661	19 029	2 873	73 039	7 213	104 654	427	185 333
4 970	17 221	2 163	63 288	5 699	97 464	288	166 739
3 561	10 994	1 655	45 980	4 395	68 321	304	119 000
2 366	7 847	1 315	33 126	3 893	59 810	182	97 011
2 948	9 478	1 465	40 934	5 234	76 238	237	122 643
2 053	6 949	1 145	29 311	4 179	64 970	159	98 619
2 465	8 126	1 224	35 164	5 381	80 278	233	121 056
2 018	6 388	973	27 524	4 888	66 149	151	98 712
2 172	6 617	955	28 201	5 324	70 767	172	104 464
1 795	5 376	801	21 912	4 339	54 563	109	80 923
3 693	9 903	1 568	42 816	10 504	113 347	177	166 844
2 837	6 398	974	28 398	7 989	74 389	107	110 883
45 456	114 674	21 322	489 334	65 018	775 710	2 987	1 333 049
45 257	115 668	21 356	482 455	61 631	744 548	2 226	1 290 860
90 713	230 342	42 678	971 789	126 649	1 520 258	5 213	2 623 909

Table F7 Population by Marital Status, Age, Sex and New Town* continued

		New Town					
Marital Status	Age Group	Sex	<i>Kwai Tsing New Town</i>	<i>Tsuen Wan New Town</i>	<i>Tuen Mun New Town</i>	<i>Yuen Long New Town</i>	<i>Fanling / Sheung Shui New Town</i>
Widowed							
Under 15		M	—	—	—	—	—
		F	—	—	—	—	—
15-19		M	—	—	—	—	—
		F	—	—	—	—	—
20-24		M	—	—	—	—	—
		F	7	—	—	7	—
25-29		M	8	14	—	8	—
		F	36	22	30	—	—
30-34		M	29	22	—	21	7
		F	123	42	99	14	21
35-39		M	51	28	39	7	14
		F	173	83	245	77	98
40-44		M	60	35	64	21	—
		F	501	229	146	91	56
45-49		M	98	99	73	28	14
		F	467	198	187	77	51
50-54		M	224	86	106	15	7
		F	927	445	269	154	118
55-59		M	408	209	121	70	91
		F	1 546	772	608	254	210
60-64		M	593	210	234	145	122
		F	2 082	1 143	1 125	425	398
65 and over		M	2 363	1 068	1 019	438	468
		F	9 995	5 040	4 865	1 882	2 294
Sub-total		M	3 834	1 771	1 656	753	723
		F	15 857	7 974	7 574	2 981	3 246
		T	19 691	9 745	9 230	3 734	3 969

* Note (9) : No enumerated residents were found in Tin Shui Wai New Town on the Census reference date.

<i>Tai Po New Town</i>	<i>Sha Tin New Town</i>	<i>Tseung Kwan O New Town</i>	<i>All New Towns</i>	<i>Other areas in the New Territories</i>	<i>Hong Kong Island, Kowloon and New Kowloon</i>	<i>Marine</i>	<i>The Whole Territory</i>
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	6	—	1	7
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	14	—	14
—	—	—	14	10	42	—	66
7 22	7 36	— 8	44 154	24 26	74 267	— —	142 447
7 73	31 109	6 14	123 495	39 41	164 569	2 —	328 1 105
7 51	50 275	8 14	204 1 016	27 110	321 1 325	— —	552 2 451
21 120	113 431	9 66	323 1 640	41 158	502 2 813	— 2	866 4 613
24 120	97 380	22 81	455 1 561	46 159	728 2 772	2 3	1 231 4 495
68 249	148 731	24 155	678 3 048	41 429	1 330 5 974	3 8	2 052 9 459
91 489	228 1 400	46 207	1 264 5 486	241 768	2 496 11 251	9 6	4 010 17 511
132 743	329 2 045	97 422	1 862 8 383	378 1 210	4 693 19 245	7 7	6 940 28 845
887 3 677	2 327 11 657	312 1 453	8 882 40 863	1 940 7 397	21 589 93 083	31 55	32 442 141 398
1 244 5 544 6 788	3 330 17 064 20 394	524 2 420 2 944	13 835 62 660 76 495	2 783 10 308 13 091	31 911 137 341 169 252	55 81 136	48 584 210 390 258 974

Table F7 Population by Marital Status, Age, Sex and New Town* continued

		<i>New Town</i>					
<i>Marital Status</i>	<i>Age Group</i>	<i>Sex</i>	<i>Kwai Tsing New Town</i>	<i>Tsuen Wan New Town</i>	<i>Tuen Mun New Town</i>	<i>Yuen Long New Town</i>	<i>Fanling / Sheung Shui New Town</i>
Divorced / Separated							
Under 15		M	—	—	—	—	—
		F	—	—	—	—	—
15-19		M	—	—	—	—	—
		F	7	—	—	—	—
20-24		M	29	7	7	—	—
		F	31	38	7	8	8
25-29		M	58	58	101	15	7
		F	126	96	143	81	28
30-34		M	256	108	139	83	77
		F	234	154	260	133	134
35-39		M	371	167	193	56	36
		F	276	240	405	112	131
40-44		M	272	119	266	42	38
		F	277	183	276	76	70
45-49		M	212	127	88	34	57
		F	150	93	101	49	35
50-54		M	176	66	58	44	45
		F	198	147	102	77	47
55-59		M	249	117	79	35	36
		F	172	97	89	42	40
60-64		M	121	77	99	46	27
		F	106	86	45	8	35
65 and over		M	214	111	109	53	46
		F	236	138	224	77	72
Sub-total		M	1 958	957	1 139	408	369
		F	1 813	1 272	1 652	663	600
		T	3 771	2 229	2 791	1 071	969

* Note (9) : No enumerated residents were found in Tin Shui Wai New Town on the Census reference date.

<i>Tai Po New Town</i>	<i>Sha Tin New Town</i>	<i>Tseung Kwan O New Town</i>	<i>All New Towns</i>	<i>Other areas in the New Territories</i>	<i>Hong Kong Island, Kowloon and New Kowloon</i>	<i>Marine</i>	<i>The Whole Territory</i>
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	7	—	7	—	14
16	13	12	84	29	143	1	257
14	44	3	153	22	272	—	447
29	139	14	421	69	772	1	1 263
14	155	21	664	58	1 018	—	1 740
116	250	48	1 077	164	1 521	2	2 764
180	320	59	1 474	108	2 688	—	4 270
140	239	29	1 231	183	2 170	1	3 585
113	537	61	1 875	145	3 264	—	5 284
79	399	37	1 252	183	2 448	—	3 883
95	405	66	1 448	112	3 070	—	4 630
59	221	14	812	45	1 553	1	2 411
42	163	44	677	73	1 709	—	2 459
43	219	26	677	125	1 789	—	2 591
47	186	38	842	50	1 733	—	2 625
47	144	27	734	98	1 497	2	2 331
77	197	29	743	43	1 667	2	2 455
7	135	7	519	84	1 195	1	1 799
47	126	36	489	95	1 419	—	2 003
82	139	36	790	125	2 072	—	2 987
88	299	47	1 181	125	2 381	—	3 687
618	1 898	250	7 597	1 105	15 160	9	23 871
717	2 432	404	9 553	831	19 228	2	29 614
1 335	4 330	654	17 150	1 936	34 388	11	53 485

Table F7 Population by Marital Status, Age, Sex and New Town* continued

Marital Status Age Group	Sex	New Town				
		<i>Kwai Tsing New Town</i>	<i>Tsuen Wan New Town</i>	<i>Tuen Mun New Town</i>	<i>Yuen Long New Town</i>	<i>Fanling / Sheung Shui New Town</i>
Total						
Under 15	M	46 250	26 450	57 910	16 254	20 079
	F	42 354	23 711	54 062	15 532	18 607
15-19	M	21 873	11 627	14 268	4 058	3 315
	F	19 795	10 536	13 439	4 096	3 180
20-24	M	21 726	12 024	8 831	4 054	3 115
	F	19 764	12 118	9 596	4 075	3 378
25-29	M	22 667	14 783	14 342	6 048	5 408
	F	21 402	15 904	17 763	6 767	6 120
30-34	M	21 715	15 434	20 225	6 961	7 770
	F	19 666	14 095	23 348	6 720	8 461
35-39	M	16 882	11 445	20 071	5 124	6 699
	F	15 664	10 704	20 580	4 431	5 783
40-44	M	14 675	9 504	16 163	3 489	4 389
	F	15 063	9 028	12 270	2 810	2 932
45-49	M	11 873	6 944	8 246	2 360	2 332
	F	9 888	6 256	4 401	1 532	1 276
50-54	M	11 908	7 296	5 989	2 078	1 860
	F	9 226	5 850	3 762	1 645	1 265
55-59	M	11 022	6 661	4 335	1 925	1 838
	F	9 178	5 579	3 717	1 942	1 709
60-64	M	8 911	5 141	3 399	2 002	1 661
	F	7 853	4 558	3 770	1 762	1 666
65 and over	M	14 086	7 593	6 598	3 532	3 043
	F	17 411	9 405	9 354	4 156	4 177
Total	M	223 588	134 902	180 377	57 885	61 509
	F	207 264	127 744	176 062	55 468	58 554
	T	430 852	262 646	356 439	113 353	120 063

* Note (9) : No enumerated residents were found in Tin Shui Wai New Town on the Census reference date.

Note (34) : The data in this table are estimates derived from the sample enquiry while those in Tables F8 and F9 are obtained from the complete enumeration. They are not necessarily identical. For example, the total count of population in Kwai Tsing New Town in Tables F8 and F9 was 430 843, whereas the corresponding estimate in Table F7 was 430 852.

<i>Tai Po New Town</i>	<i>Sha Tin New Town</i>	<i>Tseung Kwan O New Town</i>	<i>All New Towns</i>	<i>Other areas in the New Territories</i>	<i>Hong Kong Island, Kowloon and New Kowloon</i>	<i>Marine</i>	<i>The Whole Territory</i>
28 111	63 904	12 861	271 819	30 148	295 407	1 670	599 044
26 461	59 249	11 999	251 975	27 681	271 700	1 516	552 872
6 608	20 913	2 582	85 244	11 291	116 242	662	213 439
5 988	19 555	2 388	78 977	9 362	107 484	380	196 203
5 436	16 503	2 738	74 427	12 614	128 543	696	216 280
5 618	17 362	2 905	74 816	11 261	127 449	393	213 919
8 278	21 611	4 294	97 431	16 012	169 229	705	283 377
10 037	25 640	5 161	108 794	14 258	170 678	460	294 190
12 041	27 369	6 216	117 731	14 993	169 894	582	303 200
13 061	29 926	6 512	121 789	12 657	162 689	386	297 521
10 537	24 587	4 635	99 980	10 925	139 928	539	251 372
9 408	25 516	3 732	95 818	9 421	134 390	329	239 958
7 187	20 595	3 070	79 072	8 450	122 881	455	210 858
5 398	18 721	2 367	68 589	6 303	113 658	294	188 844
3 735	11 608	1 728	48 826	5 112	76 802	317	131 057
2 591	8 601	1 463	36 008	4 263	67 526	186	107 983
3 175	10 113	1 544	43 963	5 863	85 364	257	135 447
2 395	7 931	1 357	33 431	4 728	74 845	167	113 171
2 702	8 773	1 330	38 586	6 296	90 638	256	135 776
2 604	8 063	1 214	34 006	5 753	80 950	160	120 869
2 436	7 243	1 100	31 893	6 298	81 882	193	120 266
2 612	7 716	1 262	31 199	5 777	77 503	116	114 595
4 839	12 778	2 053	54 522	13 277	143 859	217	211 875
6 990	19 589	2 533	73 615	16 407	179 977	166	270 165
95 085	245 997	44 151	1 043 494	141 279	1 620 669	6 549	2 811 991
93 163	247 869	42 893	1 009 017	127 871	1 568 849	4 553	2 710 290
188 248	493 866	87 044	2 052 511	269 150	3 189 518	11 102	5 522 281

Table F8 Population* by Type of Living Quarters and New Town[#]

<i>Type of Living Quarters</i>	<i>New Town</i>				
	<i>Kwai Tsing New Town</i>	<i>Tsuen Wan New Town</i>	<i>Tuen Mun New Town</i>	<i>Yuen Long New Town</i>	<i>Fanling / Sheung Shui New Town</i>
Housing Authority rental blocks					
Group A	247 558	78 959	196 335	39 995	74 114
Group B	48 898	—	5 527	6 615	—
Housing Society rental blocks	10 622	7 288	—	—	—
Housing Authority home ownership estates	23 009	—	69 731	—	18 255
Private housing blocks					
Self-contained	73 737	147 798	66 000	48 353	9 489
Non self-contained	—	—	—	29	49
Villas / Bungalows / Modern village houses	4 206	10 163	4 245	10 564	6 265
Simple stone structures	2 124	4 526	4 232	5 182	3 789
Institutions	3 171	491	3 837	128	291
Other permanent housing	5 824	1 245	1 957	1 134	887
Roof-top structures	445	1 474	4	86	25
Other temporary housing	11 249	10 802	4 951	2 976	8 308
Total	430 843	262 746	356 819	115 062	121 472

* Note (6) : The figures exclude persons living on board vessels.

Note (9) : No enumerated residents were found in Tin Shui Wai New Town on the Census reference date.

<i>Tai Po New Town</i>	<i>Sha Tin New Town</i>	<i>Tseung Kwan O New Town</i>	<i>All New Towns</i>	<i>Other areas in the New Territories</i>	<i>Hong Kong Island, Kowloon and New Kowloon</i>	<i>Land Total</i>
91 184	245 468	43 371	1 016 984	3 618	812 121	1 832 723
—	—	—	61 040	—	232 829	293 869
—	13 392	—	31 302	3 464	73 207	107 973
32 130	90 248	32 284	265 657	—	149 883	415 540
40 828	93 433	—	479 638	12 339	1 731 104	2 223 081
4	38	—	120	363	2 276	2 759
11 467	16 399	1 776	65 085	109 802	12 244	187 131
5 458	5 387	503	31 201	63 612	13 254	108 067
766	1 670	234	10 588	15 345	26 998	52 931
818	13 905	313	26 083	4 234	59 021	89 338
61	13	—	2 108	61	7 816	9 985
5 622	13 920	6 056	63 884	55 133	68 765	187 782
188 338	493 873	84 537	2 053 690	267 971	3 189 518	5 511 179

Table F9 Population by Number of Domestic Households in Each Living Quarters and New Town*

New Town					
Number of Domestic Households in Each Living Quarters	<i>Kwai Tsing New Town</i>	<i>Tsuen Wan New Town</i>	<i>Tuen Mun New Town</i>	<i>Yuen Long New Town</i>	<i>Fanling/ Sheung Shui New Town</i>
Zero	4 922	1 941	4 971	743	858
One	419 601	242 395	350 782	113 047	119 229
Two	3 151	5 730	639	796	832
Three	1 621	4 241	264	309	421
Four	757	2 802	66	82	72
Five	221	1 776	22	24	40
Six and over	570	3 861	75	61	20
Total	430 843	262 746	356 819	115 062	121 472

* Note (9) : No enumerated residents were found in Tin Shui Wai New Town on the Census reference date.

Note (10) : For marine, the number of domestic households in each living quarters refers to the number of domestic households in each vessel.

<i>Tai Po New Town</i>	<i>Sha Tin New Town</i>	<i>Tseung Kwan O New Town</i>	<i>All New Towns</i>	<i>Other areas in the New Territories</i>	<i>Hong Kong Island, Kowloon and New Kowloon</i>	<i>Marine*</i>	<i>The Whole Territory</i>
2 152	3 821	700	20 108	13 589	43 424	230	77 351
184 393	487 088	83 640	2 000 175	249 850	2 933 175	10 601	5 193 801
1 018	1 870	134	14 170	3 010	76 493	118	93 791
417	720	30	8 023	1 014	51 831	100	60 968
215	170	33	4 197	301	33 492	36	38 026
33	119	—	2 235	54	19 978	17	22 284
110	85	—	4 782	153	31 125	—	36 060
188 338	493 873	84 537	2 053 690	267 971	3 189 518	11 102	5 522 281

Table F10 Population by Educational Attainment and New Town*

<i>Educational Attainment</i>	<i>New Town</i>				
	<i>Kwai Tsing New Town</i>	<i>Tsuen Wan New Town</i>	<i>Tuen Mun New Town</i>	<i>Yuen Long New Town</i>	<i>Fanling / Sheung Shui New Town</i>
No schooling / Kindergarten	76 726	41 694	62 312	23 934	24 321
Primary	136 686	70 593	127 501	38 241	44 873
Lower secondary	92 394	52 625	82 419	23 095	24 356
Upper secondary	88 311	62 807	62 209	20 142	19 641
Matriculation	12 008	10 931	7 558	2 751	2 598
Tertiary :					
Non-degree courses	15 610	13 335	8 824	2 989	2 588
Degree courses	9 117	10 661	5 616	2 201	1 686
Total	430 852	262 646	356 439	113 353	120 063

* Note (9) : No enumerated residents were found in Tin Shui Wai New Town on the Census reference date.

Note (35) : The data in this table are estimates derived from the sample enquiry while those in Tables F8 and F9 are obtained from the complete enumeration. They are not necessarily identical. For example, the total count of population in Kwai Tsing New Town in Tables F8 and F9 was 430 843, whereas the corresponding estimate in Table F10 was 430 852.

<i>Tai Po New Town</i>	<i>Sha Tin New Town</i>	<i>Tseung Kwan O New Town</i>	<i>All New Towns</i>	<i>Other areas in the New Territories</i>	<i>Hong Kong Island, Kowloon and New Kowloon</i>	<i>Marine</i>	<i>The Whole Territory</i>
38 313	78 711	17 724	363 735	65 780	550 550	5 517	985 582
61 542	149 877	28 738	658 051	79 218	881 562	4 215	1 623 046
37 962	99 507	18 132	430 490	49 116	556 751	1 099	1 037 456
33 936	106 075	16 352	409 473	47 687	713 342	227	1 170 729
5 197	17 087	2 188	60 318	9 122	145 105	32	214 577
6 140	20 670	2 386	72 542	8 330	154 029	11	234 912
5 158	21 939	1 524	57 902	9 897	188 179	1	255 979
188 248	493 866	87 044	2 052 511	269 150	3 189 518	11 102	5 522 281

Table F11 School Attendance Rates by Age, Sex and New Town*

		<i>New Town</i>				
<i>Age Group</i>	<i>Sex</i>	<i>Kwai Tsing New Town</i>	<i>Tsuen Wan New Town</i>	<i>Tuen Mun New Town</i>	<i>Yuen Long New Town</i>	<i>Fanling / Sheung Shui New Town</i>
3- 5	M	94.5	95.2	95.4	93.4	94.9
	F	93.7	94.7	94.6	93.6	95.2
6-11	M	99.8	99.8	99.8	99.8	100.0
	F	99.9	99.9	100.0	99.9	100.0
12-16	M	91.0	91.9	92.4	91.5	91.9
	F	95.7	95.4	95.5	93.7	95.7
17-18	M	50.9	56.8	47.4	47.7	48.2
	F	60.5	61.8	57.5	51.3	59.4
Overall	M	88.0	89.7	92.2	91.4	93.6
	F	91.2	91.5	94.0	92.1	95.2
	T	89.5	90.5	93.1	91.7	94.4

* Note (9) : No enumerated residents were found in Tin Shui Wai New Town on the Census reference date.

<i>Tai Po New Town</i>	<i>Sha Tin New Town</i>	<i>Tseung Kwan O New Town</i>	<i>All New Towns</i>	<i>Other areas in the New Territories</i>	<i>Hong Kong Island, Kowloon and New Kowloon</i>	<i>Marine</i>	<i>The Whole Territory</i>
94.3	95.2	94.6	94.8	92.9	95.3	77.0	94.9
93.9	96.2	95.0	94.8	92.3	95.4	74.1	94.9
99.8	99.7	99.9	99.8	99.9	99.8	97.0	99.8
99.8	99.9	99.9	99.9	99.7	99.8	97.8	99.8
91.5	93.2	91.7	92.1	87.1	92.3	58.8	91.8
95.5	97.1	95.6	95.8	92.1	95.9	66.6	95.6
51.9	55.7	54.2	52.3	35.0	57.8	10.6	54.3
61.1	65.8	67.3	61.2	48.3	65.1	14.3	62.7
92.3	91.8	92.9	91.1	85.7	90.7	69.6	90.6
94.3	94.4	95.1	93.4	89.4	92.8	75.7	92.9
93.2	93.1	93.9	92.2	87.5	91.7	72.4	91.7

Table F12 Population by Place of Birth and New Town*

<i>Place of Birth</i>	<i>New Town</i>				
	<i>Kwai Tsing New Town</i>	<i>Tsuen Wan New Town</i>	<i>Tuen Mun New Town</i>	<i>Yuen Long New Town</i>	<i>Fanling / Sheung Shui New Town</i>
Hong Kong	260 833	152 132	250 272	72 745	80 279
China and Macau	157 784	100 084	96 724	38 046	38 019
Elsewhere	12 235	10 430	9 443	2 562	1 765
Total	430 852	262 646	356 439	113 353	120 063

* Note (9) : No enumerated residents were found in Tin Shui Wai New Town on the Census reference date.

Note (36) : The data in this table are estimates derived from the sample enquiry while those in Tables F8 and F9 are obtained from the complete enumeration. They are not necessarily identical. For example, the total count of population in Kwai Tsing New Town in Tables F8 and F9 was 430 843, whereas the corresponding estimate in Table F12 was 430 852.

<i>Tai Po New Town</i>	<i>Sha Tin New Town</i>	<i>Tseung Kwan O New Town</i>	<i>All New Towns</i>	<i>Other areas in the New Territories</i>	<i>Hong Kong Island, Kowloon and New Kowloon</i>	<i>Marine</i>	<i>The Whole Territory</i>
126 842	326 751	53 261	1 323 115	169 046	1 799 130	8 306	3 299 597
55 739	150 578	30 870	667 844	78 357	1 218 512	2 795	1 967 508
5 667	16 537	2 913	61 552	21 747	171 876	1	255 176
188 248	493 866	87 044	2 052 511	269 150	3 189 518	11 102	5 522 281

Table F13 Population by Duration of Residence in Hong Kong and New Town*

<i>Duration of Residence in Hong Kong (Complete Year)</i>	<i>New Town</i>					<i>Fanling / Sheung Shui New Town</i>
	<i>Kwai Tsing New Town</i>	<i>Tsuen Wan New Town</i>	<i>Tuen Mun New Town</i>	<i>Yuen Long New Town</i>		
Less than one	7 739	7 357	6 890	2 633		2 406
One	6 485	5 661	7 147	2 463		3 046
Two	7 822	5 964	7 791	2 729		3 035
Three	7 463	5 884	7 339	2 720		3 004
Four	6 860	5 616	7 336	2 928		3 297
Five	7 572	5 678	7 793	2 970		3 321
Six	8 015	5 782	8 405	2 773		3 424
Seven	8 410	5 083	9 442	2 896		3 644
Eight	9 016	5 217	9 970	3 081		3 642
Nine	9 135	5 573	10 277	3 173		3 688
Ten and over	352 335	204 831	274 049	84 987		87 556
Total	430 852	262 646	356 439	113 353		120 063

* Note (9) : No enumerated residents were found in Tin Shui Wai New Town on the Census reference date.

Note (37) : The data in this table are estimates derived from the sample enquiry while those in Tables F8 and F9 are obtained from the complete enumeration. They are not necessarily identical. For example, the total count of population in Kwai Tsing New Town in Tables F8 and F9 was 430 843, whereas the corresponding estimate in Table F13 was 430 852.

<i>Tai Po New Town</i>	<i>Sha Tin New Town</i>	<i>Tseung Kwan O New Town</i>	<i>All New Towns</i>	<i>Other areas in the New Territories</i>	<i>Hong Kong Island, Kowloon and New Kowloon</i>	<i>Marine</i>	<i>The Whole Territory</i>
4 373	9 749	1 853	43 000	11 951	79 344	406	134 701
3 714	8 604	1 798	38 918	8 481	68 878	319	116 596
4 126	9 239	2 156	42 862	8 834	69 635	237	121 568
4 185	8 533	2 250	41 378	5 824	63 789	251	111 242
3 839	8 844	2 237	40 957	5 183	59 405	240	105 785
4 374	9 388	2 432	43 528	4 919	58 884	222	107 553
4 350	9 534	2 455	44 738	5 165	57 852	249	108 004
4 999	10 321	2 846	47 641	5 258	58 453	280	111 632
5 351	11 080	2 815	50 172	4 934	59 064	251	114 421
5 308	11 602	2 788	51 544	4 696	59 509	256	116 005
143 629	396 972	63 414	1 607 773	203 905	2 554 705	8 391	4 374 774
188 248	493 866	87 044	2 052 511	269 150	3 189 518	11 102	5 522 281

Table F14 Population by Nationality and New Town*

Nationality	New Town				
	<i>Kwai Tsing New Town</i>	<i>Tsuen Wan New Town</i>	<i>Tuen Mun New Town</i>	<i>Yuen Long New Town</i>	<i>Fanling/ Sheung Shui New Town</i>
British (with right of abode in Hong Kong only)	261 105	152 290	249 742	73 347	80 228
British (with right of abode in places outside Hong Kong)	2 191	1 582	2 825	716	1 288
Chinese (place of domicile – Hong Kong)	159 209	98 435	95 391	37 007	36 171
Chinese (place of domicile – other than Hong Kong)	1 997	3 767	2 220	757	880
Filipino	1 276	2 515	1 439	385	281
Portuguese	1 298	924	1 367	187	318
United States American	282	401	279	103	44
Canadian	263	389	168	100	87
Indian, Pakistani, Bangladeshi and Sri Lankan	551	134	126	29	65
Thai	813	481	469	193	115
Japanese	158	71	15	–	8
Others	1 709	1 657	2 398	529	578
Total	430 852	262 646	356 439	113 353	120 063

* Note (9) : No enumerated residents were found in Tin Shui Wai New Town on the Census reference date.

Note (38) : The data in this table are estimates derived from the sample enquiry while those in Tables F8 and F9 are obtained from the complete enumeration. They are not necessarily identical. For example, the total count of population in Kwai Tsing New Town in Tables F8 and F9 was 430 843, whereas the corresponding estimate in Table F14 was 430 852.

<i>Tai Po New Town</i>	<i>Sha Tin New Town</i>	<i>Tseung Kwan O New Town</i>	<i>All New Towns</i>	<i>Other areas in the New Territories</i>	<i>Hong Kong Island, Kowloon and New Kowloon</i>	<i>Marine</i>	<i>The Whole Territory</i>
126 433	325 713	53 471	1 322 329	166 159	1 797 667	8 289	3 294 444
3 094	4 614	412	16 722	8 707	42 999	74	68 502
54 028	148 943	31 658	660 842	71 992	1 162 039	2 228	1 897 101
532	1 714	335	12 202	4 517	30 910	400	48 029
1 287	4 255	191	11 629	3 600	49 429	—	64 658
486	1 771	235	6 586	650	11 170	82	18 488
237	1 204	26	2 576	954	14 852	1	18 383
305	875	27	2 214	857	12 064	—	15 135
87	840	46	1 878	298	12 153	—	14 329
269	886	234	3 460	859	7 468	—	11 787
42	242	5	541	162	10 147	—	10 850
1 448	2 809	404	11 532	10 395	38 620	28	60 575
188 248	493 866	87 044	2 052 511	269 150	3 189 518	11 102	5 522 281

Table F15 Population* Aged 5 and Over by Usual Language / Dialect and New Town[#]

<i>Usual Language / Dialect</i>	<i>New Town</i>					<i>Fanling / Sheung Shui New Town</i>
	<i>Kwai Tsing New Town</i>	<i>Tsuen Wan New Town</i>	<i>Tuen Mun New Town</i>	<i>Yuen Long New Town</i>		
Cantonese	372 335	210 542	310 040	96 352	100 023	
English	1 402	2 494	1 556	409	258	
Putonghua	4 601	5 128	2 587	829	460	
Chiu Chau	4 548	1 547	1 475	551	914	
Hakka	7 528	6 657	3 867	2 800	4 284	
Fukien	6 080	11 286	2 125	633	239	
Sze Yap	1 468	630	649	205	229	
Shanghainese	1 702	3 096	906	91	103	
Other Chinese dialects	3 133	3 071	1 691	655	1 055	
Filipino	84	342	148	70	40	
Japanese	93	37	15	—	—	
Others	1 764	1 300	1 601	126	93	
Total	404 738	246 130	326 660	102 721	107 698	

* Note (1) : The population excludes dumb persons.

* Note (9) : No enumerated residents were found in Tin Shui Wai New Town on the Census reference date.

<i>Tai Po New Town</i>	<i>Sha Tin New Town</i>	<i>Tseung Kwan O New Town</i>	<i>All New Towns</i>	<i>Other areas in the New Territories</i>	<i>Hong Kong Islands, Kowloon and New Kowloon</i>	<i>Marine</i>	<i>The Whole Territory</i>
153 410	428 168	70 196	1 741 066	198 280	2 635 054	8 922	4 583 322
2 515	6 579	179	15 392	10 650	88 042	—	114 084
1 026	3 585	1 576	19 792	2 407	35 233	145	57 577
1 928	5 340	1 667	17 970	3 923	50 589	330	72 812
5 859	5 104	1 440	37 539	22 346	24 210	39	84 134
942	2 878	1 195	25 378	1 035	72 621	11	99 045
523	1 078	163	4 945	1 197	16 224	49	22 415
516	1 442	327	8 183	345	25 550	—	34 078
4 722	3 351	1 251	18 929	2 257	30 460	564	52 210
22	208	31	945	251	4 743	—	5 939
36	163	—	344	107	8 444	—	8 895
295	1 182	249	6 610	6 606	21 181	1	34 398
171 794	459 078	78 274	1 897 093	249 404	3 012 351	10 061	5 168 909

Table F16 Working Population by Activity Status and New Town*

<i>Activity Status</i>	<i>New Town</i>				
	<i>Kwai Tsing New Town</i>	<i>Tsuen Wan New Town</i>	<i>Tuen Mun New Town</i>	<i>Yuen Long New Town</i>	<i>Fanling / Sheung Shui New Town</i>
Self-employed	7 753	5 937	7 019	3 379	2 837
Employers	7 764	8 033	6 971	2 535	1 708
Employees	196 239	122 884	136 741	41 639	43 184
Unpaid family workers	1 809	1 674	1 605	1 105	546
Total	213 565	138 528	152 336	48 658	48 275

* Note (9) : No enumerated residents were found in Tin Shui Wai New Town on the Census reference date.

<i>Tai Po New Town</i>	<i>Sha Tin New Town</i>	<i>Tseung Kwan O New Town</i>	<i>All New Towns</i>	<i>Other areas in the New Territories</i>	<i>Hong Kong Island, Kowloon and New Kowloon</i>	<i>Marine</i>	<i>The Whole Territory</i>
4 526	9 203	1 490	42 144	14 742	86 833	1 762	145 481
3 726	11 506	1 099	43 342	6 460	102 581	560	152 943
72 419	206 701	36 259	856 066	97 041	1 427 626	2 426	2 383 159
908	1 845	262	9 754	4 099	17 522	2 145	33 520
81 579	229 255	39 110	951 306	122 342	1 634 562	6 893	2 715 103

Table F17 Economically Inactive Population by Activity Status and New Town*

<i>Activity Status</i>	<i>New Town</i>					<i>Fanling / Sheung Shui New Town</i>
	<i>Kwai Tsing New Town</i>	<i>Tsuen Wan New Town</i>	<i>Tuen Mun New Town</i>	<i>Yuen Long New Town</i>		
Home-makers	46 811	27 542	44 739	14 357		16 244
Students	104 740	58 105	114 796	31 608		36 651
Retired persons	31 070	19 348	16 618	8 224		8 142
Inmates of institutions	1 388	294	120	124		22
Others	24 573	14 203	21 915	8 425		8 683
Total	208 582	119 492	198 188	62 738		69 742

* Note (9) : No enumerated residents were found in Tin Shui Wai New Town on the Census reference date.

<i>Tai Po New Town</i>	<i>Sha Tin New Town</i>	<i>Tseung Kwan O New Town</i>	<i>All New Towns</i>	<i>Other areas in the New Territories</i>	<i>Hong Kong Island, Kowloon and New Kowloon</i>	<i>Marine</i>	<i>The Whole Territory</i>
22 322	57 785	11 637	241 437	27 147	362 724	452	631 760
54 332	136 361	23 855	560 448	59 263	655 860	2 444	1 278 015
13 592	35 052	5 066	137 112	31 133	304 646	221	473 112
634	638	145	3 365	6 326	8 921	2	18 614
12 637	26 706	6 014	123 156	17 829	167 783	1 010	309 778
103 517	256 542	46 717	1 065 518	141 698	1 499 934	4 129	2 711 279

Table F18 Working Population by Industry, Occupation and New Town*

		<i>New Town</i>			
<i>Industry</i>	<i>Occupation</i>	<i>Kwai Tsing New Town</i>	<i>Tsuen Wan New Town</i>	<i>Tuen Mun New Town</i>	<i>Yuen Long New Town</i>
					<i>Fanling / Sheung Shui New Town</i>
Manufacturing					
Managers and administrators		4 545	5 310	4 463	908
Professionals		316	537	260	91
Associate professionals		3 536	3 217	2 345	408
Clerks		10 750	7 076	6 210	1 602
Service workers and shop sales workers		909	852	773	230
Craft and related workers		19 167	11 092	12 890	3 367
Plant and machine operators and assemblers		29 115	17 071	18 777	4 625
Elementary occupations		15 899	8 159	7 984	2 179
Others		8	—	22	21
Sub-total		84 245	53 314	53 724	13 431
Construction					
Managers and administrators		377	448	259	82
Professionals		116	138	254	43
Associate professionals		704	576	689	102
Clerks		503	334	486	144
Service workers and shop sales workers		43	52	116	7
Craft and related workers		9 365	4 413	7 919	3 779
Plant and machine operators and assemblers		752	299	914	334
Elementary occupations		3 102	1 552	2 299	704
Others		—	—	—	7
Sub-total		14 962	7 812	12 936	5 195
Wholesale, retail and import / export trades, restaurants and hotels					
Managers and administrators		3 309	4 210	2 760	1 329
Professionals		106	128	44	14
Associate professionals		2 100	1 859	1 306	282
Clerks		8 416	5 801	4 208	1 511
Service workers and shop sales workers		15 069	8 900	12 019	5 489
Craft and related workers		1 591	1 023	1 412	442
Plant and machine operators and assemblers		889	518	755	228
Elementary occupations		7 600	3 828	4 958	2 164
Others		—	8	8	14
Sub-total		39 080	26 275	27 470	11 473
Transport, storage and communication					
Managers and administrators		731	605	663	130
Professionals		137	130	74	27
Associate professionals		696	763	606	84
Clerks		4 344	2 419	2 216	615
Service workers and shop sales workers		1 143	741	759	165
Craft and related workers		1 528	839	1 418	292
Plant and machine operators and assemblers		10 908	5 035	10 103	2 791
Elementary occupations		5 435	2 135	3 755	641
Others		—	—	—	—
Sub-total		24 922	12 667	19 594	4 745
* Note (9) : No enumerated residents were found in Tin Shui Wai New Town on the Census reference date.					

Tai Po New Town	Sha Tin New Town	Tseung Kwan O New Town	All New Towns	Other areas in the New Territories	Hong Kong Island, Kowloon and New Kowloon	Marine	The Whole Territory
2 006	6 845	662	25 446	3 351	50 535	—	79 332
186	822	73	2 344	229	5 362	—	7 935
1 390	4 062	783	16 350	1 321	28 442	1	46 114
2 999	8 703	1 561	40 340	3 445	53 089	10	96 884
533	1 198	167	4 922	414	8 864	3	14 203
5 752	16 014	3 711	75 387	6 140	100 617	55	182 199
7 694	16 601	4 831	102 674	7 476	113 536	40	223 726
2 888	7 583	1 886	48 004	4 107	65 407	66	117 584
—	—	—	51	14	74	5	144
23 448	61 828	13 674	315 518	26 497	425 926	180	768 121
290	791	96	2 430	452	5 728	—	8 610
147	354	9	1 068	155	2 905	—	4 128
379	891	126	3 684	415	6 387	1	10 487
178	690	94	2 534	280	4 844	—	7 658
54	62	18	396	37	666	—	1 099
5 520	10 838	2 574	48 683	6 098	59 771	20	114 572
323	812	185	3 876	478	3 011	4	7 369
1 428	2 570	704	13 475	3 405	16 983	42	33 905
—	—	—	7	—	16	—	23
8 319	17 008	3 806	76 153	11 320	100 311	67	187 851
2 391	6 518	600	22 095	3 293	67 868	8	93 264
52	216	17	577	74	2 442	—	3 093
905	3 495	326	10 774	989	25 220	—	36 983
2 555	10 090	1 299	35 435	3 193	75 386	15	114 029
7 037	17 550	3 159	74 382	9 820	139 033	93	223 328
824	2 075	360	8 269	632	13 040	5	21 946
349	1 116	208	4 369	502	6 918	3	11 792
2 616	7 639	1 068	32 126	4 041	70 404	71	106 642
—	28	2	67	91	142	9	309
16 729	48 727	7 039	188 094	22 635	400 453	204	611 386
369	1 246	124	4 025	663	11 294	3	15 985
138	303	14	859	433	2 621	—	3 913
554	1 372	165	4 412	352	8 026	—	12 790
1 212	5 104	764	17 394	1 618	30 162	10	49 184
567	1 396	295	5 286	560	11 169	48	17 063
559	1 642	281	6 951	599	8 954	19	16 523
4 107	10 047	2 010	47 867	5 032	52 955	174	106 028
1 060	2 918	670	17 398	1 887	24 085	802	44 172
—	—	—	—	—	21	7	28
8 566	24 028	4 323	104 192	11 144	149 287	1 063	265 686

Table F18 Working Population by Industry, Occupation and New Town* continued

		<i>New Town</i>			
<i>Industry</i>	<i>Occupation</i>	<i>Kwai Tsing New Town</i>	<i>Tsuen Wan New Town</i>	<i>Tuen Mun New Town</i>	<i>Yuen Long New Town</i>
					<i>Fanling / Sheung Shui New Town</i>
Financing, insurance, real estate and business services					
Managers and administrators		623	1 547	523	213
Professionals		557	611	298	90
Associate professionals		3 489	3 707	2 081	634
Clerks		5 978	5 400	3 137	1 344
Service workers and shop sales workers		131	125	136	56
Craft and related workers		1 101	584	701	239
Plant and machine operators and assemblers		395	162	253	28
Elementary occupations		2 853	1 087	1 821	421
Others		—	—	15	—
Sub-total		15 127	13 223	8 965	3 025
Community, social and personal services					
Managers and administrators		408	658	440	157
Professionals		1 952	2 850	1 638	580
Associate professionals		5 715	4 970	4 903	1 857
Clerks		3 901	2 804	2 649	1 442
Service workers and shop sales workers		7 581	4 473	6 026	2 166
Craft and related workers		3 396	1 808	2 595	861
Plant and machine operators and assemblers		693	270	602	114
Elementary occupations		9 019	5 483	7 506	2 130
Others		73	65	609	27
Sub-total		32 738	23 381	26 968	9 334
Others					
Managers and administrators		7	72	28	114
Professionals		130	101	111	50
Associate professionals		257	259	150	62
Clerks		368	258	233	80
Service workers and shop sales workers		44	64	53	29
Craft and related workers		649	404	729	248
Plant and machine operators and assemblers		109	110	233	100
Elementary occupations		723	371	601	302
Others		204	217	541	470
Sub-total		2 491	1 856	2 679	1 455
Total					1 247
Managers and administrators		10 000	12 850	9 136	2 933
Professionals		3 314	4 495	2 679	895
Associate professionals		16 497	15 351	12 080	3 429
Clerks		34 260	24 092	19 139	6 738
Service workers and shop sales workers		24 920	15 207	19 882	8 142
Craft and related workers		36 797	20 163	27 664	9 228
Plant and machine operators and assemblers		42 861	23 465	31 637	8 220
Elementary occupations		44 631	22 615	28 924	8 541
Others		285	290	1 195	532
Total		213 565	138 528	152 336	48 658
* Note (9) : No enumerated residents were found in Tin Shui Wai New Town on the Census reference date.					

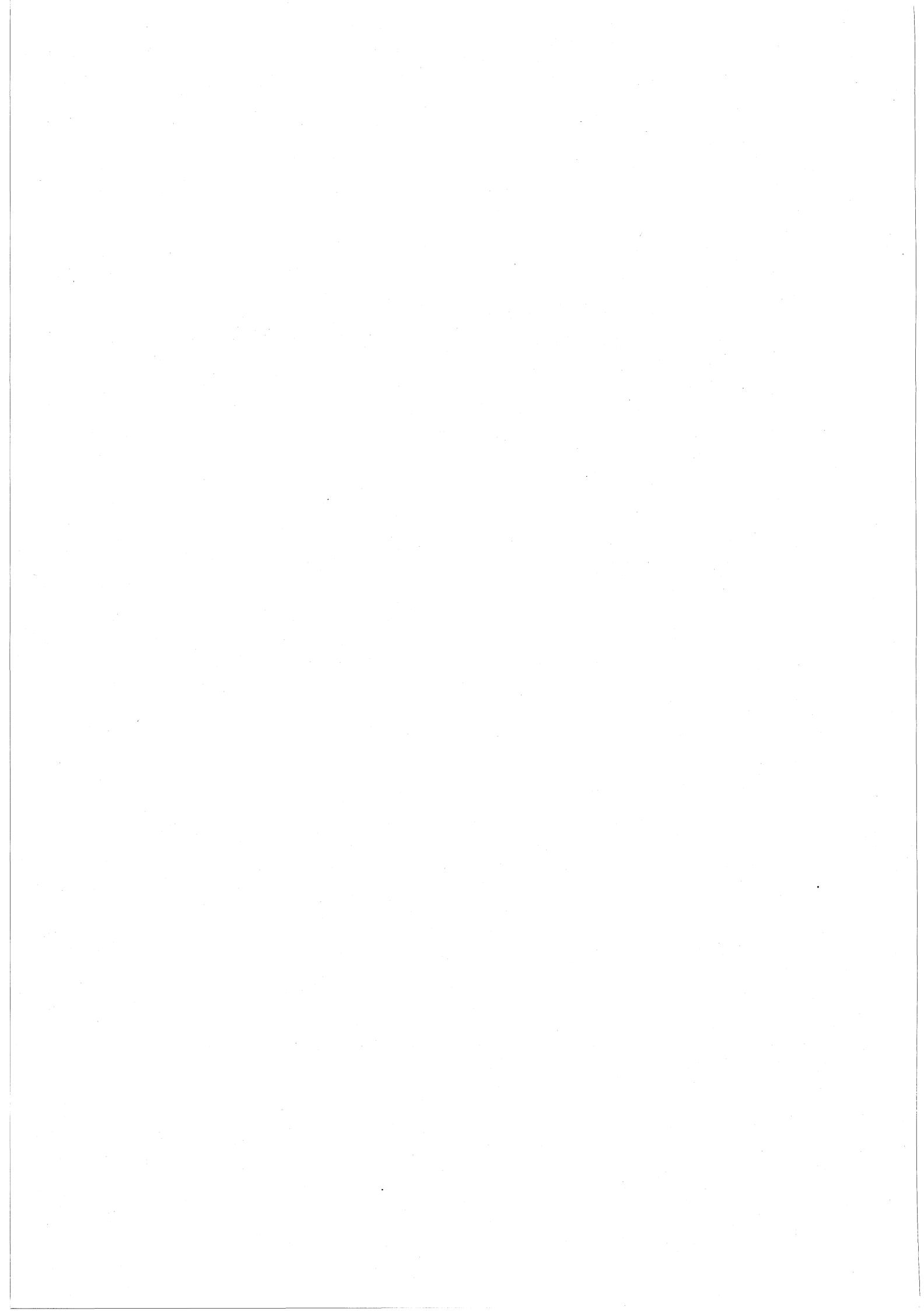
<i>Tai Po New Town</i>	<i>Sha Tin New Town</i>	<i>Tseung Kwan O New Town</i>	<i>All New Towns</i>	<i>Other areas in the New Territories</i>	<i>Hong Kong Island, Kowloon and New Kowloon</i>	<i>Marine</i>	<i>The Whole Territory</i>
654	2 077	209	6 043	1 445	28 578	—	36 066
389	1 412	110	3 581	910	20 044	—	24 535
1 398	5 177	691	17 801	1 973	47 062	1	66 837
2 032	8 148	1 298	28 608	3 010	69 353	5	100 976
137	230	28	879	195	2 325	—	3 399
1 015	1 580	446	6 163	640	8 694	—	15 497
192	408	88	1 666	202	3 367	1	5 236
906	2 615	605	10 895	971	22 673	5	34 544
—	—	—	15	—	62	1	78
6 723	21 647	3 475	75 651	9 346	202 158	13	287 168
422	1 198	122	3 517	569	10 041	1	14 128
1 439	5 885	291	15 131	2 129	35 707	—	52 967
3 278	10 009	1 033	33 343	4 330	65 217	2	102 892
1 920	6 500	837	21 134	2 071	34 748	2	57 955
2 985	11 149	1 551	37 896	4 712	56 461	14	99 083
1 249	3 788	780	15 476	1 912	20 861	1	38 250
300	1 041	116	3 339	356	5 444	2	9 141
4 135	13 379	1 616	45 765	8 123	103 902	20	157 810
61	51	26	926	3 630	2 341	—	6 897
15 789	53 000	6 372	176 527	27 832	334 722	42	539 123
66	138	10	464	206	1 186	6	1 862
35	315	16	788	152	1 820	—	2 760
138	346	34	1 330	126	2 346	4	3 806
137	338	48	1 540	270	3 154	1	4 965
51	29	5	317	135	668	24	1 144
470	852	115	3 709	750	4 513	33	9 005
109	170	48	924	262	1 265	83	2 534
279	516	92	3 161	1 360	4 197	457	9 175
720	313	53	2 938	10 307	2 556	4 716	20 517
2 005	3 017	421	15 171	13 568	21 705	5 324	55 768
6 198	18 813	1 823	64 020	9 979	175 230	18	249 247
2 386	9 307	530	24 348	4 082	70 901	—	99 331
8 042	25 352	3 158	87 694	9 506	182 700	9	279 909
11 033	39 573	5 901	146 985	13 887	270 736	43	431 651
11 364	31 614	5 223	124 078	15 873	219 186	182	359 319
15 389	36 789	8 267	164 638	16 771	216 450	133	397 992
13 074	30 195	7 486	164 715	14 308	186 496	307	365 826
13 312	37 220	6 641	170 824	23 894	307 651	1 463	503 832
781	392	81	4 004	14 042	5 212	4 738	27 996
81 579	229 255	39 110	951 306	122 342	1 634 562	6 893	2 715 103

Table F19 Working Population by Monthly Income from Main Employment and New Town*

Monthly Income from Main Employment	New Town				
	<i>Kwai Tsing New Town</i>	<i>Tsuen Wan New Town</i>	<i>Tuen Mun New Town</i>	<i>Yuen Long New Town</i>	<i>Fanling / Sheung Shui New Town</i>
Under \$1,000	5 666	3 506	5 240	1 785	1 747
\$ 1,000-\$ 1,999	9 309	4 027	6 327	1 527	1 452
\$ 2,000-\$ 3,999	51 614	28 337	28 309	10 587	9 051
\$ 4,000-\$ 5,999	74 491	42 496	44 993	15 289	15 643
\$ 6,000-\$ 7,999	36 174	22 362	32 493	9 247	10 671
\$ 8,000-\$ 9,999	15 691	11 046	14 134	3 653	4 335
\$10,000-\$14,999	12 442	14 730	12 968	3 710	3 582
\$15,000-\$19,999	2 892	5 236	3 482	931	620
\$20,000-\$29,999	2 309	3 365	1 746	534	397
\$30,000 and over	1 168	1 749	1 039	290	231
Unpaid family workers	1 809	1 674	1 605	1 105	546
Total	213 565	138 528	152 336	48 658	48 275

* Note (9) : No enumerated residents were found in Tin Shui Wai New Town on the Census reference date.

<i>Tai Po New Town</i>	<i>Sha Tin New Town</i>	<i>Tseung Kwan O New Town</i>	<i>All New Towns</i>	<i>Other areas in the New Territories</i>	<i>Hong Kong Island, Kowloon and New Kowloon</i>	<i>Marine</i>	<i>The Whole Territory</i>
3 024	6 946	1 288	29 202	6 915	54 483	584	91 184
3 039	7 338	1 274	34 293	5 735	50 755	648	91 431
15 516	39 137	7 227	189 778	29 105	337 129	1 354	557 366
21 839	64 857	13 200	292 808	32 911	468 216	1 027	794 962
15 705	42 652	8 497	177 801	17 226	265 593	383	461 003
8 045	23 757	3 636	84 297	7 539	129 583	107	221 526
8 381	24 281	2 768	82 862	8 225	151 631	278	242 996
2 301	8 274	576	24 312	3 618	56 127	97	84 154
1 436	5 791	271	15 849	3 152	48 053	163	67 217
1 385	4 377	111	10 350	3 817	55 470	107	69 744
908	1 845	262	9 754	4 099	17 522	2 145	33 520
81 579	229 255	39 110	951 306	122 342	1 634 562	6 893	2 715 103



INTERNAL MOVEMENT CHARACTERISTICS

内部遷徙特徵

Table G1 Domestic Households Having Moved Within Hong Kong by Area of Origin, Area of Destination and Household Size

<i>Area of Destination</i>						
<i>Area of Origin Household Size</i>	<i>Hong Kong Island</i>	<i>Kowloon and New Kowloon</i>	<i>New towns</i>	<i>Other areas in the New Territories</i>	<i>Marine</i>	<i>The Whole Territory</i>
Hong Kong Island						
One	6 172	3 172	2 973	599	14	12 930
Two	8 359	2 837	5 095	765	5	17 061
Three	7 972	2 410	4 595	578	11	15 566
Four	7 803	1 689	5 089	367	4	14 952
Five	4 578	936	2 385	219	6	8 124
Six	1 783	279	841	75	4	2 982
Seven	604	87	170	15	1	877
Eight	210	72	43	10	1	336
Nine	72	14	7	7	—	100
Ten and over	38	7	7	10	—	62
Sub-total	37 591	11 503	21 205	2 645	46	72 990
Kowloon and New Kowloon						
One	4 059	13 198	12 871	1 258	8	31 394
Two	5 649	14 699	23 951	1 684	4	45 987
Three	4 471	12 362	26 076	1 116	4	44 029
Four	3 555	10 895	29 208	1 051	4	44 713
Five	1 875	5 816	14 008	600	1	22 300
Six	868	2 695	5 236	187	2	8 988
Seven	262	851	1 736	76	—	2 925
Eight	80	313	591	44	—	1 028
Nine	24	130	174	40	—	368
Ten and over	38	50	91	13	—	192
Sub-total	20 881	61 009	113 942	6 069	23	201 924
New towns						
One	1 505	3 937	5 711	1 018	6	12 177
Two	2 043	4 260	10 548	1 199	4	18 054
Three	1 585	4 139	11 917	968	6	18 615
Four	2 070	3 763	14 352	1 079	5	21 269
Five	1 018	1 991	7 585	554	5	11 153
Six	306	786	2 957	220	1	4 270
Seven	95	196	925	58	—	1 274
Eight	36	103	297	28	—	464
Nine	8	29	65	13	—	115
Ten and over	7	22	28	—	—	57
Sub-total	8 673	19 226	54 385	5 137	27	87 448

Table G1 Domestic Households Having Moved Within Hong Kong by Area of Origin, Area of Destination and Household Size *continued*

<i>Area of Destination</i>						
<i>Area of Origin Household Size</i>	<i>Hong Kong Island</i>	<i>Kowloon and New Kowloon</i>	<i>New towns</i>	<i>Other areas in the New Territories</i>	<i>Marine</i>	<i>The Whole Territory</i>
Other areas in the New Territories						
One	465	704	1 422	122	7	2 720
Two	560	460	2 172	125	3	3 320
Three	548	391	2 749	65	2	3 755
Four	382	412	3 503	112	1	4 410
Five	190	206	2 428	47	3	2 874
Six	102	95	820	14	1	1 032
Seven	20	21	306	24	—	371
Eight	21	—	102	—	—	123
Nine	7	—	51	—	—	58
Ten and over	8	7	21	—	1	37
Sub-total	2 303	2 296	13 574	509	18	18 700
Marine						
One	35	58	40	16	..	149
Two	59	—	43	37	..	139
Three	70	16	39	24	..	149
Four	266	22	138	35	..	461
Five	226	26	156	61	..	469
Six	113	—	117	27	..	257
Seven	104	7	110	22	..	243
Eight	31	—	80	13	..	124
Nine	43	—	41	—	..	84
Ten and over	24	—	44	24	..	92
Sub-total	971	129	808	259	..	2 167
Total						
One	12 236	21 069	23 017	3 013	35	59 370
Two	16 670	22 256	41 809	3 810	16	84 561
Three	14 646	19 318	45 376	2 751	23	82 114
Four	14 076	16 781	52 290	2 644	14	85 805
Five	7 887	8 975	26 562	1 481	15	44 920
Six	3 172	3 855	9 971	523	8	17 529
Seven	1 085	1 162	3 247	195	1	5 690
Eight	378	488	1 113	95	1	2 075
Nine	154	173	338	60	—	725
Ten and over	115	86	191	47	1	440
Total	70 419	94 163	203 914	14 619	114	383 229

Table G2 Domestic Households Having Moved Within Hong Kong by Area of Origin, Area of Destination and Household Composition

<i>Area of Destination</i>						
<i>Area of Origin Household Composition</i>	<i>Hong Kong Island</i>	<i>Kowloon and New Kowloon</i>	<i>New towns</i>	<i>Other areas in the New Territories</i>	<i>Marine</i>	<i>The Whole Territory</i>
Hong Kong Island						
One person	6 172	3 172	2 973	599	14	12 930
One unextended nuclear family	24 015	6 106	14 141	1 573	19	45 854
One vertically extended nuclear family	3 245	795	1 974	146	1	6 161
One horizontally extended nuclear family	745	276	362	59	6	1 448
Two or more nuclear families	1 388	346	552	68	—	2 354
Related persons forming no nuclear family	972	374	636	50	2	2 034
Unrelated persons	1 054	434	567	150	4	2 209
Sub-total	37 591	11 503	21 205	2 645	46	72 990
Kowloon and New Kowloon						
One person	4 059	13 198	12 871	1 258	8	31 394
One unextended nuclear family	12 595	36 311	79 481	3 678	9	132 074
One vertically extended nuclear family	1 627	4 315	10 279	347	1	16 569
One horizontally extended nuclear family	390	1 201	2 172	136	—	3 899
Two or more nuclear families	783	1 632	4 058	207	1	6 681
Related persons forming no nuclear family	573	2 687	3 439	158	2	6 859
Unrelated persons	854	1 665	1 642	285	2	4 448
Sub-total	20 881	61 009	113 942	6 069	23	201 924
New towns						
One person	1 505	3 937	5 711	1 018	6	12 177
One unextended nuclear family	5 399	11 252	38 880	3 140	14	58 685
One vertically extended nuclear family	661	1 572	4 564	349	2	7 148
One horizontally extended nuclear family	176	411	1 043	134	—	1 764
Two or more nuclear families	303	555	1 842	124	1	2 825
Related persons forming no nuclear family	202	741	1 480	140	4	2 567
Unrelated persons	427	758	865	232	—	2 282
Sub-total	8 673	19 226	54 385	5 137	27	87 448

Table G2 Domestic Households Having Moved Within Hong Kong by Area of Origin, Area of Destination and Household Composition *continued*

<i>Area of Destination</i>						
<i>Area of Origin Household Composition</i>	<i>Hong Kong Island</i>	<i>Kowloon and New Kowloon</i>	<i>New towns</i>	<i>Other areas in the New Territories</i>	<i>Marine</i>	<i>The Whole Territory</i>
Other areas in the New Territories						
One person	465	704	1 422	122	7	2 720
One unextended nuclear family	1 311	1 107	9 537	301	5	12 261
One vertically extended nuclear family	126	120	1 119	24	1	1 390
One horizontally extended nuclear family	54	79	363	—	2	498
Two or more nuclear families	96	42	371	27	1	537
Related persons forming no nuclear family	80	82	542	16	1	721
Unrelated persons	171	162	220	19	1	573
Sub-total	2 303	2 296	13 574	509	18	18 700
Marine						
One person	35	58	40	16	..	149
One unextended nuclear family	624	38	548	137	..	1 347
One vertically extended nuclear family	137	23	65	36	..	261
One horizontally extended nuclear family	23	—	18	10	..	51
Two or more nuclear families	114	3	96	37	..	250
Related persons forming no nuclear family	38	—	34	20	..	92
Unrelated persons	—	7	7	3	..	17
Sub-total	971	129	808	259	..	2 167
Total						
One person	12 236	21 069	23 017	3 013	35	59 370
One unextended nuclear family	43 944	54 814	142 587	8 829	47	250 221
One vertically extended nuclear family	5 796	6 825	18 001	902	5	31 529
One horizontally extended nuclear family	1 388	1 967	3 958	339	8	7 660
Two or more nuclear families	2 684	2 578	6 919	463	3	12 647
Related persons forming no nuclear family	1 865	3 884	6 131	384	9	12 273
Unrelated persons	2 506	3 026	3 301	689	7	9 529
Total	70 419	94 163	203 914	14 619	114	383 229

Table G3 Domestic Households Having Moved Within Hong Kong by Area of Origin, Area of Destination and Monthly Household Income

		<i>Area of Destination</i>					
<i>Area of Origin</i>	<i>Monthly Household Income</i>	<i>Hong Kong Island</i>	<i>Kowloon and New Kowloon</i>	<i>New towns</i>	<i>Other areas in the New Territories</i>	<i>Marine</i>	<i>The Whole Territory</i>
Hong Kong Island							
Under \$2,000	894	538	784	78	5	2 299	
\$ 2,000-\$ 3,999	1 558	872	1 183	86	8	3 707	
\$ 4,000-\$ 5,999	2 687	1 551	2 805	207	6	7 256	
\$ 6,000-\$ 7,999	3 154	1 460	3 533	231	8	8 386	
\$ 8,000-\$ 9,999	2 767	1 297	2 646	188	2	6 900	
\$10,000-\$14,999	6 352	2 268	4 374	380	8	13 382	
\$15,000-\$19,999	4 572	1 221	2 423	309	3	8 528	
\$20,000-\$29,999	5 575	1 015	1 987	388	4	8 969	
\$30,000-\$39,999	3 475	472	701	242	2	4 892	
\$40,000-\$49,999	1 898	280	303	193	—	2 674	
\$50,000 and over	4 659	529	466	343	—	5 997	
Sub-total	37 591	11 503	21 205	2 645	46	72 990	
Kowloon and New Kowloon							
Under \$2,000	432	2 515	2 899	225	—	6 071	
\$ 2,000-\$ 3,999	804	5 210	6 261	438	6	12 719	
\$ 4,000-\$ 5,999	1 218	9 377	16 546	762	4	27 907	
\$ 6,000-\$ 7,999	1 485	8 537	19 840	718	1	30 581	
\$ 8,000-\$ 9,999	1 513	6 658	15 263	403	4	23 841	
\$10,000-\$14,999	3 593	12 164	24 202	1 050	6	41 015	
\$15,000-\$19,999	2 956	5 881	12 769	697	—	22 303	
\$20,000-\$29,999	3 644	5 848	9 974	744	1	20 211	
\$30,000-\$39,999	1 955	2 159	3 225	437	1	7 777	
\$40,000-\$49,999	1 225	1 091	1 303	154	—	3 773	
\$50,000 and over	2 056	1 569	1 660	441	—	5 726	
Sub-total	20 881	61 009	113 942	6 069	23	201 924	
New towns							
Under \$2,000	256	558	1 069	197	1	2 081	
\$ 2,000-\$ 3,999	303	1 222	2 730	345	4	4 604	
\$ 4,000-\$ 5,999	502	2 365	7 260	525	4	10 656	
\$ 6,000-\$ 7,999	574	2 386	9 279	652	3	12 894	
\$ 8,000-\$ 9,999	681	2 038	7 368	373	2	10 462	
\$10,000-\$14,999	1 509	4 093	12 482	896	4	18 984	
\$15,000-\$19,999	1 141	2 421	6 510	686	5	10 763	
\$20,000-\$29,999	1 355	1 954	5 030	771	—	9 110	
\$30,000-\$39,999	888	911	1 387	275	3	3 464	
\$40,000-\$49,999	643	437	498	162	—	1 740	
\$50,000 and over	821	841	772	255	1	2 690	
Sub-total	8 673	19 226	54 385	5 137	27	87 448	

Table G3 Domestic Households Having Moved Within Hong Kong by Area of Origin, Area of Destination and Monthly Household Income *continued*

Area of Destination

<i>Area of Origin</i> <i>Monthly Household Income</i>	<i>Hong Kong Island</i>	<i>Kowloon and New Kowloon</i>	<i>New towns</i>	<i>Other areas in the New Territories</i>	<i>Marine</i>	<i>The Whole Territory</i>
Other areas in the New Territories						
Under \$2,000	48	138	407	37	2	632
\$ 2,000-\$ 3,999	133	172	961	47	1	1 314
\$ 4,000-\$ 5,999	182	292	2 222	73	8	2 777
\$ 6,000-\$ 7,999	155	272	2 736	60	2	3 225
\$ 8,000-\$ 9,999	177	267	1 956	76	-	2 476
\$10,000-\$14,999	290	378	2 834	52	1	3 555
\$15,000-\$19,999	326	282	1 137	55	1	1 801
\$20,000-\$29,999	315	221	844	44	2	1 426
\$30,000-\$39,999	192	99	253	17	-	561
\$40,000-\$49,999	137	71	109	6	-	323
\$50,000 and over	348	104	115	42	1	610
Sub-total	2 303	2 296	13 574	509	18	18 700
Marine						
Under \$2,000	-	21	24	37	..	82
\$ 2,000-\$ 3,999	57	-	71	61	..	189
\$ 4,000-\$ 5,999	180	30	163	36	..	409
\$ 6,000-\$ 7,999	209	37	207	35	..	488
\$ 8,000-\$ 9,999	69	22	103	21	..	215
\$10,000-\$14,999	252	3	150	40	..	445
\$15,000-\$19,999	106	16	60	5	..	187
\$20,000-\$29,999	52	-	30	15	..	97
\$30,000-\$39,999	46	-	-	9	..	55
\$40,000-\$49,999	-	-	-	-	..	-
\$50,000 and over	-	-	-	-	..	-
Sub-total	971	129	808	259	..	2 167
Total						
Under \$2,000	1 630	3 770	5 183	574	8	11 165
\$ 2,000-\$ 3,999	2 855	7 476	11 206	977	19	22 533
\$ 4,000-\$ 5,999	4 769	13 615	28 996	1 603	22	49 005
\$ 6,000-\$ 7,999	5 577	12 692	35 595	1 696	14	55 574
\$ 8,000-\$ 9,999	5 207	10 282	27 336	1 061	8	43 894
\$10,000-\$14,999	11 996	18 906	44 042	2 418	19	77 381
\$15,000-\$19,999	9 101	9 821	22 899	1 752	9	43 582
\$20,000-\$29,999	10 941	9 038	17 865	1 962	7	39 813
\$30,000-\$39,999	6 556	3 641	5 566	980	6	16 749
\$40,000-\$49,999	3 903	1 879	2 213	515	-	8 510
\$50,000 and over	7 884	3 043	3 013	1 081	2	15 023
Total	70 419	94 163	203 914	14 619	114	383 229

Table G4 Population Aged 5 and Over Having Moved Within Hong Kong by Area of Origin and Area of Destination*

<i>Area of Origin</i>	<i>Area of Destination</i>				<i>Sub-total (Hong Kong Island)</i>
	<i>Central and Western</i>	<i>Wan Chai</i>	<i>Eastern</i>	<i>Southern</i>	
Hong Kong Island					
Central and Western	..	5 085	15 396	11 193	31 674
Wan Chai	5 948	..	22 512	6 065	34 525
Eastern	6 520	10 054	..	7 767	24 341
Southern	6 529	2 869	8 768	..	18 166
Sub-total	18 997	18 008	46 676	25 025	108 706
Kowloon and New Kowloon					
Yau Tsim	1 380	1 253	3 010	628	6 271
Mong Kok	1 312	911	3 753	579	6 555
Sham Shui Po	1 831	1 294	5 379	1 071	9 575
Kowloon City	2 533	2 337	7 425	1 688	13 983
Wong Tai Sin	883	633	4 063	859	6 438
Kwun Tong	1 870	1 342	9 779	1 876	14 867
Sub-total	9 809	7 770	33 409	6 701	57 689
The New Territories					
Kwai Tsing New Town	757	504	2 725	693	4 679
Tsuen Wan New Town	1 310	852	3 242	561	5 965
Tuen Mun New Town	628	315	1 547	708	3 198
Yuen Long New Town	388	187	408	178	1 161
Fanling / Sheung Shui New Town	207	94	486	275	1 062
Tai Po New Town	255	333	911	411	1 910
Sha Tin New Town	1 478	1 244	4 370	1 092	8 184
Tseung Kwan O New Town	60	43	194	56	353
Other areas in the New Territories	1 870	1 107	2 203	1 221	6 401
Sub-total	6 953	4 679	16 086	5 195	32 913
Marine	71	27	697	3 512	4 307
Total	35 830	30 484	96 868	40 433	203 615

* Note (9) : No enumerated residents were found in Tin Shui Wai New Town on the Census reference date.

<i>Yau Tsim</i>	<i>Mong Kok</i>	<i>Sham Shui Po</i>	<i>Kowloon City</i>	<i>Wong Tai Sin</i>	<i>Kwun Tong</i>	<i>Sub-total (Kowloon and New Kowloon)</i>
570	892	1 314	1 816	678	1 110	6 380
786	833	1 097	1 654	756	1 438	6 564
908	886	2 028	4 314	1 437	3 418	12 991
211	513	580	1 073	601	886	3 864
2 475	3 124	5 019	8 857	3 472	6 852	29 799
..	3 907	3 088	7 681	1 627	2 332	18 635
2 446	..	6 978	6 217	2 311	2 503	20 455
1 839	6 795	..	7 236	4 579	4 611	25 060
2 154	3 551	6 349	..	12 037	8 380	32 471
779	2 059	5 171	8 153	..	13 670	29 832
2 004	2 890	6 220	10 728	17 318	..	39 160
9 222	19 202	27 806	40 015	37 872	31 496	165 613
632	1 150	6 657	2 500	3 615	2 433	16 987
499	1 228	2 839	1 893	1 260	1 465	9 184
512	943	1 577	1 044	1 442	1 078	6 596
135	526	658	630	320	464	2 733
105	403	655	533	460	545	2 701
354	467	738	793	519	967	3 838
1 064	1 401	2 615	4 644	2 550	2 367	14 641
32	28	57	218	144	197	676
624	1 087	1 139	2 065	879	1 187	6 981
3 957	7 233	16 935	14 320	11 189	10 703	64 337
153	84	16	14	15	30	312
15 807	29 643	49 776	63 206	52 548	49 081	260 061

Table G4 Population Aged 5 and Over Having Moved Within Hong Kong by Area of Origin and Area of Destination* *continued*

<i>Area of Origin</i>	<i>Area of Destination</i>				
	<i>Kwai Tsing New Town</i>	<i>Tsuen Wan New Town</i>	<i>Tuen Mun New Town</i>	<i>Yuen Long New Town</i>	<i>Fanling / Sheung Shui New Town</i>
Hong Kong Island					
Central and Western	2 273	1 653	2 076	404	669
Wan Chai	1 220	1 069	1 207	436	1 075
Eastern	2 963	2 547	3 628	605	1 702
Southern	1 056	930	1 313	216	429
Sub-total	7 512	6 199	8 224	1 661	3 875
Kowloon and New Kowloon					
Yau Tsim	3 332	2 184	2 159	534	1 208
Mong Kok	7 213	3 586	5 799	1 517	3 112
Sham Shui Po	15 842	9 514	10 801	1 965	3 001
Kowloon City	6 034	4 485	5 860	976	3 378
Wong Tai Sin	5 659	3 691	4 898	1 041	2 648
Kwun Tong	7 632	6 078	8 426	1 280	2 871
Sub-total	45 712	29 538	37 943	7 313	16 218
The New Territories					
Kwai Tsing New Town	..	15 157	13 002	2 123	1 193
Tsuen Wan New Town	20 339	..	12 819	2 485	832
Tuen Mun New Town	4 633	3 198	..	3 355	871
Yuen Long New Town	1 077	1 150	6 442	..	1 220
Fanling / Sheung Shui New Town	733	243	552	904	..
Tai Po New Town	765	537	852	402	2 553
Sha Tin New Town	2 864	2 749	2 210	849	2 502
Tseung Kwan O New Town	162	21	65	—	7
Other areas in the New Territories	2 010	1 398	9 478	16 354	5 685
Sub-total	32 583	24 453	45 420	26 472	14 863
Marine	633	14	1 788	101	204
Total	86 440	60 204	93 375	35 547	35 160

* Note (9) : No enumerated residents were found in Tin Shui Wai New Town on the Census reference date.

<i>Tai Po New Town</i>	<i>Sha Tin New Town</i>	<i>Tseung Kwan O New Town</i>	<i>Other areas in the New Terri- tories</i>	<i>Sub-total (The New Terri- tories)</i>	<i>Marine</i>	<i>The Whole Territory</i>
1 556	4 555	888	1 763	15 837	18	53 909
1 250	4 402	693	1 129	12 481	3	53 573
2 629	9 054	2 959	2 709	28 796	40	66 168
943	2 953	839	1 056	9 735	83	31 848
6 378	20 964	5 379	6 657	66 849	144	205 498
2 136	6 745	1 076	1 174	20 548	17	45 471
4 150	10 606	1 834	1 666	39 483	31	66 524
4 437	18 096	3 084	2 996	69 736	6	104 377
6 842	19 938	7 317	3 390	58 220	3	104 677
5 780	24 726	10 979	2 515	61 937	7	98 214
9 084	29 779	28 637	4 128	97 915	14	151 956
32 429	109 890	52 927	15 869	347 839	78	571 219
2 642	12 171	2 485	2 074	50 847	20	72 533
1 587	5 301	928	1 800	46 091	9	61 249
928	2 825	2 194	2 144	20 148	65	30 007
549	916	235	2 955	14 544	3	18 441
5 044	3 503	610	1 240	12 829	4	16 596
..	4 403	702	1 253	11 467	8	17 223
7 053	..	2 189	2 853	23 269	4	46 098
99	257	..	228	839	—	1 868
3 451	3 648	1 868	1 456	45 348	50	58 780
21 353	33 024	11 211	16 003	225 382	163	322 795
459	364	169	1 017	4 749	..	9 368
60 619	164 242	69 686	39 546	644 819	385	1 108 880

Table G5 Domestic Households* Having Moved Within Hong Kong by Type of Living Quarters and Area of Destination[#]

Type of Living Quarters	Area of Destination							
	<i>Central and Western</i>	<i>Wan Chai</i>	<i>Eastern</i>	<i>Southern</i>	<i>Yau Tsim</i>	<i>Mong Kok</i>	<i>Sham Shui Po</i>	<i>Kowloon City</i>
Housing Authority rental blocks								
Group A	29	—	1 237	4 591	—	—	2 580	821
Group B	—	—	337	243	—	—	14	—
Housing Society rental blocks	103	—	536	29	—	—	—	779
Housing Authority home ownership estates	—	—	2 604	1 558	—	—	441	252
Private housing blocks								
Self-contained	11 628	10 404	27 590	4 531	5 714	11 807	13 477	18 942
Non self-contained	7	—	—	—	44	51	14	8
Villas / Bungalows / Modern village houses	25	56	—	235	—	—	88	94
Simple stone structures	13	14	6	90	13	—	—	10
Institutions	—	28	—	13	—	—	13	6
Other permanent housing	1 902	581	550	598	599	323	721	930
Roof-top structures	39	38	43	—	154	229	230	203
Other temporary housing	24	6	436	295	—	7	1 263	498
Total	13 770	11 127	33 339	12 183	6 524	12 417	18 841	22 543

* Note (3) : The figures exclude domestic households living on board vessels.

Note (8) : No domestic households were found in Tin Shui Wai New Town on the Census reference date.

<i>Wong Tai Sin</i>	<i>Kwun Tong</i>	<i>Kwai Tsing New Town</i>	<i>Tsuen Wan New Town</i>	<i>Tuen Mun New Town</i>	<i>Yuen Long New Town</i>	<i>Fanling / Sheung Shui New Town</i>	<i>Tai Po New Town</i>	<i>Sha Tim New Town</i>	<i>Tseung Kwan O New Town</i>	<i>Other areas in the New Territories</i>	<i>Land Total</i>
4 140	3 225	12 690	789	12 409	5 839	7 447	6 845	19 821	10 708	139	93 310
574	2 711	1 150	—	203	179	—	—	—	—	—	5 411
23	1 005	443	436	—	—	—	—	749	—	20	4 123
6 714	2 076	3 369	—	6 946	—	2 160	4 705	11 966	8 557	—	51 348
2 593	6 942	8 600	19 587	13 157	4 758	538	6 819	15 015	—	1 629	183 731
7	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	7	—	10	156
17	—	496	676	192	868	606	1 121	1 534	354	8 220	14 582
220	44	77	182	34	322	197	137	219	23	2 028	3 629
—	—	—	—	182	—	—	—	104	—	108	454
775	431	1 020	156	364	189	140	102	2 708	42	452	12 583
34	8	62	149	—	19	6	7	6	—	6	1 233
733	1 566	1 240	394	528	238	814	325	1 562	619	2 007	12 555
15 830	18 008	29 147	22 369	34 015	12 412	11 908	20 069	53 691	20 303	14 619	383 115

Table G6 Population Aged 5 and Over Having Moved Within Hong Kong by Age, Sex and Area of Destination*

Area of Destination

<i>Age Group</i>	<i>Sex</i>	<i>Central and Western</i>	<i>Wan Chai</i>	<i>Eastern</i>	<i>Southern</i>	<i>Yau Tsim</i>	<i>Mong Kok</i>	<i>Sham Shui Po</i>	<i>Kowloon City</i>	<i>Wong Tai Sin</i>	<i>Kwun Tong</i>
5- 9	M	1 318	995	3 532	2 141	484	870	1 749	2 537	2 373	2 042
	F	1 118	978	3 426	1 654	373	769	1 486	2 423	2 278	1 693
10-14	M	940	787	2 955	1 818	407	723	1 699	2 218	1 921	1 430
	F	958	874	2 805	1 633	362	629	1 406	1 810	1 883	1 234
15-19	M	793	634	2 722	1 297	493	827	1 360	1 732	1 988	1 300
	F	810	762	2 682	1 310	427	869	1 504	1 851	2 003	1 162
20-24	M	1 773	683	2 524	1 277	525	1 156	1 553	1 709	1 807	1 516
	F	1 995	1 142	3 318	1 364	990	1 497	2 256	2 588	2 583	2 109
25-29	M	2 077	1 565	5 238	1 796	1 115	2 424	3 095	3 219	2 860	2 867
	F	3 158	2 564	7 920	2 946	1 364	2 328	4 099	4 998	4 601	4 769
30-34	M	3 007	2 194	8 210	2 705	1 243	3 064	4 345	5 417	4 376	4 683
	F	3 479	2 768	8 965	3 479	1 223	2 222	3 743	5 424	4 064	4 417
35-39	M	2 517	1 952	6 697	2 619	1 044	2 163	3 751	4 077	3 071	3 222
	F	2 338	1 977	6 193	2 444	755	1 283	2 412	3 471	2 392	2 086
40-44	M	1 745	1 771	4 811	1 836	841	1 325	2 442	3 269	2 111	2 076
	F	1 326	1 535	3 836	1 600	559	881	1 592	2 382	1 635	1 227
45-49	M	768	825	2 080	857	477	925	1 436	1 522	1 206	1 088
	F	652	653	1 856	786	287	487	891	1 235	820	582
50-54	M	757	680	2 088	859	464	849	1 413	1 701	1 193	993
	F	539	683	1 706	554	304	520	901	1 086	802	609
55-59	M	639	788	1 987	566	422	748	1 219	1 209	983	931
	F	619	463	1 830	541	216	425	588	947	726	685
60-64	M	509	482	1 324	557	273	544	956	938	733	868
	F	398	468	1 707	533	188	348	705	972	714	724
65 and over	M	594	872	2 706	1 360	428	726	1 307	1 716	1 531	1 917
	F	1 003	1 389	3 750	1 901	543	1 041	1 868	2 755	1 894	2 851
Total	M	17 437	14 228	46 874	19 688	8 216	16 344	26 325	31 264	26 153	24 933
	F	18 393	16 256	49 994	20 745	7 591	13 299	23 451	31 942	26 395	24 148
	T	35 830	30 484	96 868	40 433	15 807	29 643	49 776	63 206	52 548	49 081

* Note (9) : No enumerated residents were found in Tin Shui Wai New Town on the Census reference date.

<i>Kwai Tsing New Town</i>	<i>Tsuen Wan New Town</i>	<i>Tuen Mun New Town</i>	<i>Yuen Long New Town</i>	<i>Fanling / Sheung Shui New Town</i>	<i>Tai Po New Town</i>	<i>Sha Tin New Town</i>	<i>Tseung Kwan O New Town</i>	<i>Other areas in the New Territories</i>	<i>Marine</i>	<i>The Whole Territory</i>
5 727	2 251	5 594	3 139	3 039	3 791	8 908	4 753	1 526	18	56 787
4 990	1 930	4 964	2 528	2 741	3 416	8 294	4 637	1 502	10	51 210
3 007	1 846	3 005	1 238	1 477	2 233	6 188	2 897	1 375	15	38 179
3 006	1 683	2 288	1 326	1 189	2 017	6 088	2 431	1 028	11	34 661
2 638	1 746	2 182	1 064	805	1 699	5 104	2 270	999	35	31 688
2 303	1 835	2 258	1 048	742	1 537	5 348	2 095	1 044	14	31 604
2 355	2 008	2 621	1 053	801	1 496	5 790	2 417	1 158	27	34 249
2 790	2 497	3 676	1 410	1 021	1 820	6 676	2 547	1 912	16	44 207
4 658	4 549	7 956	2 416	2 108	3 909	9 563	3 861	2 740	34	68 050
6 677	6 517	10 250	3 192	2 996	5 529	12 654	4 616	3 770	24	94 972
7 855	6 666	10 547	3 349	3 651	6 270	13 880	5 752	3 659	35	100 908
7 873	5 333	8 779	2 982	3 636	5 449	13 990	6 008	3 450	20	97 304
6 064	3 742	5 970	1 988	2 479	3 986	9 929	4 306	2 516	26	72 119
4 217	2 821	4 133	1 505	1 735	2 801	8 247	3 381	1 915	13	56 119
3 889	2 522	3 176	1 203	1 250	2 181	6 292	2 807	1 841	17	47 405
2 564	1 829	2 127	762	772	1 630	5 283	2 104	1 091	7	34 742
2 212	1 477	1 504	655	633	1 055	3 447	1 566	928	10	24 671
1 334	912	948	277	295	823	2 621	1 298	628	2	17 387
1 831	1 202	1 395	513	587	1 010	2 853	1 361	995	17	22 761
1 158	897	998	385	274	727	2 477	1 165	521	1	16 307
1 485	879	1 125	455	424	805	2 670	1 147	664	11	19 157
980	822	1 120	535	335	855	2 375	1 045	464	4	15 575
1 081	752	996	469	382	760	2 145	905	659	6	15 339
973	769	1 043	336	321	743	2 653	1 025	382	1	15 003
1 802	1 000	2 044	788	593	1 564	4 329	1 393	1 119	8	27 797
2 971	1 719	2 676	931	874	2 513	6 438	1 899	1 660	3	40 679
44 604	30 640	48 115	18 330	18 229	30 759	81 098	35 435	20 179	259	559 110
41 836	29 564	45 260	17 217	16 931	29 860	83 144	34 251	19 367	126	549 770
86 440	60 204	93 375	35 547	35 160	60 619	164 242	69 686	39 546	385	1 108 880

Table G7 Population Aged 5 and Over Having Moved Within Hong Kong by Educational Attainment and Area of Destination*

<i>Educational Attainment</i>	<i>Area of Destination</i>								
	<i>Central and Western</i>	<i>Wan Chai</i>	<i>Eastern</i>	<i>Southern</i>	<i>Yau Tsim</i>	<i>Mong Kok</i>	<i>Sham Shui Po</i>	<i>Kowloon City</i>	<i>Wong Tai Sin</i>
No schooling / Kindergarten	1 962	1 981	7 230	4 819	1 221	2 254	4 292	5 329	5 423
Primary	6 482	5 365	19 132	11 294	3 839	8 483	14 373	15 443	16 700
Lower secondary	4 799	4 595	14 517	7 384	3 579	7 590	11 519	11 884	12 291
Upper secondary	10 240	8 824	29 281	9 345	4 205	7 680	12 975	18 067	13 274
Matriculation	2 940	2 318	7 631	2 243	953	1 308	1 847	3 715	1 678
Tertiary : Non-degree courses	2 766	2 585	8 956	2 050	810	1 186	2 311	4 128	2 064
Tertiary : Degree courses	6 641	4 816	10 121	3 298	1 200	1 142	2 459	4 640	1 118
Total	35 830	30 484	96 868	40 433	15 807	29 643	49 776	63 206	52 548

* Note (9) : No enumerated residents were found in Tin Shui Wai New Town on the Census reference date.

<i>Kwun Tong</i>	<i>Kwai Tsing New Town</i>	<i>Tsuen Wan New Town</i>	<i>Tuen Mun New Town</i>	<i>Yuen Long New Town</i>	<i>Fanling / Sheung Shui New Town</i>	<i>Tai Po New Town</i>	<i>Sha Tin New Town</i>	<i>Tseung Kwan O New Town</i>	<i>Other areas in the New Territories</i>	<i>Marine</i>	<i>The Whole Territory</i>
5 615	8 812	4 175	9 359	4 299	3 582	6 572	15 436	7 678	3 916	112	104 067
14 584	30 272	13 302	30 276	13 897	14 362	19 327	51 479	25 894	9 616	170	324 290
10 700	21 008	12 980	22 572	8 794	8 192	13 009	34 322	16 326	7 779	86	233 926
12 486	18 474	18 463	22 208	6 602	6 649	14 166	39 484	14 565	10 634	16	277 638
1 863	2 494	3 504	3 303	677	999	2 306	6 843	1 949	2 091	1	50 663
2 474	3 127	4 729	3 535	863	896	2 901	7 808	2 125	2 584	—	57 898
1 359	2 253	3 051	2 122	415	480	2 338	8 870	1 149	2 926	—	60 398
49 081	86 440	60 204	93 375	35 547	35 160	60 619	164 242	69 686	39 546	385	1 108 880

Table G8 Domestic Households* by Whether Having Moved Within Hong Kong, Type of Living Quarters and Household Size

		Household Size			
Whether Having Moved Within Hong Kong		One	Two	Three	Four
Type of Living Quarters					
Having moved					
Housing Authority rental blocks (Group A)	7 133	8 617	20 451	31 179	
Housing Authority rental blocks (Group B)	2 658	1 566	611	370	
Housing Society rental blocks	409	1 139	867	944	
Housing Authority home ownership estates	3 340	11 776	12 993	12 636	
Private self-contained housing blocks	33 972	50 365	38 702	33 046	
Private non self-contained housing blocks	57	44	15	33	
Villas / Bungalows / Modern village houses	1 964	3 889	2 911	2 919	
Simple stone structures	1 102	874	742	519	
Institutions	121	90	104	94	
Other permanent housing	3 774	3 414	2 262	1 925	
Roof-top structures	526	288	232	122	
Other temporary housing	4 279	2 483	2 201	2 004	
Sub-total	59 335	84 545	82 091	85 791	
Not having moved					
Housing Authority rental blocks (Group A)	22 851	37 305	61 057	97 736	
Housing Authority rental blocks (Group B)	19 075	20 979	17 273	14 352	
Housing Society rental blocks	1 240	3 599	4 908	6 881	
Housing Authority home ownership estates	2 637	9 101	14 585	20 960	
Private self-contained housing blocks	83 550	95 673	97 857	99 873	
Private non self-contained housing blocks	376	211	112	158	
Villas / Bungalows / Modern village houses	4 251	5 894	5 289	5 936	
Simple stone structures	6 858	5 298	4 325	3 727	
Institutions	354	281	258	384	
Other permanent housing	3 608	2 172	2 367	3 419	
Roof-top structures	1 019	827	710	559	
Other temporary housing	11 765	8 489	7 134	8 168	
Sub-total	157 584	189 829	215 875	262 153	
Total					
Housing Authority rental blocks (Group A)	29 984	45 922	81 508	128 915	
Housing Authority rental blocks (Group B)	21 733	22 545	17 884	14 722	
Housing Society rental blocks	1 649	4 738	5 775	7 825	
Housing Authority home ownership estates	5 977	20 877	27 578	33 596	
Private self-contained housing blocks	117 522	146 038	136 559	132 919	
Private non self-contained housing blocks	433	255	127	191	
Villas / Bungalows / Modern village houses	6 215	9 783	8 200	8 855	
Simple stone structures	7 960	6 172	5 067	4 246	
Institutions	475	371	362	478	
Other permanent housing	7 382	5 586	4 629	5 344	
Roof-top structures	1 545	1 115	942	681	
Other temporary housing	16 044	10 972	9 335	10 172	
Total	216 919	274 374	297 966	347 944	

* Note (14) : The figures exclude domestic households living on board vessels, domestic households whose head's place of residence five years ago was outside Hong Kong and domestic households whose heads were not usually residing in the households.

<i>Five</i>	<i>Six</i>	<i>Seven</i>	<i>Eight</i>	<i>Nine</i>	<i>Ten and over</i>	<i>Total</i>
16 282	6 429	2 032	742	273	172	93 310
120	64	7	15	—	—	5 411
480	189	80	15	—	—	4 123
6 523	2 693	977	315	65	30	51 348
17 600	6 675	2 154	770	262	185	183 731
7	—	—	—	—	—	156
1 652	738	241	154	75	39	14 582
254	90	38	3	7	—	3 629
45	—	—	—	—	—	454
870	235	71	12	13	7	12 583
45	14	6	—	—	—	1 233
1 027	394	83	48	30	6	12 555
44 905	17 521	5 689	2 074	725	439	383 115
74 848	38 480	15 300	5 370	1 745	1 155	355 847
10 214	5 374	2 204	876	275	214	90 836
4 566	2 109	735	204	38	35	24 315
10 255	3 980	1 309	426	108	66	63 427
61 241	27 562	10 362	4 292	1 700	1 288	483 398
87	10	17	16	6	3	996
4 696	3 036	1 600	877	367	511	32 457
3 058	2 147	967	552	316	318	27 566
139	20	11	10	—	7	1 464
1 652	609	172	35	21	19	14 074
256	68	44	14	22	22	3 541
5 076	2 925	1 325	659	293	281	46 115
176 088	86 320	34 046	13 331	4 891	3 919	1 144 036
91 130	44 909	17 332	6 112	2 018	1 327	449 157
10 334	5 438	2 211	891	275	214	96 247
5 046	2 298	815	219	38	35	28 438
16 778	6 673	2 286	741	173	96	114 775
78 841	34 237	12 516	5 062	1 962	1 473	667 129
94	10	17	16	6	3	1 152
6 348	3 774	1 841	1 031	442	550	47 039
3 312	2 237	1 005	555	323	318	31 195
184	20	11	10	—	7	1 918
2 522	844	243	47	34	26	26 657
301	82	50	14	22	22	4 774
6 103	3 319	1 408	707	323	287	58 670
220 993	103 841	39 735	15 405	5 616	4 358	1 527 151

Table G9 Domestic Households* by Duration of Residence in Present District, Type of Living Quarters and Present District of Residence

		<i>Present District of Residence</i>						
<i>Duration of Residence in Present District (Complete Year)</i>	<i>Type of Living Quarters</i>	<i>Central and Western</i>	<i>Wan Chai</i>	<i>Eastern</i>	<i>Southern</i>	<i>Yau Tsim</i>	<i>Mong Kok</i>	<i>Sham Shui Po</i>
Less than one								
Housing Authority rental blocks (Group A)	15	—	706	403	—	—	—	514
Housing Authority rental blocks (Group B)	—	—	80	49	—	—	—	14
Housing Society rental blocks	74	—	107	7	—	—	—	—
Housing Authority home ownership estates	—	—	550	156	—	—	—	117
Private self-contained housing blocks	6 795	6 049	10 252	2 581	2 862	4 779	5 889	
Private non self-contained housing blocks	—	—	—	—	7	21	—	—
Villas / Bungalows / Modern village houses	51	40	—	184	—	—	—	16
Simple stone structures	—	6	6	25	—	—	—	—
Institutions	20	7	—	187	46	—	—	20
Other permanent housing	851	280	282	258	216	63	323	
Roof-top structures	30	16	14	8	66	95	62	
Other temporary housing	8	—	140	89	—	—	—	556
Sub-total	7 844	6 398	12 137	3 947	3 197	4 958	7 511	
One								
Housing Authority rental blocks (Group A)	7	—	122	628	—	—	—	726
Housing Authority rental blocks (Group B)	—	—	50	77	—	—	—	—
Housing Society rental blocks	14	—	42	29	—	—	—	—
Housing Authority home ownership estates	—	—	195	553	—	—	—	62
Private self-contained housing blocks	3 721	4 081	7 226	1 701	1 812	2 707	3 321	
Private non self-contained housing blocks	7	—	—	—	14	8	—	—
Villas / Bungalows / Modern village houses	13	—	—	187	—	—	—	32
Simple stone structures	20	—	—	32	—	—	—	—
Institutions	20	—	—	105	18	—	—	7
Other permanent housing	612	197	139	208	191	51	240	
Roof-top structures	8	16	8	—	88	46	46	
Other temporary housing	23	6	236	66	—	—	—	270
Sub-total	4 445	4 300	8 018	3 586	2 123	2 812	4 704	
Two								
Housing Authority rental blocks (Group A)	7	—	196	2 142	—	—	—	377
Housing Authority rental blocks (Group B)	—	—	78	20	—	—	—	—
Housing Society rental blocks	—	—	122	—	—	—	—	—
Housing Authority home ownership estates	—	—	177	850	—	—	—	95
Private self-contained housing blocks	2 966	2 515	6 270	1 315	1 092	2 454	2 530	
Private non self-contained housing blocks	—	—	—	—	8	8	—	—
Villas / Bungalows / Modern village houses	39	13	—	105	—	—	—	16
Simple stone structures	6	14	—	40	—	—	—	—
Institutions	13	14	—	63	6	—	—	6
Other permanent housing	485	127	80	125	85	67	105	
Roof-top structures	7	14	—	—	22	21	61	
Other temporary housing	—	—	97	122	—	7	132	
Sub-total	3 523	2 697	7 020	4 782	1 213	2 557	3 322	
Three								
Housing Authority rental blocks (Group A)	7	—	134	1 241	—	—	—	513
Housing Authority rental blocks (Group B)	—	—	42	83	—	—	—	7
Housing Society rental blocks	23	—	130	—	—	—	—	—
Housing Authority home ownership estates	—	—	1 465	57	—	—	—	177
Private self-contained housing blocks	2 356	1 940	5 662	1 272	1 060	2 406	2 223	
Private non self-contained housing blocks	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	14
Villas / Bungalows / Modern village houses	13	7	—	81	—	—	—	32
Simple stone structures	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
Institutions	6	7	—	182	12	—	—	—
Other permanent housing	174	150	105	84	88	42	109	
Roof-top structures	—	7	7	—	22	28	69	
Other temporary housing	—	—	125	92	—	—	—	109
Sub-total	2 579	2 111	7 670	3 100	1 182	2 483	3 253	

* Note (3) : The figures exclude domestic households living on board vessels.

<i>Kowloon City</i>	<i>Wong Tai Sin</i>	<i>Kwun Tong</i>	<i>Kwai Tsing</i>	<i>Tsuen Wan</i>	<i>Tuen Mun</i>	<i>Yuen Long</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Tai Po</i>	<i>Sha Tin</i>	<i>Sai Kung</i>	<i>Islands</i>	<i>Land Total</i>
122	1 374	515	3 713	364	5 321	245	3 219	3 084	2 582	2 966	21	25 164
—	94	661	484	—	29	36	—	—	—	—	—	1 447
576	—	753	185	51	—	—	7	—	247	—	—	2 007
77	1 501	296	200	—	2 586	—	1 935	1 599	5 059	4 164	—	18 240
8 282	1 320	3 049	4 313	8 509	5 874	1 312	208	2 388	4 696	74	760	79 992
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	7	—	—	43
67	—	—	174	272	118	1 899	348	547	604	1 166	556	6 042
—	106	44	28	96	146	508	151	44	99	60	27	1 346
6	—	—	6	—	114	110	220	—	21	—	—	757
471	508	204	532	35	127	121	49	36	1 690	87	37	6 170
63	14	—	31	85	—	6	—	—	6	—	—	496
63	255	282	525	211	411	310	191	94	966	153	3	4 257
9 727	5 172	5 804	10 191	9 623	14 726	4 547	6 328	7 800	15 977	8 670	1 404	145 961
113	1 264	691	4 222	175	2 064	788	1 692	870	4 581	3 897	100	21 940
—	92	516	207	—	15	44	—	—	—	—	—	1 001
75	—	106	106	365	—	—	—	—	235	—	—	972
42	1 767	139	512	—	2 070	—	72	1 203	1 922	3 489	—	12 026
4 976	536	1 597	1 467	6 030	3 243	696	101	1 325	2 885	71	347	47 843
—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	36
—	—	—	96	145	81	1 110	191	476	291	773	463	3 858
—	25	20	7	125	47	393	101	39	49	69	30	957
6	—	—	—	—	—	82	91	—	14	—	3	346
172	116	134	154	85	168	35	21	18	548	31	25	3 145
63	13	24	18	48	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	385
66	198	354	341	188	237	203	387	81	201	383	5	3 245
5 513	4 018	3 581	7 130	7 161	7 925	3 351	2 656	4 019	10 726	8 713	973	95 754
139	616	876	2 427	103	1 658	1 278	364	322	4 864	3 674	15	19 058
—	131	647	179	—	22	35	—	—	—	—	—	1 112
72	14	83	65	43	—	—	—	—	134	—	—	533
49	214	320	1 365	—	442	—	50	166	3 308	892	—	7 928
4 496	420	1 597	1 267	3 310	2 503	733	104	1 180	3 164	85	280	38 281
7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23
28	8	—	80	119	91	706	141	359	300	610	250	2 865
—	33	10	21	28	46	203	60	79	58	46	30	674
—	—	—	—	—	—	311	88	—	27	—	—	528
116	69	103	176	42	50	14	35	6	388	38	17	2 128
63	—	—	18	47	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	259
125	174	479	278	94	107	156	223	138	186	369	11	2 698
5 095	1 679	4 115	5 876	3 786	4 919	3 442	1 065	2 250	12 429	5 714	603	76 087
202	471	671	1 486	127	1 252	1 018	1 179	1 427	5 416	101	2	15 247
—	212	599	263	—	51	21	—	—	—	—	—	1 278
78	8	49	64	—	—	—	—	—	63	—	—	415
63	2 315	1 025	810	—	337	—	65	332	1 314	14	—	7 974
3 775	275	1 337	1 560	2 249	1 391	569	86	1 440	3 088	123	85	32 897
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	24
28	—	—	86	131	77	638	98	206	319	392	224	2 332
—	107	6	14	35	62	211	93	28	63	23	50	700
104	88	53	150	7	29	42	21	12	14	—	—	560
35	—	—	7	24	—	7	6	—	—	—	—	1 697
207	156	338	221	93	64	113	195	50	167	151	24	2 105
4 492	3 632	4 078	4 661	2 666	3 331	2 714	1 919	3 495	10 851	820	404	65 441

Table G9 Domestic Households* by Duration of Residence in Present District, Type of Living Quarters and Present District of Residence *continued*

<i>Duration of Residence in Present District (Complete Year) Type of Living Quarters</i>	<i>Present District of Residence</i>						
	<i>Central and Western</i>	<i>Wan Chai</i>	<i>Eastern</i>	<i>Southern</i>	<i>Yau Tsim</i>	<i>Mong Kok</i>	
Four							
Housing Authority rental blocks (Group A)	—	—	145	250	—	—	681
Housing Authority rental blocks (Group B)	—	—	101	21	—	—	—
Housing Society rental blocks	—	—	126	—	—	—	—
Housing Authority home ownership estates	—	—	617	14	—	—	37
Private self-contained housing blocks	2 185	1 599	4 816	811	940	1 693	2 585
Private non self-contained housing blocks	—	—	—	—	15	7	—
Villas / Bungalows / Modern village houses	—	7	—	57	—	—	16
Simple stone structures	—	—	—	9	—	—	—
Institutions	12	8	—	21	7	—	—
Other permanent housing	165	60	93	84	47	67	98
Roof-top structures	8	—	7	—	22	47	38
Other temporary housing	—	7	16	49	—	—	220
Sub-total	2 370	1 681	5 921	1 316	1 031	1 814	3 675
Five							
Housing Authority rental blocks (Group A)	7	—	158	146	—	—	549
Housing Authority rental blocks (Group B)	—	—	29	27	—	—	14
Housing Society rental blocks	21	—	91	—	—	—	—
Housing Authority home ownership estates	—	—	1 069	37	—	—	39
Private self-contained housing blocks	1 483	1 010	3 016	505	638	1 470	1 596
Private non self-contained housing blocks	—	—	—	—	21	7	—
Villas / Bungalows / Modern village houses	—	7	—	56	—	—	—
Simple stone structures	—	—	—	17	—	—	—
Institutions	—	—	—	14	—	—	—
Other permanent housing	115	31	31	48	24	49	89
Roof-top structures	15	—	—	—	—	18	55
Other temporary housing	8	—	22	33	—	—	86
Sub-total	1 649	1 048	4 416	883	683	1 544	2 428
Six to seven							
Housing Authority rental blocks (Group A)	14	—	301	468	—	—	1 486
Housing Authority rental blocks (Group B)	—	—	94	98	—	—	22
Housing Society rental blocks	15	—	150	49	—	—	—
Housing Authority home ownership estates	—	—	212	65	—	—	172
Private self-contained housing blocks	1 786	1 215	4 257	1 115	1 078	1 741	2 419
Private non self-contained housing blocks	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Villas / Bungalows / Modern village houses	19	35	—	32	—	—	24
Simple stone structures	—	—	—	66	13	—	—
Institutions	—	28	—	—	—	—	—
Other permanent housing	134	112	117	83	98	50	94
Roof-top structures	—	7	7	—	—	19	69
Other temporary housing	8	—	129	91	—	—	35
Sub-total	1 976	1 397	5 267	2 067	1 189	1 810	4 321
Eight to nine							
Housing Authority rental blocks (Group A)	—	—	171	438	—	—	620
Housing Authority rental blocks (Group B)	—	—	15	41	—	—	—
Housing Society rental blocks	7	—	65	7	—	—	—
Housing Authority home ownership estates	—	—	258	61	—	—	230
Private self-contained housing blocks	838	603	1 967	607	419	727	953
Private non self-contained housing blocks	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Villas / Bungalows / Modern village houses	14	7	—	8	—	—	—
Simple stone structures	—	—	—	24	—	—	—
Institutions	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
Other permanent housing	60	66	71	49	32	32	28
Roof-top structures	8	—	—	—	22	27	14
Other temporary housing	7	7	86	67	—	—	31
Sub-total	934	683	2 633	1 302	479	786	1 876

* Note (3) : The figures exclude domestic households living on board vessels.

Kowloon City	Wong Tai Sin	Kwun Tong	Kwai Tsing	Tsuen Wan	Tuen Mun	Yuen Long	North	Tai Po	Sha Tin	Sai Kung	Islands	Land Total
382	802	1 031	1 850	99	4 034	254	787	2 398	3 516	23	5	16 257
—	158	628	221	—	58	14	—	—	—	—	—	1 201
21	8	30	58	—	—	—	—	—	64	3	—	310
42	1 182	542	619	—	2 025	—	128	1 927	589	—	—	7 722
2 792	497	1 133	1 233	1 917	939	498	52	1 179	3 610	36	77	28 592
23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	45
10	9	—	80	126	40	557	86	144	361	259	204	1 956
10	79	12	44	26	60	127	38	26	49	9	10	499
7	—	—	—	—	—	43	44	—	21	—	—	163
177	47	39	152	23	35	28	35	18	207	19	3	1 397
49	7	—	19	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	211
98	118	387	216	116	64	185	231	61	308	172	3	2 251
3 611	2 907	3 802	4 492	2 321	7 255	1 706	1 401	5 753	8 725	521	302	60 604
256	628	3 624	2 504	225	1 638	118	748	2 200	3 431	11	46	16 289
—	124	459	163	—	7	22	—	—	—	—	—	845
101	15	14	7	14	—	—	—	—	91	3	—	357
42	397	3 890	445	—	2 328	—	1 048	1 361	4 462	3	—	15 121
2 164	312	1 220	889	1 160	714	468	51	831	2 930	26	51	20 534
15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	51
28	9	—	79	70	42	317	51	88	175	185	142	1 249
—	71	19	7	42	55	112	53	38	49	7	12	482
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	21
80	60	—	50	7	35	35	14	12	178	25	21	904
7	7	—	—	16	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	125
91	202	376	118	46	99	188	175	78	269	64	9	1 864
2 784	1 825	9 602	4 262	1 580	4 918	1 260	2 147	4 608	11 600	324	281	57 842
330	1 162	4 204	1 173	440	7 336	214	2 265	2 668	11 969	10	40	34 080
—	119	442	209	—	38	44	—	—	—	—	—	1 066
129	55	37	57	23	—	—	—	—	175	18	—	708
7	840	2 360	51	—	5 086	—	996	1 676	2 790	3	—	14 258
2 874	245	2 078	1 699	2 848	1 535	610	51	661	3 987	44	45	30 288
22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	30
20	9	—	21	124	41	541	124	137	325	241	178	1 871
—	160	24	21	56	43	225	65	60	56	29	9	827
6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	69	—	—	103
189	86	32	67	21	64	28	8	36	289	24	11	1 543
14	7	7	—	23	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	159
93	364	675	215	172	235	216	259	152	470	37	12	3 163
3 684	3 047	9 859	3 513	3 707	14 378	1 884	3 768	5 390	20 138	406	295	88 096
156	756	3 223	806	1 609	6 237	289	1 399	917	5 452	8	6	22 087
—	102	275	58	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	498
59	16	73	22	8	—	—	—	—	1 382	—	—	1 639
42	178	617	44	—	1 347	—	171	146	834	5	—	3 933
1 288	170	1 250	692	885	774	185	21	99	1 546	6	8	13 038
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	7
20	9	—	14	21	47	329	26	78	134	100	83	890
—	72	10	7	28	53	170	25	20	42	20	11	482
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	111	—	—	117
64	25	8	52	21	15	14	14	36	179	14	—	780
14	7	—	6	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	106
27	217	247	145	168	106	109	107	96	474	55	6	1 955
1 670	1 552	5 703	1 846	2 748	8 586	1 096	1 763	1 392	10 161	208	114	45 532

Table G9 Domestic Households* by Duration of Residence in Present District, Type of Living Quarters and Present District of Residence *continued*

<i>Duration of Residence in Present District (Complete Year) Type of Living Quarters</i>	<i>Present District of Residence</i>					
	<i>Central and Western</i>	<i>Wan Chai</i>	<i>Eastern</i>	<i>Southern</i>	<i>Yau Tsim</i>	<i>Mong Kok</i>
Ten and over						
Housing Authority rental blocks (Group A)	552	—	16 529	20 684	—	—
Housing Authority rental blocks (Group B)	—	—	5 271	4 555	—	—
Housing Society rental blocks	1 907	—	6 577	1 070	—	—
Housing Authority home ownership estates	—	—	3 699	1 377	—	—
Private self-contained housing blocks	46 255	34 779	68 895	10 847	23 795	37 424
Private non self-contained housing blocks	126	7	7	—	275	81
Villas / Bungalows / Modern village houses	171	195	—	450	—	—
Simple stone structures	47	33	57	1 165	—	—
Institutions	80	81	—	21	64	—
Other permanent housing	1 572	525	788	738	257	311
Roof-top structures	126	206	180	8	176	434
Other temporary housing	399	325	2 459	2 252	—	7
Sub-total	51 235	36 151	104 462	43 167	24 567	38 257
Not applicable[#]						
Housing Authority rental blocks (Group A)	—	—	71	21	—	—
Housing Authority rental blocks (Group B)	—	—	51	—	—	—
Housing Society rental blocks	7	—	—	—	—	—
Housing Authority home ownership estates	—	—	30	30	—	—
Private self-contained housing blocks	583	657	501	96	369	290
Private non self-contained housing blocks	—	—	—	—	—	—
Villas / Bungalows / Modern village houses	—	6	—	16	—	—
Simple stone structures	—	—	—	8	—	—
Institutions	85	—	—	—	—	—
Other permanent housing	73	60	39	21	18	19
Roof-top structures	7	8	—	8	—	21
Other temporary housing	—	—	28	8	—	—
Sub-total	755	731	720	208	387	330
Total						
Housing Authority rental blocks (Group A)	609	—	18 533	26 421	—	—
Housing Authority rental blocks (Group B)	—	—	5 811	4 971	—	—
Housing Society rental blocks	2 068	—	7 410	1 162	—	—
Housing Authority home ownership estates	—	—	8 272	3 200	—	—
Private self-contained housing blocks	68 968	54 448	112 862	20 850	34 065	55 691
Private non self-contained housing blocks	133	7	7	—	340	139
Villas / Bungalows / Modern village houses	320	317	—	1 176	—	—
Simple stone structures	73	53	63	1 394	13	—
Institutions	236	145	—	593	159	—
Other permanent housing	4 241	1 608	1 745	1 698	1 056	751
Roof-top structures	209	274	223	24	418	756
Other temporary housing	453	345	3 338	2 869	—	14
Total	77 310	57 197	158 264	64 358	36 051	57 351
						114 956

* Note (3) : The figures exclude domestic households living on board vessels.

Note (11) : This refers to domestic households whose heads were not usually residing in the present district.

Note (18) : The data in this table are estimates derived from the sample enquiry while those in Table F2 are obtained from the complete enumeration. They are not necessarily identical. For example, the total count of households in "simple stone structures" in Table F2 was 32 200, whereas the corresponding estimate in Table G9 was 32 189.

Kowloon City	Wong Tai Sin	Kwun Tong	Kwai Tsing	Tsuen Wan	Tuen Mun	Yuen Long	North	Tai Po	Sha Tin	Sai Kung	Islands	Land Total
13 676	44 710	36 366	41 367	15 586	18 626	5 537	6 668	7 501	16 772	327	611	279 705
—	17 221	41 363	14 940	—	1 565	2 225	—	—	—	—	—	88 040
3 586	354	2 698	1 992	1 413	—	—	428	—	1 233	267	—	21 525
1 345	3 444	5 287	2 245	—	3 287	—	873	801	4 483	62	—	27 967
55 596	9 357	22 243	9 492	18 896	4 449	10 221	2 198	4 101	4 812	959	187	409 151
182	43	—	—	—	—	—	37	—	22	65	3	900
274	62	—	665	1 858	1 143	8 534	3 029	1 824	1 973	3 407	4 975	28 788
154	974	533	436	1 268	2 539	8 739	3 743	2 011	1 216	1 388	1 727	26 030
358	—	—	6	14	—	500	8	—	39	—	10	1 208
1 574	552	495	742	171	184	344	190	63	1 029	145	74	10 555
532	45	50	66	467	—	20	32	22	6	—	8	3 037
447	2 236	4 634	1 879	2 314	1 706	7 234	5 696	1 850	2 131	1 539	828	38 785
77 724	78 998	113 669	73 830	41 987	33 499	43 354	22 902	18 173	33 716	8 159	8 423	935 691
28	95	148	152	79	175	16	79	86	156	23	7	1 261
—	44	57	61	—	7	14	—	—	—	—	—	234
8	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	37
21	72	60	28	—	87	—	38	59	114	21	—	560
529	121	223	101	335	212	95	29	148	224	31	58	4 889
7	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21
—	—	—	8	7	—	207	61	40	43	64	460	912
—	—	—	—	—	7	80	32	13	7	23	22	192
7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	98
—	—	47	62	—	—	7	—	—	56	30	64	516
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	44
14	20	28	20	—	21	48	27	6	42	19	3	300
614	366	578	432	421	509	467	266	358	649	211	614	9 064
15 404	51 878	51 349	59 700	18 807	48 341	9 757	18 400	21 473	58 739	11 040	853	451 088
—	18 297	45 647	16 785	—	1 799	2 455	—	—	—	—	—	96 722
4 705	470	3 858	2 556	1 917	—	—	435	—	3 631	291	—	28 503
1 730	11 910	14 536	6 319	—	19 595	—	5 376	9 270	24 875	8 653	—	115 729
86 772	13 253	35 727	22 713	46 139	21 634	15 387	2 901	13 352	30 942	1 455	1 898	705 505
256	64	—	—	—	—	—	37	8	52	68	3	1 180
475	106	—	1 303	2 873	1 680	14 838	4 155	3 899	4 525	7 197	7 535	50 763
164	1 627	678	585	1 704	3 058	10 768	4 361	2 358	1 688	1 674	1 928	32 189
390	—	—	12	14	182	1 141	627	6	323	—	13	3 901
2 947	1 551	1 115	2 137	412	707	668	387	237	4 971	426	271	28 835
840	100	81	165	732	—	45	45	29	12	—	8	5 034
1 231	3 940	7 800	3 958	3 402	3 050	8 762	7 491	2 606	5 214	2 942	904	60 623
114 914	103 196	160 791	116 233	76 000	100 046	63 821	44 215	53 238	134 972	33 746	13 413	1 580 072

Table G10 Domestic Households by Duration of Residence in Present District, Household Size and Present District of Residence

		<i>Present District of Residence</i>							
<i>Duration of Residence in Present District (Complete Year)</i>	<i>Household Size</i>	<i>Central and Western</i>	<i>Wan Chai</i>	<i>Eastern</i>	<i>Southern</i>	<i>Yau Tsim</i>	<i>Mong Kok</i>	<i>Sham Shui Po</i>	<i>Kowloon City</i>
Less than one									
One		2 520	2 090	2 539	621	1 219	1 659	2 294	2 103
Two		2 326	1 689	3 432	1 032	1 089	1 490	2 203	2 774
Three		1 116	976	2 406	698	381	828	1 232	1 869
Four		976	883	2 008	830	311	615	992	1 486
Five		503	469	1 057	544	124	265	436	1 014
Six		289	182	476	155	59	86	236	320
Seven		56	68	138	37	7	7	74	72
Eight		28	27	36	23	7	—	37	52
Nine		15	7	8	7	—	—	—	22
Ten and over		15	7	37	—	—	8	7	15
Sub-total		7 844	6 398	12 137	3 947	3 197	4 958	7 511	9 727
One									
One		1 459	1 248	1 313	416	895	793	1 160	1 001
Two		1 052	1 192	2 155	801	440	846	1 278	1 293
Three		722	644	1 563	692	359	539	995	1 146
Four		714	706	1 541	804	270	402	725	1 113
Five		326	290	959	596	122	152	371	583
Six		106	161	318	151	22	45	116	268
Seven		38	45	116	60	15	14	16	66
Eight		28	7	45	7	—	—	22	21
Nine		—	7	8	51	—	7	14	7
Ten and over		—	—	—	8	—	14	7	15
Sub-total		4 445	4 300	8 018	3 586	2 123	2 812	4 704	5 513
Two									
One		981	770	1 045	437	374	588	821	1 050
Two		869	624	1 616	720	279	725	805	1 090
Three		699	435	1 650	1 153	202	530	772	914
Four		506	379	1 426	1 254	159	469	418	1 051
Five		320	334	796	746	140	136	311	593
Six		84	87	302	277	21	87	109	253
Seven		28	46	110	134	31	15	57	79
Eight		21	15	52	37	—	—	7	44
Nine		—	7	15	—	—	7	15	14
Ten and over		15	—	8	24	7	—	7	7
Sub-total		3 523	2 697	7 020	4 782	1 213	2 557	3 322	5 095
Three									
One		459	394	762	439	349	622	783	778
Two		704	491	1 751	610	272	620	608	919
Three		610	454	1 751	624	288	445	716	985
Four		473	384	1 982	743	92	459	586	867
Five		215	234	989	410	93	264	317	554
Six		51	118	289	161	59	44	147	252
Seven		53	28	88	61	21	29	66	65
Eight		6	—	29	23	8	—	15	51
Nine		—	8	14	7	—	—	7	14
Ten and over		8	—	15	22	—	—	8	7
Sub-total		2 579	2 111	7 670	3 100	1 182	2 483	3 253	4 492

<i>Wong Tai Sin</i>	<i>Kwun Tong</i>	<i>Kwai Tsing</i>	<i>Tsuen Wan</i>	<i>Tuen Mun</i>	<i>Yuen Long</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Tai Po</i>	<i>Sha Tin</i>	<i>Sai Kung</i>	<i>Islands</i>	<i>Marine</i>	<i>The Whole Territory</i>
682	1 587	2 089	1 630	1 891	1 024	647	874	2 688	674	454	20	29 305
952	1 703	2 478	2 792	4 059	1 243	1 307	1 714	4 881	1 628	552	7	39 351
1 124	1 151	2 248	1 969	3 656	909	1 633	1 803	3 126	1 827	168	10	29 130
1 264	847	1 856	1 944	3 151	764	1 773	1 888	2 883	2 403	122	3	26 999
651	285	1 026	917	1 326	362	739	952	1 403	1 353	80	4	13 510
324	117	350	278	424	167	157	421	666	544	20	1	5 272
131	61	93	71	113	57	37	120	206	148	8	—	1 504
23	45	29	22	52	21	29	7	116	72	—	1	627
7	—	15	—	31	—	—	21	8	18	—	1	160
14	8	7	—	23	—	6	—	—	3	—	—	150
5 172	5 804	10 191	9 623	14 726	4 547	6 328	7 800	15 977	8 670	1 404	47	146 008
431	872	887	813	1 091	573	300	501	1 495	474	248	7	15 977
608	1 034	1 062	2 196	2 119	738	287	1 078	2 397	1 136	302	5	22 019
848	776	1 777	1 436	1 994	832	784	952	2 335	1 964	170	6	20 534
905	527	2 000	1 515	1 691	710	836	813	2 501	2 939	164	1	20 877
677	207	974	790	737	333	298	368	1 261	1 410	56	4	10 514
349	122	343	323	205	88	109	209	537	486	24	3	3 985
121	21	45	37	81	49	28	62	165	180	6	—	1 165
65	14	28	37	7	14	7	30	28	81	—	—	441
7	8	7	7	—	7	—	6	7	15	—	—	158
7	—	7	7	—	7	7	—	—	28	3	1	111
4 018	3 581	7 130	7 161	7 925	3 351	2 656	4 019	10 726	8 713	973	27	95 781
284	962	638	452	586	454	237	323	1 395	282	149	11	11 839
307	1 032	819	864	1 043	512	172	732	2 427	587	196	1	15 420
351	796	1 418	881	1 334	714	193	492	2 542	1 367	112	5	16 560
354	748	1 575	802	1 172	1 257	272	405	3 269	1 994	78	7	17 595
255	429	933	470	492	348	149	172	1 690	995	46	—	9 355
86	95	311	195	187	99	21	57	732	303	14	3	3 323
14	38	144	86	68	22	7	35	290	99	—	1	1 304
21	7	8	15	15	15	7	20	56	55	3	1	399
7	8	15	7	7	21	—	7	28	14	5	—	177
—	—	15	14	15	—	7	7	—	18	—	—	144
1 679	4 115	5 876	3 786	4 919	3 442	1 065	2 250	12 429	5 714	603	29	76 116
396	769	609	387	296	323	216	233	999	124	93	2	9 033
791	1 084	691	677	609	399	234	689	1 690	137	111	1	13 088
912	994	987	580	826	696	235	745	2 070	201	65	3	14 187
950	678	1 130	589	900	885	703	1 004	3 164	163	50	3	15 805
394	388	695	283	460	262	375	483	1 864	107	43	4	8 434
152	108	375	107	152	99	128	236	651	48	24	4	3 205
22	28	102	28	7	28	—	50	270	29	12	—	987
7	22	44	15	81	7	7	41	94	8	3	—	461
8	—	21	—	—	—	7	8	35	3	—	—	132
—	7	7	—	—	15	14	6	14	—	3	—	126
3 632	4 078	4 661	2 666	3 331	2 714	1 919	3 495	10 851	820	404	17	65 458

Table G10 Domestic Households by Duration of Residence in Present District, Household Size and Present District of Residence *continued*

Present District of Residence

<i>Duration of Residence in Present District (Complete Year) Household Size</i>	<i>Central and Western</i>	<i>Wan Chai</i>	<i>Eastern</i>	<i>Southern</i>	<i>Yau Tsim</i>	<i>Mong Kok</i>	<i>Sham Shui Po</i>	<i>Kowloon City</i>
Four								
One	446	378	581	185	302	487	757	723
Two	551	361	1 195	275	207	383	700	592
Three	554	323	1 398	259	152	372	706	808
Four	428	358	1 435	275	213	298	744	696
Five	208	128	897	203	115	167	464	446
Six	125	89	272	73	28	43	260	219
Seven	36	30	71	22	7	35	29	71
Eight	7	7	37	8	—	29	7	42
Nine	8	—	28	8	7	—	8	7
Ten and over	7	7	7	8	—	—	—	7
Sub-total	2 370	1 681	5 921	1 316	1 031	1 814	3 675	3 611
Five								
One	285	236	488	145	145	365	507	573
Two	334	242	748	117	112	273	454	415
Three	353	175	1 030	190	101	357	550	558
Four	324	201	1 036	159	196	315	550	638
Five	222	92	632	169	70	120	225	403
Six	96	51	309	66	22	71	98	120
Seven	21	30	144	21	22	29	36	48
Eight	7	—	7	16	8	7	8	21
Nine	7	7	22	—	7	7	—	8
Ten and over	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sub-total	1 649	1 048	4 416	883	683	1 544	2 428	2 784
Six to seven								
One	269	255	624	218	401	483	917	608
Two	351	222	716	267	221	373	737	619
Three	333	373	1 187	482	180	311	861	697
Four	515	281	1 339	584	193	329	1 026	895
Five	287	179	826	340	107	153	506	479
Six	175	59	365	109	58	140	209	277
Seven	31	14	160	29	29	21	43	52
Eight	7	7	21	23	—	—	15	28
Nine	8	—	14	8	—	—	7	7
Ten and over	—	7	15	7	—	—	—	22
Sub-total	1 976	1 397	5 267	2 067	1 189	1 810	4 321	3 684
Eight to nine								
One	137	150	285	178	84	200	293	258
Two	148	136	310	176	156	106	362	190
Three	220	160	625	280	101	157	350	321
Four	229	116	791	304	93	171	473	355
Five	142	78	335	267	37	117	227	292
Six	36	21	195	66	8	21	108	150
Seven	22	8	56	15	—	7	49	61
Eight	—	14	7	7	—	7	7	15
Nine	—	—	15	9	—	—	—	7
Ten and over	—	—	14	—	—	—	7	21
Sub-total	934	683	2 633	1 302	479	786	1 876	1 670

<i>Wong Tai Sin</i>	<i>Kwun Tong</i>	<i>Kwai Tsing</i>	<i>Tsuen Wan</i>	<i>Tuen Mun</i>	<i>Yuen Long</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Tai Po</i>	<i>Sha Tin</i>	<i>Sai Kung</i>	<i>Islands</i>	<i>Marine</i>	<i>The Whole Territory</i>
306	832	497	412	447	281	216	387	942	101	54	1	8 335
517	617	637	482	821	362	178	927	1 443	96	99	—	10 443
801	774	1 011	439	1 560	298	227	1 156	1 677	86	51	2	12 654
814	869	1 275	564	2 610	393	414	1 754	2 401	124	22	4	15 691
284	428	684	246	1 264	224	232	989	1 322	87	40	2	8 430
128	145	223	112	297	100	63	342	633	16	10	1	3 179
35	87	115	30	171	41	49	147	227	2	14	—	1 219
15	29	21	29	35	—	15	51	29	6	6	1	374
7	14	29	—	35	—	—	—	44	3	—	—	198
—	7	—	7	15	7	7	—	7	—	6	1	93
2 907	3 802	4 492	2 321	7 255	1 706	1 401	5 753	8 725	521	302	12	60 616
270	850	324	197	270	234	168	276	933	51	59	1	6 377
288	1 424	531	313	691	212	299	697	1 737	55	45	1	8 988
405	2 004	938	421	1 302	270	465	858	2 688	56	44	3	12 768
487	3 050	1 449	313	1 693	272	768	1 604	3 130	84	42	3	16 314
251	1 437	711	194	632	161	308	775	1 996	54	44	2	8 498
79	556	258	99	260	63	74	265	793	17	11	1	3 309
31	184	29	28	56	21	28	84	225	5	16	—	1 058
7	52	22	15	7	20	22	21	77	—	15	—	332
—	24	—	—	7	—	7	21	14	—	5	—	136
7	21	—	—	—	7	8	7	7	2	—	—	73
1 825	9 602	4 262	1 580	4 918	1 260	2 147	4 608	11 600	324	281	11	57 853
283	1 057	421	384	532	317	264	324	1 641	54	54	—	9 106
403	1 472	572	475	1 154	325	266	606	2 301	60	78	—	11 218
523	1 992	708	955	2 757	410	673	1 065	3 582	64	30	4	17 187
893	3 011	1 039	1 014	5 955	452	1 504	1 681	6 178	143	43	3	27 078
556	1 397	477	582	2 645	228	730	1 201	4 010	49	49	5	14 806
280	645	168	238	901	101	221	310	1 649	14	14	3	5 936
66	177	63	51	298	44	81	154	552	15	13	—	1 893
22	93	36	—	114	7	—	35	148	2	11	1	570
7	—	22	8	14	—	—	14	42	—	—	—	151
14	15	7	—	8	—	29	—	35	5	3	1	168
3 047	9 859	3 513	3 707	14 378	1 884	3 768	5 390	20 138	406	295	17	88 113
166	511	239	214	314	229	225	135	940	31	18	1	4 608
159	690	250	356	554	147	124	147	1 033	35	21	5	5 105
259	1 080	359	554	1 335	192	314	155	1 588	46	17	3	8 116
486	1 672	490	801	3 205	305	657	399	2 904	44	18	4	13 517
256	941	380	498	2 278	133	277	418	2 229	25	22	2	8 954
159	513	70	179	668	34	108	102	995	12	12	2	3 459
39	162	29	94	153	36	37	22	330	—	3	2	1 125
21	92	29	44	57	14	21	7	107	12	—	—	461
7	28	—	—	15	6	—	7	21	—	—	1	116
—	14	—	8	7	—	—	—	14	3	3	—	91
1 552	5 703	1 846	2 748	8 586	1 096	1 763	1 392	10 161	208	114	20	45 552

Table G10 Domestic Households by Duration of Residence in Present District, Household Size and Present District of Residence *continued*

Present District of Residence

<i>Duration of Residence in Present District (Complete Year)</i> <i>Household Size</i>	<i>Central and Western</i>	<i>Wan Chai</i>	<i>Eastern</i>	<i>Southern</i>	<i>Yau Tsim</i>	<i>Mong Kok</i>	<i>Sham Shui Po</i>	<i>Kowloon City</i>
Ten and over								
One	8 525	7 304	11 797	3 409	6 266	10 350	16 242	11 263
Two	10 512	8 135	19 030	6 476	5 179	7 744	15 817	13 425
Three	10 372	7 165	22 143	7 936	4 018	6 615	14 717	15 377
Four	10 431	6 569	23 604	10 229	4 195	6 070	16 036	17 002
Five	6 257	4 021	15 920	7 636	2 578	4 131	10 953	11 080
Six	3 103	1 842	7 313	4 267	1 463	1 929	5 906	5 646
Seven	1 231	716	2 759	1 788	474	727	2 378	2 280
Eight	529	200	1 175	700	237	384	932	992
Nine	160	129	400	374	99	183	249	403
Ten and over	115	70	321	352	58	124	188	256
Sub-total	51 235	36 151	104 462	43 167	24 567	38 257	83 418	77 724
Not applicable*								
One	404	412	231	60	214	184	234	242
Two	179	155	184	44	77	60	112	180
Three	29	64	78	38	44	21	37	120
Four	91	42	87	43	21	43	23	43
Five	30	28	80	15	15	7	21	22
Six	22	30	45	—	8	8	14	—
Seven	—	—	7	—	—	7	—	7
Eight	—	—	8	8	—	—	7	—
Nine	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ten and over	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
Sub-total	755	731	720	208	387	330	448	614
Total								
One	15 485	13 237	19 665	6 108	10 249	15 731	24 008	18 599
Two	17 026	13 247	31 137	10 518	8 032	12 620	23 076	21 497
Three	15 008	10 769	33 831	12 352	5 826	10 175	20 936	22 795
Four	14 687	9 919	35 249	15 225	5 743	9 171	21 573	24 146
Five	8 510	5 853	22 491	10 926	3 401	5 512	13 831	15 466
Six	4 087	2 640	9 884	5 325	1 748	2 474	7 203	7 505
Seven	1 516	985	3 649	2 167	606	891	2 748	2 801
Eight	633	277	1 417	852	260	427	1 057	1 266
Nine	198	165	524	464	113	204	300	489
Ten and over	160	105	417	421	73	146	224	350
Total	77 310	57 197	158 264	64 358	36 051	57 351	114 956	114 914

* Note (11) : This refers to domestic households whose heads were not usually residing in the present district.

Note (22) : The data in this table are estimates derived from the sample enquiry while those in Tables D1, D9 and F3 are obtained from the complete enumeration. They are not necessarily identical. For example, the total count of households of "household size two" in Tables D1, D9 and F3 was 290 585, whereas the corresponding estimate in Table G10 was 288 713.

<i>Wong Tai Sin</i>	<i>Kwun Tong</i>	<i>Kwai Tsing</i>	<i>Tsuen Wan</i>	<i>Tuen Mun</i>	<i>Yuen Long</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Tai Po</i>	<i>Sha Tin</i>	<i>Sai Kung</i>	<i>Islands</i>	<i>Marine</i>	<i>The Whole Territory</i>
9 661	14 855	7 753	4 992	2 604	7 757	3 983	2 131	3 342	1 204	1 883	129	135 450
12 997	19 281	10 865	6 205	3 676	7 325	3 735	2 692	4 461	1 303	1 754	244	160 856
15 372	22 429	13 279	8 069	5 084	6 921	3 594	2 876	5 355	1 306	1 355	211	174 194
16 149	24 741	17 102	10 208	9 816	8 259	4 364	3 996	9 082	1 582	1 295	262	200 992
12 511	17 864	13 762	6 742	7 124	6 375	3 589	3 120	6 379	1 093	933	253	142 321
7 485	9 127	6 856	3 366	3 189	3 690	1 989	1 698	3 033	826	590	235	73 553
3 020	3 600	2 742	1 511	1 255	1 651	886	920	1 205	367	285	163	29 958
1 169	1 138	1 015	529	398	777	454	313	507	235	168	151	12 003
426	366	295	206	151	285	130	229	219	97	60	87	4 548
208	268	161	159	202	314	178	198	133	146	100	166	3 717
78 998	113 669	73 830	41 987	33 499	43 354	22 902	18 173	33 716	8 159	8 423	1 901	937 592
200	254	242	123	132	209	90	169	248	66	160	19	3 893
58	86	72	70	153	130	97	118	171	42	224	13	2 225
29	66	53	129	57	42	28	49	56	27	71	5	1 043
27	105	44	57	86	29	32	15	87	33	54	5	967
30	29	—	28	66	43	7	7	59	18	51	5	561
15	30	7	7	15	14	6	—	14	12	28	6	281
7	—	—	7	—	—	6	—	7	5	9	5	67
—	8	14	—	—	—	—	—	7	8	3	3	66
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	3
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	1	20
366	578	432	421	509	467	266	358	649	211	614	62	9 126
12 679	22 549	13 699	9 604	8 163	11 401	6 346	5 353	14 623	3 061	3 172	191	233 923
17 080	28 423	17 977	14 430	14 879	11 393	6 699	9 400	22 541	5 079	3 382	277	288 713
20 624	32 062	22 778	15 433	19 905	11 284	8 146	10 151	25 019	6 944	2 083	252	306 373
22 329	36 248	27 960	17 807	30 279	13 326	11 323	13 559	35 599	9 509	1 888	295	355 835
15 865	23 405	19 642	10 750	17 024	8 469	6 704	8 485	22 213	5 191	1 364	281	225 383
9 057	11 458	8 961	4 904	6 298	4 455	2 876	3 640	9 703	2 278	747	259	105 502
3 486	4 358	3 362	1 943	2 202	1 949	1 159	1 594	3 477	850	366	171	40 280
1 350	1 500	1 246	706	766	875	562	525	1 169	479	209	158	15 734
476	448	404	228	260	319	144	313	418	150	73	89	5 779
250	340	204	195	270	350	256	218	210	205	129	170	4 693
103 196	160 791	116 233	76 000	100 046	63 821	44 215	53 238	134 972	33 746	13 413	2 143	1 582 215

Table G11 Domestic Households by Duration of Residence in Present District, Household Composition and Present District of Residence

Present District of Residence

<i>Duration of Residence in Present District (Complete Year) Household Composition</i>	<i>Central and Western</i>	<i>Wan Chai</i>	<i>Eastern</i>	<i>Southern</i>	<i>Yau Tsim</i>	<i>Mong Kok</i>	<i>Sham Shui Po</i>	<i>Kowloon City</i>
Less than one								
One person	2 520	2 090	2 539	621	1 219	1 659	2 294	2 103
One unextended nuclear family	3 768	3 105	7 246	2 616	1 367	2 232	3 813	5 675
One vertically extended nuclear family	346	274	850	181	88	302	389	575
One horizontally extended nuclear family	103	115	292	67	58	43	138	219
Two or more nuclear families	116	139	377	87	36	96	139	293
Related persons forming no nuclear family	214	123	374	68	166	236	365	289
Unrelated persons	777	552	459	307	263	390	373	573
Sub-total	7 844	6 398	12 137	3 947	3 197	4 958	7 511	9 727
One								
One person	1 459	1 248	1 313	416	895	793	1 160	1 001
One unextended nuclear family	2 314	2 107	4 870	2 544	871	1 478	2 695	3 331
One vertically extended nuclear family	109	190	922	252	92	83	281	445
One horizontally extended nuclear family	50	73	146	39	13	41	88	114
Two or more nuclear families	65	133	279	96	24	29	63	190
Related persons forming no nuclear family	101	112	168	87	65	173	230	143
Unrelated persons	347	437	320	152	163	215	187	289
Sub-total	4 445	4 300	8 018	3 586	2 123	2 812	4 704	5 513
Two								
One person	981	770	1 045	437	374	588	821	1 050
One unextended nuclear family	1 884	1 457	4 585	3 537	578	1 371	1 725	2 940
One vertically extended nuclear family	187	167	597	385	77	180	280	422
One horizontally extended nuclear family	49	58	144	91	43	56	102	140
Two or more nuclear families	73	46	341	219	—	51	86	212
Related persons forming no nuclear family	64	35	220	77	21	174	163	145
Unrelated persons	285	164	88	36	120	137	145	186
Sub-total	3 523	2 697	7 020	4 782	1 213	2 557	3 322	5 095
Three								
One person	459	394	762	439	349	622	783	778
One unextended nuclear family	1 714	1 260	5 130	2 103	608	1 239	1 802	2 791
One vertically extended nuclear family	105	93	701	171	28	212	256	367
One horizontally extended nuclear family	56	21	131	46	37	118	110	148
Two or more nuclear families	42	102	438	141	50	45	87	178
Related persons forming no nuclear family	79	65	308	118	14	147	144	119
Unrelated persons	124	176	200	82	96	100	71	111
Sub-total	2 579	2 111	7 670	3 100	1 182	2 483	3 253	4 492
Four								
One person	446	378	581	185	302	487	757	723
One unextended nuclear family	1 456	908	4 128	943	505	952	2 186	2 108
One vertically extended nuclear family	180	157	613	101	75	93	282	389
One horizontally extended nuclear family	50	44	122	8	21	29	82	69
Two or more nuclear families	45	58	282	15	28	92	131	147
Related persons forming no nuclear family	55	63	114	28	50	59	159	102
Unrelated persons	138	73	81	36	50	102	78	73
Sub-total	2 370	1 681	5 921	1 316	1 031	1 814	3 675	3 611
Five								
One person	285	236	488	145	145	365	507	573
One unextended nuclear family	1 114	582	2 948	569	407	785	1 503	1 603
One vertically extended nuclear family	77	72	458	59	65	144	216	315
One horizontally extended nuclear family	28	42	102	22	14	59	15	30
Two or more nuclear families	73	37	246	42	14	70	35	125
Related persons forming no nuclear family	29	36	86	7	16	63	103	81
Unrelated persons	43	43	88	39	22	58	49	57
Sub-total	1 649	1 048	4 416	883	683	1 544	2 428	2 784

<i>Wong Tai Sin</i>	<i>Kwun Tong</i>	<i>Kwai Tsing</i>	<i>Tsuen Wan</i>	<i>Tuen Mun</i>	<i>Yuen Long</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Tai Po</i>	<i>Sha Tin</i>	<i>Sai Kung</i>	<i>Islands</i>	<i>Marine</i>	<i>The Whole Territory</i>
682	1 587	2 089	1 630	1 891	1 024	647	874	2 688	674	454	20	29 305
3 492	3 318	6 384	6 188	10 576	2 674	4 681	5 486	9 859	6 084	653	12	89 229
436	219	787	623	905	268	541	673	1 249	1 004	55	3	9 768
93	99	158	214	289	117	113	142	304	164	5	2	2 735
198	166	211	351	282	122	157	240	407	369	17	1	3 804
212	242	353	373	493	145	150	255	606	232	27	4	4 927
59	173	209	244	290	197	39	130	864	143	193	5	6 240
5 172	5 804	10 191	9 623	14 726	4 547	6 328	7 800	15 977	8 670	1 404	47	146 008
431	872	887	813	1 091	573	300	501	1 495	474	248	7	15 977
2 648	2 214	5 010	4 993	5 552	2 256	1 988	2 921	7 090	6 436	582	12	61 912
478	142	627	497	617	202	150	253	945	899	21	1	7 206
108	73	143	173	154	107	57	64	155	201	8	2	1 809
152	36	239	231	163	72	65	174	401	443	11	2	2 868
150	165	151	283	208	79	57	70	248	193	8	1	2 692
51	79	73	171	140	62	39	36	392	67	95	2	3 317
4 018	3 581	7 130	7 161	7 925	3 351	2 656	4 019	10 726	8 713	973	27	95 781
284	962	638	452	586	454	237	323	1 395	282	149	11	11 839
1 101	2 379	4 064	2 571	3 511	2 515	687	1 551	8 326	4 372	358	14	49 526
138	227	564	296	414	207	92	173	1 159	573	34	—	6 172
14	52	109	66	129	52	—	78	312	72	10	1	1 578
56	102	284	215	95	66	14	36	520	234	12	—	2 662
65	291	146	130	81	50	21	68	490	129	10	1	2 381
21	102	71	56	103	98	14	21	227	52	30	2	1 958
1 679	4 115	5 876	3 786	4 919	3 442	1 065	2 250	12 429	5 714	603	29	76 116
396	769	609	387	296	323	216	233	999	124	93	2	9 033
2 479	2 590	3 024	1 716	2 450	1 962	1 504	2 632	7 515	552	221	8	43 300
294	288	474	234	310	223	91	321	1 204	64	25	2	5 463
72	82	121	71	45	47	21	72	179	15	12	3	1 407
146	72	217	114	94	80	51	122	525	22	9	—	2 535
216	186	167	102	73	65	29	59	273	27	27	2	2 220
29	91	49	42	63	14	7	56	156	16	17	—	1 500
3 632	4 078	4 661	2 666	3 331	2 714	1 919	3 495	10 851	820	404	17	65 458
306	832	497	412	447	281	216	387	942	101	54	1	8 335
1 984	2 176	3 190	1 498	5 663	1 147	969	4 289	5 981	339	176	5	40 603
326	357	405	204	571	127	99	594	953	28	21	2	5 577
64	64	86	49	120	21	29	101	116	6	—	1	1 082
81	143	131	79	212	48	48	196	387	20	16	1	2 160
139	173	142	65	214	27	34	158	311	14	11	—	1 918
7	57	41	14	28	55	6	28	35	13	24	2	941
2 907	3 802	4 492	2 321	7 255	1 706	1 401	5 753	8 725	521	302	12	60 616
270	850	324	197	270	234	168	276	933	51	59	1	6 377
1 152	6 710	3 222	1 092	3 883	780	1 703	3 464	7 887	216	168	8	39 796
192	1 067	422	128	407	126	180	536	1 513	28	16	—	6 021
45	214	56	28	51	14	31	64	264	8	5	1	1 093
58	337	109	43	130	43	30	147	562	13	20	—	2 134
50	359	108	64	163	21	21	107	389	2	5	—	1 710
58	65	21	28	14	42	14	14	52	6	8	1	722
1 825	9 602	4 262	1 580	4 918	1 260	2 147	4 608	11 600	324	281	11	57 853

Table G11 Domestic Households by Duration of Residence in Present District, Household Composition and Present District of Residence *continued*

Present District of Residence

<i>Duration of Residence in Present District (Complete Year) Household Composition</i>	<i>Central and Western</i>	<i>Wan Chai</i>	<i>Eastern</i>	<i>Southern</i>	<i>Yau Tsim</i>	<i>Mong Kok</i>	<i>Sham Shui Po</i>	<i>Kowloon City</i>
Six to seven								
One person	269	255	624	218	401	483	917	608
One unextended nuclear family	1 288	851	3 309	1 328	551	966	2 514	2 188
One vertically extended nuclear family	218	120	751	263	80	101	412	453
One horizontally extended nuclear family	36	28	166	44	14	23	73	51
Two or more nuclear families	67	42	286	89	22	65	152	186
Related persons forming no nuclear family	29	29	101	59	72	92	137	148
Unrelated persons	69	72	30	66	49	80	116	50
Sub-total	1 976	1 397	5 267	2 067	1 189	1 810	4 321	3 684
Eight to nine								
One person	137	150	285	178	84	200	293	258
One unextended nuclear family	619	398	1 684	925	294	430	1 150	1 010
One vertically extended nuclear family	86	65	375	86	44	58	229	120
One horizontally extended nuclear family	15	7	43	8	7	14	15	36
Two or more nuclear families	14	14	164	40	—	29	22	124
Related persons forming no nuclear family	27	28	61	58	29	48	153	71
Unrelated persons	36	21	21	7	21	7	14	51
Sub-total	934	683	2 633	1 302	479	786	1 876	1 670
Ten and over								
One person	8 525	7 304	11 797	3 409	6 266	10 350	16 242	11 263
One unextended nuclear family	29 992	19 329	63 498	27 807	12 108	18 283	44 260	45 633
One vertically extended nuclear family	5 225	3 795	13 852	5 702	2 417	3 625	10 746	9 964
One horizontally extended nuclear family	1 035	688	2 142	818	578	827	1 476	1 360
Two or more nuclear families	2 618	1 924	7 070	2 925	1 244	1 935	4 770	4 690
Related persons forming no nuclear family	2 169	1 772	4 552	2 014	1 208	2 299	4 407	3 479
Unrelated persons	1 671	1 339	1 551	492	746	938	1 517	1 335
Sub-total	51 235	36 151	104 462	43 167	24 567	38 257	83 418	77 724
Not applicable*								
One person	404	412	231	60	214	184	234	242
One unextended nuclear family	171	171	262	97	87	96	122	188
One vertically extended nuclear family	57	29	37	—	23	7	7	29
One horizontally extended nuclear family	—	7	.16	7	—	7	7	14
Two or more nuclear families	7	14	44	—	8	14	7	22
Related persons forming no nuclear family	30	14	30	14	—	7	44	37
Unrelated persons	86	84	100	30	55	15	27	82
Sub-total	755	731	720	208	387	330	448	614
Total								
One person	15 485	13 237	19 665	6 108	10 249	15 731	24 008	18 599
One unextended nuclear family	44 320	30 168	97 660	42 469	17 376	27 832	61 770	67 467
One vertically extended nuclear family	6 590	4 962	19 156	7 200	2 989	4 805	13 098	13 079
One horizontally extended nuclear family	1 422	1 083	3 304	1 150	785	1 217	2 106	2 181
Two or more nuclear families	3 120	2 509	9 527	3 654	1 426	2 426	5 492	6 167
Related persons forming no nuclear family	2 797	2 277	6 014	2 530	1 641	3 298	5 905	4 614
Unrelated persons	3 576	2 961	2 938	1 247	1 585	2 042	2 577	2 807
Total	77 310	57 197	158 264	64 358	36 051	57 351	114 956	114 914

* Note (11) : This refers to domestic households whose heads were not usually residing in the present district.

Note (27) : The data in this table are estimates derived from the sample enquiry while those in Tables D1, D9 and F3 are obtained from the complete enumeration. They are not necessarily identical. For example, the total count of households of "household size one" in Tables D1, D9 and F3 was 225 930, whereas the corresponding estimate of "one-person" in Table G11 was 233 923.

<i>Wong Tai Sin</i>	<i>Kwun Tong</i>	<i>Kwai Tsing</i>	<i>Tsuen Wan</i>	<i>Tuen Mun</i>	<i>Yuen Long</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Tai Po</i>	<i>Sha Tin</i>	<i>Sai Kung</i>	<i>Islands</i>	<i>Marine</i>	<i>The Whole Territory</i>
283	1 057	421	384	532	317	264	324	1 641	54	54	—	9 106
2 005	6 722	2 400	2 665	11 499	1 345	2 848	4 000	14 142	263	179	14	61 077
398	1 053	330	338	1 361	115	413	632	2 454	53	22	—	9 567
86	143	78	72	285	20	43	48	285	6	—	—	1 501
168	439	135	138	402	37	80	246	932	11	10	2	3 509
66	353	127	88	249	29	107	106	523	16	16	1	2 348
41	92	22	22	50	21	13	34	161	3	14	—	1 005
3 047	9 859	3 513	3 707	14 378	1 884	3 768	5 390	20 138	406	295	17	88 113
166	511	239	214	314	229	225	135	940	31	18	1	4 608
1 054	3 867	1 259	1 853	6 938	666	1 291	1 020	7 435	131	72	16	32 112
143	720	191	394	886	111	134	134	1 095	17	12	—	4 900
34	105	15	28	54	—	14	15	78	2	3	—	493
96	343	71	115	239	33	41	53	296	12	6	1	1 713
59	106	56	109	140	21	58	28	233	10	—	1	1 296
—	51	15	35	15	36	—	7	84	5	3	1	430
1 552	5 703	1 846	2 748	8 586	1 096	1 763	1 392	10 161	208	114	20	45 552
9 661	14 855	7 753	4 992	2 604	7 757	3 983	2 131	3 342	1 204	1 883	129	135 450
45 790	69 428	47 605	26 275	23 933	25 186	12 994	11 028	22 078	4 469	4 413	1 028	555 137
11 358	13 736	9 481	5 257	3 573	4 353	2 661	2 238	4 280	1 004	931	174	114 372
1 541	1 804	964	702	477	907	367	345	584	165	105	92	16 977
4 973	5 471	3 430	2 437	1 381	2 340	1 583	1 336	1 725	859	498	373	53 582
5 102	7 360	4 093	1 762	1 210	2 210	1 118	871	1 290	318	416	59	47 709
573	1 015	504	562	321	601	196	224	417	140	177	46	14 365
78 998	113 669	73 830	41 987	33 499	43 354	22 902	18 173	33 716	8 159	8 423	1 901	937 592
200	254	242	123	132	209	90	169	248	66	160	19	3 893
79	190	96	171	255	145	104	120	222	91	115	24	2 806
29	45	21	28	43	35	16	7	36	15	30	3	497
16	8	7	14	7	7	—	7	7	—	3	4	138
7	23	—	14	14	7	6	—	8	6	13	4	218
35	51	37	56	51	22	28	42	35	3	13	—	549
—	7	29	15	7	42	22	13	93	30	280	8	1 025
366	578	432	421	509	467	266	358	649	211	614	62	9 126
12 679	22 549	13 699	9 604	8 163	11 401	6 346	5 353	14 623	3 061	3 172	191	233 923
61 784	99 594	76 254	49 022	74 260	38 676	28 769	36 511	90 535	22 953	6 937	1 141	975 498
13 792	17 854	13 302	7 999	9 087	5 767	4 377	5 561	14 888	3 685	1 167	185	169 543
2 073	2 644	1 737	1 417	1 611	1 292	675	936	2 284	639	151	106	28 813
5 935	7 132	4 827	3 737	3 012	2 848	2 075	2 550	5 763	1 989	612	384	75 185
6 094	9 286	5 380	3 032	2 882	2 669	1 623	1 764	4 398	944	533	69	67 750
839	1 732	1 034	1 189	1 031	1 168	350	563	2 481	475	841	67	31 503
103 196	160 791	116 233	76 000	100 046	63 821	44 215	53 238	134 972	33 746	13 413	2 143	1 582 215

Table G12 Population* by Duration of Residence in Present District, Type of Living Quarters and Present District of Residence

		<i>Present District of Residence</i>						
<i>Duration of Residence in Present District (Complete Year)</i>		<i>Central and Western</i>	<i>Wan Chai</i>	<i>Eastern</i>	<i>Southern</i>	<i>Yau Tsim</i>	<i>Mong Kok</i>	<i>Sham Shui Po</i>
Less than one								
Housing Authority rental blocks (Group A)	56	—	3 061	1 725	—	—	—	2 663
Housing Authority rental blocks (Group B)	—	—	319	246	—	—	—	29
Housing Society rental blocks	270	—	462	45	—	—	—	—
Housing Authority home ownership estates	—	—	2 026	512	—	—	—	408
Private self-contained housing blocks	19 533	17 457	32 617	9 095	7 772	13 366	18 019	
Private non self-contained housing blocks	—	—	7	—	16	39	—	—
Villas / Bungalows / Modern village houses	302	332	—	706	—	—	—	110
Simple stone structures	—	7	7	142	—	—	—	—
Institutions	127	343	—	1 322	229	—	—	213
Other permanent housing	2 014	830	883	1 249	676	210	—	995
Roof-top structures	73	85	71	7	53	221	—	166
Other temporary housing	42	7	552	277	—	—	—	1 026
Sub-total	22 417	19 061	40 005	15 326	8 746	13 836	23 629	
One								
Housing Authority rental blocks (Group A)	21	—	691	2 587	—	—	—	3 442
Housing Authority rental blocks (Group B)	—	—	152	257	—	—	—	14
Housing Society rental blocks	22	—	215	139	—	—	—	—
Housing Authority home ownership estates	—	—	761	1 777	—	—	—	153
Private self-contained housing blocks	11 353	11 807	23 842	5 304	4 734	7 466	9 344	
Private non self-contained housing blocks	8	—	—	—	74	24	—	—
Villas / Bungalows / Modern village houses	75	81	—	641	—	—	—	111
Simple stone structures	64	—	—	81	—	—	—	—
Institutions	84	36	—	517	132	—	—	153
Other permanent housing	1 374	493	394	673	687	102	—	723
Roof-top structures	21	44	14	—	38	61	—	127
Other temporary housing	114	23	616	237	—	—	—	606
Sub-total	13 136	12 484	26 685	12 213	5 665	7 653	14 673	
Two								
Housing Authority rental blocks (Group A)	28	—	947	7 732	—	—	—	1 606
Housing Authority rental blocks (Group B)	—	—	178	200	—	—	—	37
Housing Society rental blocks	—	—	588	7	—	—	—	—
Housing Authority home ownership estates	—	—	613	2 473	—	—	—	330
Private self-contained housing blocks	9 092	7 515	19 628	4 367	3 368	7 022	7 553	
Private non self-contained housing blocks	—	—	—	—	8	14	—	—
Villas / Bungalows / Modern village houses	218	84	—	354	—	—	—	53
Simple stone structures	22	16	—	106	—	—	—	—
Institutions	53	102	—	414	37	—	—	57
Other permanent housing	1 096	379	214	444	315	206	—	399
Roof-top structures	22	21	—	—	22	52	—	164
Other temporary housing	14	23	224	286	—	22	—	396
Sub-total	10 545	8 140	22 392	16 383	3 750	7 316	10 595	
Three								
Housing Authority rental blocks (Group A)	28	—	586	4 022	—	—	—	2 060
Housing Authority rental blocks (Group B)	—	—	90	232	—	—	—	14
Housing Society rental blocks	79	—	423	8	—	—	—	—
Housing Authority home ownership estates	—	—	4 708	132	—	—	—	764
Private self-contained housing blocks	7 284	5 750	17 612	4 256	3 238	6 630	6 434	
Private non self-contained housing blocks	28	—	7	—	—	14	—	16
Villas / Bungalows / Modern village houses	90	37	—	246	—	—	—	103
Simple stone structures	—	—	—	27	—	—	—	—
Institutions	51	64	—	486	24	—	—	14
Other permanent housing	573	497	325	340	342	141	—	282
Roof-top structures	—	15	14	—	37	108	—	162
Other temporary housing	—	7	290	202	—	—	—	310
Sub-total	8 133	6 370	24 055	9 951	3 641	6 893	10 159	

* Note (6) : The figures exclude persons living on board vessels.

Kowloon City	Wong Tai Sin	Kwun Tong	Kwai Tsing	Tsuen Wan	Tuen Mun	Yuen Long	North	Tai Po	Sha Tin	Sai Kung	Islands	Land Total
553	6 613	2 375	14 012	1 386	17 914	1 002	11 652	11 445	10 494	11 339	95	96 385
—	622	2 427	1 044	—	61	162	—	—	—	—	—	4 910
1 745	14	2 089	757	195	—	—	21	—	610	3	—	6 211
325	5 392	1 345	727	—	7 975	—	5 472	5 772	17 851	15 753	—	63 558
28 563	4 133	9 910	12 482	26 733	16 381	3 801	610	6 594	12 942	222	1 826	242 056
21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	29	35	3	—	150
558	38	—	510	917	623	7 366	1 294	2 079	2 199	3 571	1 535	22 140
—	660	380	82	386	507	1 573	412	283	323	182	71	5 015
312	269	14	485	—	725	461	553	75	23	56	3	5 210
1 741	1 743	318	1 432	81	402	194	119	129	4 172	315	223	17 726
122	53	—	115	253	—	7	—	—	21	—	—	1 247
203	1 057	1 320	1 325	758	1 099	1 189	771	293	2 487	478	10	12 894
34 143	20 594	20 178	32 971	30 709	45 687	15 755	20 904	26 699	51 157	31 922	3 763	477 502
467	6 425	2 585	15 118	700	6 241	2 721	5 932	3 047	17 334	14 952	368	82 631
—	328	1 548	578	—	54	84	—	—	—	—	—	3 015
225	7	305	436	1 219	—	—	—	—	588	—	—	3 156
170	6 335	832	1 561	—	6 549	—	309	3 799	6 730	13 096	—	42 072
16 493	1 465	5 294	4 637	17 845	8 920	2 097	237	3 475	7 511	269	760	142 853
7	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	3	—	146
149	7	—	439	481	402	3 453	506	1 612	875	2 176	1 318	12 326
—	108	156	44	349	170	947	399	122	160	194	105	2 899
288	160	—	181	—	7	218	285	66	23	37	6	2 193
762	331	178	480	178	462	77	66	43	1 086	119	116	8 344
219	28	88	43	97	—	7	—	15	—	—	—	802
233	763	1 098	1 144	751	709	772	1 180	316	676	1 210	23	10 471
19 013	15 980	12 084	24 661	21 620	23 514	10 376	8 914	12 495	34 990	32 056	2 696	310 908
452	3 073	3 464	9 205	406	5 516	4 264	1 400	1 543	18 863	14 336	61	72 896
—	469	1 562	496	—	37	100	—	—	—	—	—	3 079
219	42	291	225	149	—	—	8	—	418	8	—	1 955
155	719	1 013	4 384	—	1 431	—	283	557	10 317	3 059	—	25 334
14 876	1 307	4 643	4 053	10 805	6 694	1 838	230	2 853	8 638	252	686	115 420
34	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	56
164	29	—	220	423	407	2 490	432	1 203	885	1 794	617	9 373
—	108	75	21	133	151	604	211	178	247	139	81	2 092
198	6	29	24	—	7	843	428	41	38	33	—	2 310
345	230	194	482	71	148	86	91	35	954	96	112	5 897
88	29	—	36	77	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	526
395	631	1 289	994	277	264	472	799	345	496	1 133	24	8 084
16 926	6 643	12 560	20 140	12 341	14 655	10 712	3 882	6 755	40 856	20 850	1 581	247 022
652	2 117	2 586	6 091	532	4 822	3 373	5 006	6 151	22 138	387	11	60 562
—	471	1 600	634	—	117	46	—	—	—	—	—	3 204
270	35	161	185	—	—	—	—	—	197	—	—	1 358
292	7 018	2 835	2 716	—	1 220	—	174	1 055	4 639	55	—	25 608
12 007	847	3 971	4 581	6 664	3 918	1 519	180	3 487	8 635	297	176	97 486
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	68
82	—	—	265	436	349	1 882	295	870	993	1 244	686	7 578
—	222	66	66	223	225	545	299	98	169	75	143	2 158
75	—	15	—	—	168	313	475	46	14	27	2	1 774
383	295	181	468	21	72	158	48	23	1 052	44	80	5 325
110	7	—	29	114	—	7	27	—	—	—	—	630
691	481	882	600	377	208	476	478	287	455	466	93	6 303
14 562	11 493	12 297	15 635	8 367	11 099	8 319	6 982	12 017	38 292	2 598	1 191	212 054

Table G12 Population* by Duration of Residence in Present District, Type of Living Quarters and Present District of Residence *continued*

<i>Duration of Residence in Present District (Complete Year) Type of Living Quarters</i>	<i>Present District of Residence</i>						
	<i>Central and Western</i>	<i>Wan Chai</i>	<i>Eastern</i>	<i>Southern</i>	<i>Yau Tsim</i>	<i>Mong Kok</i>	
Four							
Housing Authority rental blocks (Group A)	—	—	674	1 119	—	—	2 716
Housing Authority rental blocks (Group B)	—	—	240	110	—	—	—
Housing Society rental blocks	—	—	476	—	—	—	—
Housing Authority home ownership estates	—	—	2 171	45	—	—	114
Private self-contained housing blocks	6 398	4 847	15 576	2 486	2 710	4 564	7 069
Private non self-contained housing blocks	—	7	—	—	37	21	—
Villas / Bungalows / Modern village houses	30	29	—	195	—	—	37
Simple stone structures	—	—	—	29	—	—	—
Institutions	28	7	—	172	16	—	13
Other permanent housing	535	164	323	270	140	161	307
Roof-top structures	7	7	21	—	24	103	44
Other temporary housing	—	15	69	180	—	—	596
Sub-total	6 998	5 076	19 550	4 606	2 927	4 849	10 896
Five							
Housing Authority rental blocks (Group A)	21	—	602	424	—	—	1 803
Housing Authority rental blocks (Group B)	—	—	68	67	—	—	31
Housing Society rental blocks	97	—	324	6	—	—	—
Housing Authority home ownership estates	—	—	3 439	120	—	—	138
Private self-contained housing blocks	3 871	2 728	8 695	1 491	1 942	3 845	3 967
Private non self-contained housing blocks	—	—	—	—	31	16	—
Villas / Bungalows / Modern village houses	14	61	—	156	—	—	7
Simple stone structures	—	—	—	58	—	—	—
Institutions	8	—	—	50	—	—	14
Other permanent housing	381	82	78	151	139	131	225
Roof-top structures	42	—	—	—	—	53	110
Other temporary housing	7	8	45	104	—	—	236
Sub-total	4 441	2 879	13 251	2 627	2 112	4 045	6 531
Six to seven							
Housing Authority rental blocks (Group A)	87	—	1 054	1 900	—	—	4 733
Housing Authority rental blocks (Group B)	—	—	203	294	—	—	34
Housing Society rental blocks	41	—	636	189	—	—	—
Housing Authority home ownership estates	—	—	675	141	—	—	596
Private self-contained housing blocks	5 266	3 553	12 568	3 305	2 722	4 677	6 216
Private non self-contained housing blocks	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
Villas / Bungalows / Modern village houses	89	117	—	111	—	—	88
Simple stone structures	8	—	—	125	7	—	—
Institutions	—	41	—	42	—	—	—
Other permanent housing	433	223	355	177	360	140	336
Roof-top structures	—	35	7	—	—	81	179
Other temporary housing	15	21	313	225	—	—	110
Sub-total	5 946	3 990	15 811	6 509	3 089	4 898	12 292
Eight to nine							
Housing Authority rental blocks (Group A)	—	—	549	1 515	—	—	2 183
Housing Authority rental blocks (Group B)	—	—	36	93	—	—	—
Housing Society rental blocks	43	—	267	7	—	—	—
Housing Authority home ownership estates	—	—	939	121	—	—	703
Private self-contained housing blocks	2 229	1 600	5 625	1 743	1 008	2 046	2 602
Private non self-contained housing blocks	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Villas / Bungalows / Modern village houses	38	52	—	31	—	—	7
Simple stone structures	—	—	—	52	—	—	—
Institutions	—	72	—	43	8	—	—
Other permanent housing	160	254	153	146	102	75	73
Roof-top structures	7	—	—	—	16	51	51
Other temporary housing	15	43	150	98	—	—	95
Sub-total	2 492	2 021	7 719	3 849	1 134	2 172	5 714

* Note (6) : The figures exclude persons living on board vessels.

<i>Kowloon City</i>	<i>Wong Tai Sin</i>	<i>Kwun Tong</i>	<i>Kwai Tsing</i>	<i>Tsuen Wan</i>	<i>Tuen Mun</i>	<i>Yuen Long</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Tai Po</i>	<i>Sha Tin</i>	<i>Sai Kung</i>	<i>Islands</i>	<i>Land Total</i>
1 162	2 906	3 940	7 178	415	15 419	779	3 011	9 283	14 477	75	34	63 188
—	419	1 533	504	—	149	57	—	—	—	—	—	3 012
66	55	118	213	—	—	—	—	—	226	13	—	1 167
108	3 406	1 811	1 975	—	5 878	—	370	5 931	1 899	3	—	23 711
9 168	1 538	3 204	3 649	5 300	2 555	1 460	118	3 033	9 253	98	176	83 202
52	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	117
57	23	—	147	416	140	1 815	338	468	1 073	759	523	6 050
35	145	55	102	66	265	487	123	90	161	45	57	1 660
49	7	42	—	—	8	171	171	98	21	11	—	814
657	116	66	397	44	72	84	86	43	469	53	3	3 990
193	8	—	29	63	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	499
213	415	1 138	552	259	261	495	579	154	857	503	2	6 288
11 760	9 038	11 907	14 746	6 563	24 747	5 348	4 796	19 100	28 436	1 560	795	193 698
680	2 477	13 145	9 091	931	6 002	334	2 715	8 524	12 870	25	184	59 828
—	319	984	318	—	30	63	—	—	—	—	—	1 880
338	14	63	15	83	—	—	—	—	305	12	—	1 257
107	1 134	11 599	1 396	—	6 782	—	2 940	4 040	14 523	3	—	46 221
6 494	929	3 376	2 426	3 030	1 885	1 255	121	1 939	7 342	72	127	55 535
38	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	92
104	7	—	183	237	112	902	173	297	598	490	387	3 728
—	78	73	7	118	140	301	109	91	116	32	29	1 152
6	—	21	7	—	15	63	22	31	20	10	—	267
217	187	22	109	23	86	139	14	35	466	44	39	2 568
35	15	—	14	36	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	312
200	593	890	338	131	177	528	414	274	600	156	14	4 715
8 219	5 753	30 173	13 904	4 589	15 229	3 585	6 515	15 231	36 847	844	780	177 555
979	4 639	13 381	4 231	1 739	27 176	656	8 364	10 258	46 923	25	182	126 327
—	365	1 000	533	—	63	66	—	—	—	—	—	2 558
515	261	157	325	99	—	—	—	—	579	50	—	2 852
59	2 811	8 007	194	—	15 822	—	3 284	5 210	8 667	14	—	45 480
8 609	698	5 896	4 914	7 706	4 253	1 461	129	1 627	10 204	137	100	84 041
30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	45
96	30	—	71	401	142	1 452	350	463	879	652	433	5 374
—	308	155	31	138	119	623	226	163	150	99	29	2 181
14	—	147	—	—	15	14	—	113	88	24	2	500
662	229	79	215	63	170	92	35	113	798	72	27	4 579
68	16	21	—	28	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	449
184	1 094	1 598	444	424	466	588	553	410	935	122	28	7 530
11 216	10 451	30 441	10 958	10 598	48 226	4 966	12 941	18 357	69 231	1 195	801	281 916
625	2 784	11 806	2 613	5 879	23 381	1 005	4 457	3 242	21 926	15	18	81 998
—	264	698	150	—	16	13	—	—	—	—	—	1 270
271	69	255	98	8	—	—	—	—	4 785	3	—	5 806
130	578	2 070	152	—	4 247	—	507	404	2 721	7	—	12 579
3 754	518	3 856	2 133	2 438	2 166	504	64	257	3 964	29	14	36 550
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	28	—	—	28
65	50	—	30	77	141	820	49	273	332	255	194	2 414
8	144	68	8	72	176	322	57	34	63	58	41	1 103
—	—	14	—	—	8	—	8	—	127	37	8	325
229	84	16	99	29	29	28	22	71	479	28	2	2 079
44	14	—	8	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	198
44	575	546	295	361	184	267	296	256	762	131	17	4 135
5 170	5 080	19 329	5 586	8 871	30 348	2 959	5 460	4 537	35 187	563	294	148 485

Table G12 Population* by Duration of Residence in Present District, Type of Living Quarters and Present District of Residence *continued*

<i>Duration of Residence in Present District (Complete Year) Type of Living Quarters</i>	<i>Present District of Residence</i>					
	<i>Central and Western</i>	<i>Wan Chai</i>	<i>Eastern</i>	<i>Southern</i>	<i>Yau Tsim</i>	<i>Mong Kok</i>
Ten and over						
Housing Authority rental blocks (Group A)	1 777	—	69 752	90 352	—	—
Housing Authority rental blocks (Group B)	—	—	14 305	15 883	—	—
Housing Society rental blocks	6 983	—	24 265	3 976	—	—
Housing Authority home ownership estates	—	—	14 812	4 906	—	—
Private self-contained housing blocks	148 520	104 654	232 016	40 895	70 964	108 717
Private non self-contained housing blocks	311	14	21	—	551	236
Villas / Bungalows / Modern village houses	571	1 009	—	1 533	—	—
Simple stone structures	122	111	133	3 263	—	—
Institutions	463	647	—	1 067	1 262	—
Other permanent housing	5 613	1 783	3 044	3 184	907	1 668
Roof-top structures	281	471	396	38	201	1 074
Other temporary housing	1 259	800	8 207	6 745	—	7
Sub-total	165 900	109 489	366 951	171 842	73 885	111 702
Not applicable[#]						
Housing Authority rental blocks (Group A)	15	—	1 092	1 019	—	—
Housing Authority rental blocks (Group B)	—	—	195	95	—	35
Housing Society rental blocks	86	—	283	86	—	—
Housing Authority home ownership estates	—	—	343	206	—	144
Private self-contained housing blocks	3 365	3 143	4 767	1 005	1 585	2 008
Private non self-contained housing blocks	7	—	—	—	14	—
Villas / Bungalows / Modern village houses	105	7	—	166	—	7
Simple stone structures	—	—	—	63	—	—
Institutions	1 710	1 155	529	4 661	1 468	—
Other permanent housing	214	137	134	170	35	30
Roof-top structures	7	15	—	14	—	28
Other temporary housing	7	7	127	75	—	93
Sub-total	5 516	4 464	7 470	7 560	3 102	2 066
Total						
Housing Authority rental blocks (Group A)	2 033	—	79 008	112 395	—	—
Housing Authority rental blocks (Group B)	—	—	15 786	17 477	—	—
Housing Society rental blocks	7 621	—	27 939	4 463	—	—
Housing Authority home ownership estates	—	—	30 487	10 433	—	7 307
Private self-contained housing blocks	216 911	163 054	372 946	73 947	100 043	160 341
Private non self-contained housing blocks	361	21	35	—	731	364
Villas / Bungalows / Modern village houses	1 532	1 809	—	4 139	—	—
Simple stone structures	216	134	140	3 946	7	—
Institutions	2 524	2 467	529	8 774	3 176	—
Other permanent housing	12 393	4 842	5 903	6 804	3 703	2 864
Roof-top structures	460	693	523	59	391	1 832
Other temporary housing	1 473	954	10 593	8 429	—	29
Total	245 524	173 974	543 889	250 866	108 051	165 430
						369 951

* Note (6) : The figures exclude persons living on board vessels.

[#] Note (12) : This refers to persons who were not usually residing in the present district.

Note (32) : The data in this table are estimates derived from the sample enquiry while those in Tables E10 and F8 are obtained from the complete enumeration. They are not necessarily identical. For example, the total count of population in 'Housing Authority rental blocks - Group A' in Tables E10 and F8 was 1 832 723, whereas the corresponding estimate in Table G12 was 1 834 061.

Kowloon City	Wong Tai Sin	Kwun Tong	Kwai Tsing	Tsuen Wan	Tuen Mun	Yuen Long	North	Tai Po	Sha Tin	Sai Kung	Islands	Land Total
52 007	177 441	148 854	176 563	67 230	86 695	24 484	29 394	35 589	78 574	2 725	3 123	1 168 800
—	51 084	130 314	43 459	—	4 791	5 459	—	—	—	—	—	267 786
13 907	1 357	9 831	8 721	4 637	—	—	2 229	—	5 533	935	—	82 374
5 412	13 327	22 726	9 854	—	18 610	—	4 575	6 004	20 867	766	—	125 816
177 106	30 376	77 106	33 056	64 546	19 359	35 398	6 838	15 489	22 233	3 849	933	1 321 801
436	44	—	—	—	107	92	—	84	285	3	2 339	
1 153	193	—	2 817	7 082	5 572	34 937	11 868	8 433	8 383	12 836	17 501	114 624
383	2 722	4 055	1 381	4 595	10 149	28 397	13 236	6 978	3 970	4 530	4 540	88 565
2 388	832	79	503	46	522	2 513	355	59	675	128	145	11 911
7 118	1 755	783	2 462	529	648	1 243	665	229	3 814	429	291	38 946
1 409	114	141	268	1 074	—	72	126	85	29	—	42	7 532
1 347	7 945	14 596	5 712	7 006	6 034	25 050	20 016	6 357	6 596	5 428	2 309	127 782
262 666	287 190	408 485	284 796	156 745	152 380	157 660	89 394	79 223	150 758	31 911	28 887	3 358 276
519	2 230	2 203	2 840	861	2 166	352	788	1 251	3 613	511	17	21 446
—	542	1 095	576	—	84	56	—	—	—	—	—	2 678
102	13	265	79	180	—	—	—	—	35	6	—	1 135
151	681	767	457	—	1 387	—	297	472	1 593	534	—	7 032
4 217	590	1 587	1 034	2 528	1 910	772	141	914	1 833	157	229	33 955
8	15	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	15	2	—	69
14	—	—	88	144	107	1 556	351	391	202	558	1 666	5 362
—	49	38	15	74	241	627	180	87	58	107	111	1 650
986	1 240	584	2 118	188	1 413	1 652	84	21	693	1 331	3 541	25 807
88	43	50	137	34	30	41	228	36	340	160	223	2 287
37	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	150
42	111	208	111	36	143	542	202	135	134	162	57	2 192
6 164	5 514	6 804	7 455	4 045	7 481	5 598	2 279	3 307	8 516	3 528	5 844	103 763
58 096	210 705	204 339	246 942	80 079	195 332	38 970	72 719	90 333	247 212	44 390	4 093	1 834 061
—	54 883	142 761	48 292	—	5 402	6 106	—	—	—	—	—	293 392
17 658	1 867	13 535	11 054	6 570	—	—	2 258	—	13 276	1 030	—	107 271
6 909	41 401	53 005	23 416	—	69 901	—	18 211	33 244	89 807	33 290	—	417 411
281 287	42 401	118 843	72 965	147 595	68 041	50 105	8 668	39 668	92 555	5 382	5 027	2 212 899
626	82	—	—	—	—	107	100	29	184	296	3	3 110
2 442	377	—	4 770	10 614	7 995	56 673	15 656	16 089	16 419	24 335	24 860	188 969
426	4 544	5 121	1 757	6 154	12 143	34 426	15 252	8 124	5 417	5 461	5 207	108 475
4 316	2 514	945	3 318	234	2 888	6 248	2 381	550	1 722	1 694	3 707	51 111
12 202	5 013	1 887	6 281	1 073	2 119	2 142	1 374	757	13 630	1 360	1 116	91 741
2 325	284	257	542	1 749	—	122	160	100	50	—	42	12 345
3 552	13 665	23 565	11 515	10 380	9 545	30 379	25 288	8 827	13 998	9 789	2 577	190 394
389 839	377 736	564 258	430 852	264 448	373 366	225 278	162 067	197 721	494 270	127 027	46 632	5 511 179

Table G13 Population by Previous District of Residence and Present District of Residence

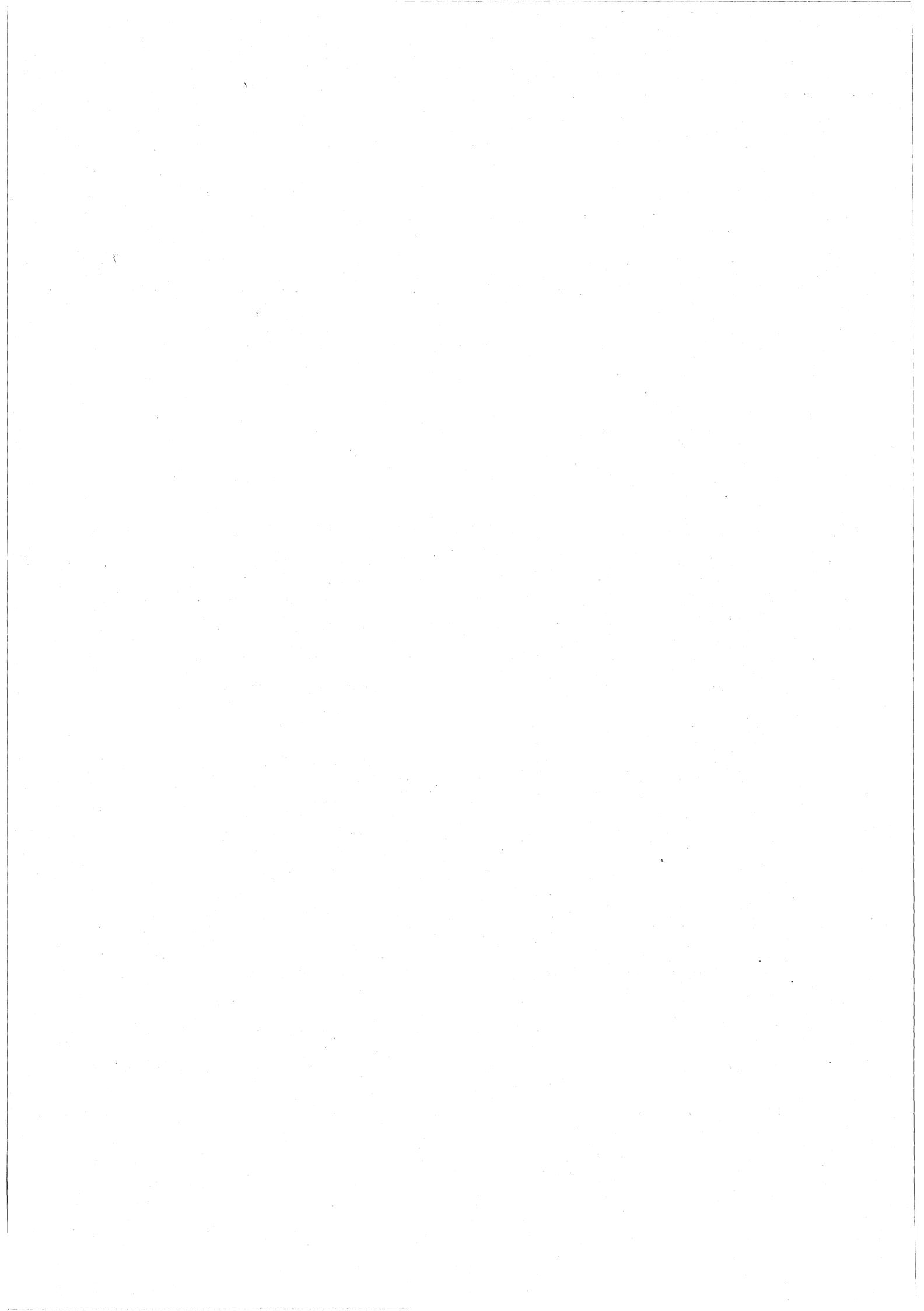
Present District of Residence

<i>Previous District of Residence</i>	<i>Central and Western</i>	<i>Wan Chai</i>	<i>Eastern</i>	<i>Southern</i>	<i>Yau Tsim</i>	<i>Mong Kok</i>	<i>Sham Shui Po</i>	<i>Kowloon City</i>	<i>Wong Tai Sin</i>
Central and Western	..	7 817	23 172	17 395	1 151	1 519	2 281	3 141	1 133
Wan Chai	9 041	..	34 032	8 538	1 202	1 300	2 092	2 866	1 296
Eastern	10 702	14 364	..	11 605	1 170	1 570	3 856	7 022	3 608
Southern	8 960	4 375	12 389	..	389	607	848	1 471	998
Yau Tsim	1 926	1 859	4 304	1 102	..	5 762	5 048	10 771	2 745
Mong Kok	2 104	1 434	5 304	1 011	3 621	..	11 437	9 768	4 163
Sham Shui Po	2 955	1 865	7 771	1 776	2 774	10 012	..	10 814	8 510
Kowloon City	3 919	2 913	11 974	2 537	3 902	5 283	10 882	..	17 083
Wong Tai Sin	1 306	869	5 566	1 049	1 201	2 743	9 168	11 903	..
Kwun Tong	2 709	1 661	14 089	2 184	2 839	3 994	9 690	14 864	23 122
Kwai Tsing	1 037	545	3 893	966	1 040	1 756	9 174	3 278	4 437
Tsuen Wan	1 938	1 209	4 712	803	792	1 879	4 333	3 086	2 022
Tuen Mun	973	563	2 266	967	627	1 289	2 353	1 878	1 979
Yuen Long	905	502	1 353	499	513	1 237	1 841	1 851	1 412
North	400	196	707	387	271	618	1 195	836	915
Tai Po	413	537	1 403	550	487	722	1 084	1 287	799
Sha Tin	2 175	1 890	6 060	1 612	1 483	2 104	3 794	6 404	3 502
Sai Kung	424	283	1 020	414	204	283	504	1 216	921
Islands	1 743	570	1 533	1 090	375	474	347	764	149
Marine	71	34	824	3 529	160	137	30	15	81
Non-mover*	165 900	109 489	366 951	171 842	73 885	111 702	268 412	262 666	287 190
Other countries	20 407	16 535	27 096	13 450	6 863	8 373	14 532	27 774	6 157
Not applicable#	5 516	4 464	7 470	7 560	3 102	2 066	7 050	6 164	5 514
Total	245 524	173 974	543 889	250 866	108 051	165 430	369 951	389 839	377 736

* Note (13) : Non-mover refers to population residing in the present district continuously in the past 10 years and population residing in the present district since birth.

Note (12) : This refers to persons who were not usually residing in the present district.

<i>Kwun Tong</i>	<i>Kwai Tsing</i>	<i>Tsuen Wan</i>	<i>Tuen Mun</i>	<i>Yuen Long</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Tai Po</i>	<i>Sha Tin</i>	<i>Sai Kung</i>	<i>Islands</i>	<i>Marine</i>	<i>The Whole Territory</i>
4 497	3 598	2 703	6 063	1 372	1 872	3 159	11 980	1 254	1 339	21	95 467
4 573	1 837	1 983	3 735	1 103	2 127	2 591	10 642	1 216	856	3	91 033
10 094	4 452	4 289	9 197	2 262	3 553	5 953	19 642	3 911	1 398	78	118 726
2 530	1 484	1 245	3 755	794	972	1 793	5 576	1 219	943	123	50 471
5 370	5 004	3 595	6 904	1 663	2 539	4 313	13 825	1 665	247	33	78 675
8 171	11 334	6 656	15 556	3 495	6 627	7 944	22 948	2 544	200	43	124 360
13 788	23 731	13 673	24 844	5 116	6 938	9 329	38 645	4 377	428	5	187 351
27 154	9 303	7 440	16 106	3 236	7 868	13 121	39 683	10 214	550	3	193 171
36 534	8 558	5 460	12 576	2 539	6 068	11 288	47 087	13 266	262	9	177 452
..	11 114	8 301	19 061	3 685	6 137	16 658	53 585	34 619	387	18	228 717
6 313	..	21 990	24 854	4 311	2 017	4 380	23 066	2 954	200	29	116 240
3 222	30 781	..	26 791	5 306	1 558	2 560	10 559	1 297	300	14	103 162
2 202	6 554	4 757	..	9 042	1 379	1 745	5 007	2 671	96	87	46 435
1 347	3 098	2 675	26 085	..	4 679	2 393	2 931	564	111	20	54 016
1 302	1 400	519	1 641	2 873	..	10 340	6 491	947	28	5	31 071
1 567	1 144	831	1 890	1 929	5 100	..	8 942	1 098	81	6	29 870
4 200	3 723	3 597	3 974	2 849	4 114	10 710	..	3 368	316	7	65 882
2 250	709	461	943	321	684	1 277	2 511	..	108	8	14 541
625	654	350	1 177	208	310	785	1 588	243	..	53	13 038
132	925	8	2 436	182	842	691	664	545	954	..	12 260
408 485	284 796	156 745	152 380	157 660	89 394	79 223	150 758	31 911	28 887	9 339	3 367 615
13 098	9 198	13 125	5 917	9 734	5 010	4 161	9 624	3 616	3 097	320	218 087
6 804	7 455	4 045	7 481	5 598	2 279	3 307	8 516	3 528	5 844	878	104 641
564 258	430 852	264 448	373 366	225 278	162 067	197 721	494 270	127 027	46 632	11 102	5 522 281



Glossary (in alphabetical order)

詞彙表 (爲方便中英文對照，以下次序乃按英文詞彙的次序編排)

Terms and Classifications

(1) Activity Status

(2) Age

0	-	4
5	-	9
10	-	14
15	-	19
20	-	24
25	-	29
30	-	34
35	-	39
40	-	44
45	-	49
50	-	54
55	-	59
60	-	64
65	-	69
70	-	74
75	and over	

(3) Area of Destination (of Internal Movement)
Area of Origin (of Internal Movement)

Central and Western
Wan Chai
Eastern
Southern
Yau Tsim
Mong Kok
Sham Shui Po
Kowloon City
Wong Tai Sin
Kwun Tong
Kwai Tsing New Town
Tsuen Wan New Town
Tuen Mun New Town
Yuen Long New Town
Fanling/Sheung Shui New Town
Tai Po New Town
Sha Tin New Town
Tseung Kwan O New Town
Other areas in the New Territories
Marine

Hong Kong Island
Kowloon and New Kowloon
New towns
Other areas in the New Territories
Marine

(4) Average Number of Domestic Households per Living Quarters

(5) Average Number of Occupants per Living Quarters

詞彙及分類

經濟活動身份

年齡

0 - 4	歲
5 - 9	歲
10 - 14	歲
15 - 19	歲
20 - 24	歲
25 - 29	歲
30 - 34	歲
35 - 39	歲
40 - 44	歲
45 - 49	歲
50 - 54	歲
55 - 59	歲
60 - 64	歲
65 - 69	歲
70 - 74	歲
75 及以上	歲及以上

現居地區 (內部遷徙)
原居地區 (內部遷徙)

中西區
灣仔區
東南區
油尖旺角
深水埗
九龍城
黃大仙
觀塘
葵青新市鎮
荃灣新市鎮
屯門新市鎮
元朗新市鎮
粉嶺 / 上水新市鎮
大埔新市鎮
沙田新市鎮
將軍澳新市鎮
新界其他地方
水上

香港島
九龍及新九龍
新市鎮
新界其他地方
水上

屋宇單位平均居住戶數

屋宇單位平均居住人數

(6)	District Board District	區議會分區
	Central and Western Wan Chai Eastern Southern Yau Tsim Mong Kok Sham Shui Po Kowloon City Wong Tai Sin Kwun Tong Kwai Tsing Tsuen Wan Tuen Mun Yuen Long North Tai Po Sha Tin Sai Kung Islands Marine	中西區 灣仔 東區 南區 油尖旺角 深水埗 九龍城 黃大仙 觀塘 葵青 荃灣 屯門 元朗 北區 大埔 沙田 西貢 離島 水上
(7)	Domestic Household	家庭住戶
(8)	Domestic Household Composed of One Nuclear Family	由一個核心家庭組成的家庭住戶
(9)	Domestic Household Having Moved Within Hong Kong	曾於香港境內遷徙的家庭住戶
(10)	Duration of Residence in Hong Kong (Complete Year)	在港居留年期 (完整年數)
	Less than one One Two Three Four Five Six Seven Eight Nine Ten and over	少於一年 一年 二年 三年 四年 五年 六年 七年 八年 九年 十年及以上
(11)	Duration of Residence in Present District (Complete Year)	在現居分區居住年期 (完整年數)
	Less than one One Two Three Four Five Six to seven Eight to nine Ten and over Not applicable	少於一年 一年 二年 三年 四年 五年 六年至七年 八年至九年 十年及以上 不適用
(12)	Economically Active Population	從事經濟活動人口

(13)	Economically Inactive Population	非從事經濟活動人口
	Home-makers Students Retired persons Inmates of institutions Others	料理家務者 學生 退休人士 住院人士 其他
(14)	Educational Attainment	教育程度
	No schooling/Kindergarten Primary Lower Secondary Upper Secondary Matriculation Tertiary: Non-degree courses Tertiary: Degree courses	未受教育 / 幼稚園 小學 初中 高中 預科 專上教育：非學位課程 專上教育：學位課程
	No schooling/Kindergarten Primary Lower secondary Upper secondary (excluding craft courses in technical institutes) Matriculation Craft courses in technical institutes Certificate/diploma courses in technical institutes/polytechnics Higher diploma/endorsement certificate courses in technical institutes/polytechnics Associateship or equivalent courses in polytechnics Teacher training courses Nurse training courses Non-degree courses in other post-secondary colleges First degree courses Post-graduate courses	未受教育 / 幼稚園 小學 初中 高中 (不包括工業學院的工藝課程) 預科 工業學院的工藝課程 工業學院 / 理工學院的證書 / 文憑課程 工業學院 / 理工學院的高級文憑 / 增修證書課程 理工學院院士銜或同等課程 教師訓練課程 護士訓練課程 其他專上學院的非學位課程 學士學位課程 研究院課程
(15)	Enumerated Resident Population	實際點算居民
(16)	Ever-married Woman	曾經結婚的女士
(17)	Field of Education	攻讀科目
	General Arts, fine arts Humanity and social studies Pure mathematics and natural science Teacher training and education Accountancy and studies in secretarial skills Business administration and financial management Computer studies Medical and health related studies Architecture and town planning Construction, civil and structural engineering Mechanical and marine engineering, production and industrial engineering Electrical and electronic engineering Textiles and clothing technology Design and miscellaneous industrial technology Law Mass communication and documentation Other programmes	普通教育 文學，美術 人文及社會學科 純數及自然科學 師資訓練及教育 會計及秘書課程 商業行政及財政管理 電腦課程 醫療及衛生課程 建築及城市設計 營造、土木及結構工程 機械及輪機工程、生產及工業工程 電機及電子工程 紡織及製衣技術 設計及各項工業技術 法律 大眾傳播及檔案處理 其他課程

(18)	Head of Domestic Household	家庭住戶戶主
(19)	Household Composition	住戶結構
	One person	單人住戶
	One unextended nuclear family	未擴展的單核心家庭住戶
	One vertically extended nuclear family	垂直擴展的單核心家庭住戶
	One horizontally extended nuclear family	平向擴展的單核心家庭住戶
	Two or more nuclear families	多個核心家庭住戶
	Related persons forming no nuclear family	無核心家庭但有親屬關係人士住戶
	Unrelated persons	無親屬關係人士住戶
(20)	Household Size	住戶人數
	One	一人
	Two	二人
	Three	三人
	Four	四人
	Five	五人
	Six	六人
	Seven	七人
	Eight	八人
	Nine	九人
	Ten and over	十人及以上
(21)	Industry	行業
	Manufacturing	製造業
	Construction	建築業
	Wholesale, retail and import/export trades, restaurants and hotels	批發、零售及出入口業、酒樓及酒店業
	Transport, storage and communication	運輸、倉庫及通訊業
	Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	金融、保險、地產及商業服務業
	Community, social and personal services	社區服務、社會服務及個人服務業
	Others	其他
	Manufacturing	製造業
	Food, beverages and tobacco	食品、飲品及煙草
	Textiles	紡織
	Wearing apparel, except footwear	衣着用品（鞋履用品除外）
	Footwear and leather products	鞋履及皮革用品
	Wood and Wood products	木材及木製品
	Paper products, printing and publishing	紙張、紙品、印刷及出版
	Chemicals, petroleum and coal products	化學品、石油及煤產品
	Rubber and plastic products	橡膠及塑膠製品
	Basic metal industries and metal products (except machinery)	基本金屬及加工金屬製品（機械除外）
	Machinery and electronic products	機械及電子製品
	Professional, scientific equipment and photographic, optical goods	專業、科學儀器及攝影、光學器材
	Other manufacturing	其他製造業
	Construction	建造業

Wholesale, retail and import/export trades, restaurants and hotels	批發、零售及出入口業、酒樓及酒店業
Wholesale trade	批發業
Retail trade	零售業
Import and export trade	出入口業
Restaurants and hotels	酒樓及酒店業
Transport, storage and communication	運輸、倉庫及通訊業
Transport and related services	運輸及有關服務業
Storage and warehouses	貨棧及倉庫業
Communications	通訊業
Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	金融、保險、地產及商業服務業
Banking and finance	銀行及金融業
Insurance	保險業
Real estate	地產業
Business services	商業服務業
Community, social and personal services	社區服務、社會服務及個人服務業
Community and social services	社區及社會服務
Recreational and cultural services	康樂及文化服務
Personal and household services	個人及家務服務業
Others	其他
Agriculture	農業
Fishing	漁業
Mining and quarrying	礦業及採石業
Electricity, gas and water	電力、煤氣及水務業
Unclassifiable	報稱的行業不能分類或描述不足

(22) Labour Force Participation Rate	勞動人口參與率
(23) Living Quarters	屋宇單位
(24) Marital Status	婚姻狀況
Never married	從未結婚
Married	已婚
Widowed	喪偶
Divorced/Separated	離婚 / 分居
(25) Median Monthly Household Income	住戶月入中位數
(26) Median Monthly Household Rent	住戶月租中位數
(27) Monthly Household Income (HK\$)	住戶每月收入 (港元)
Under 2,000	2,000 元以下
2,000 - 3,999	2,000 - 3,999 元
4,000 - 5,999	4,000 - 5,999 元
6,000 - 7,999	6,000 - 7,999 元
8,000 - 9,999	8,000 - 9,999 元
10,000 - 14,999	10,000 - 14,999 元
15,000 - 19,999	15,000 - 19,999 元
20,000 - 29,999	20,000 - 29,999 元
30,000 - 39,999	30,000 - 39,999 元
40,000 - 49,999	40,000 - 49,999 元
50,000 and over	50,000 元及以上

(28) Monthly Household Rent (HK\$)

Zero	rent
Under 200	200
200 - 399	399
400 - 599	599
600 - 799	799
800 - 999	999
1,000 - 1,499	1,499
1,500 - 1,999	1,999
2,000 - 2,999	2,999
3,000 - 3,999	3,999
4,000 - 4,999	4,999
5,000 - 9,999	9,999
10,000 and over	

住戶每月租金(港元)

租金金額是零
200 元以下
200 - 399 元
400 - 599 元
600 - 799 元
800 - 999 元
1,000 - 1,499 元
1,500 - 1,999 元
2,000 - 2,999 元
3,000 - 3,999 元
4,000 - 4,999 元
5,000 - 9,999 元
10,000 元及以上

(29) Monthly Income from Main Employment (HK\$)

Under	1,000
1,000 -	1,999
2,000 -	3,999
4,000 -	5,999
6,000 -	7,999
8,000 -	9,999
10,000 -	14,999
15,000 -	19,999
20,000 -	29,999
30,000 and over	

Unpaid family workers

每月主業收入(港元)

1,000 元以下
1,000 - 1,999 元
2,000 - 3,999 元
4,000 - 5,999 元
6,000 - 7,999 元
8,000 - 9,999 元
10,000 - 14,999 元
15,000 - 19,999 元
20,000 - 29,999 元
30,000 元及以上

無酬家庭從業員

(30) Nationality

British (with right of abode in Hong Kong only)
 British (with right of abode in places outside Hong Kong)
 Chinese (place of domicile - Hong Kong)
 Chinese (place of domicile - other than Hong Kong)
 Filipino
 Portuguese
 United States American
 Canadian
 Indian, Pakistani, Bangladeshi and Sri Lankan
 Thai
 Japanese
 Others

國籍

英國 (只有在香港的居留權)
 英國 (有在香港以外地區的居留權)

中國 (永久居留地是香港)
 中國 (永久居留地不是香港)
 菲律賓
 葡萄牙
 美國
 加拿大
 印度、巴基斯坦、孟加拉及斯里蘭卡
 泰國
 日本
 其他

(31) New Town

Kwai Tsing New Town
 Tsuen Wan New Town
 Tuen Mun New Town
 Yuen Long New Town
 Fanling/Sheung Shui New Town
 Tai Po New Town
 Sha Tin New Town
 Tseung Kwan O New Town
 Other areas in the New Territories
 Hong Kong Island, Kowloon and New Kowloon
 Marine

新市鎮

葵青新市鎮
 荃灣新市鎮
 屯門新市鎮
 元朗新市鎮
 粉嶺 / 上水新市鎮
 大埔新市鎮
 沙田新市鎮
 將軍澳新市鎮
 新界其他地方
 香港島、九龍及新九龍
 水上

(32) Number of Children Aged Under 15

十五歲以下兒童人數

Zero
One
Two
Three
Four and over

零
一人
二人
三人
四人及以上

(33) Number of Domestic Households in Each Living Quarters

每一屋宇單位的住戶數目

Zero
One
Two
Three
Four
Five
Six and over

零
一個
二個
三個
四個
五個
六個及以上

(34) Number of Occupants in Each Living Quarters

每一屋宇單位的居住人數

One
Two
Three
Four
Five
Six
Seven
Eight
Nine
Ten and over

一人
二人
三人
四人
五人
六人
七人
八人
九人
十人及以上

(35) Number of Working Members

工作成員人數

Zero
One
Two
Three
Four and over

零
一人
二人
三人
四人及以上

(36) Occupation

職業

Managers and administrators
Professionals
Associate professionals
Clerks
Service workers and shop sales workers
Craft and related workers
Plant and machine operators and assemblers
Elementary occupations
Others

經理及行政級人員
專業人員
輔助專業人員
文員
服務工作及商店銷售人員
工藝及有關人員
機台及機器操作員及裝配員
非技術工人
其他

Managers and administrators
Government administrators and foreign
diplomats
Corporate managers
Small business managers

經理及行政級人員
政府行政人員及外國使節
企業經理
小型機構經理

Professionals	專業人員
Physical, mathematical and engineering science professionals	自然科學、數學及工程專業人員
Life science and health professionals	生物科學及保健專業人員
Teaching professionals	教學專業人員
Legal, accounting, business and related professionals	法律、會計、商業及有關專業人員
Social science and other professionals	社會科學及其他專業人員
Associate professionals	輔助專業人員
Physical, mathematical and engineering science associate professionals	自然科學、數學及工程輔助專業人員
Life science and health associate professionals	生物科學及保健輔助專業人員
Teaching associate professionals	教學輔助專業人員
Legal, accounting, business and related associate professionals	法律、會計、商業及有關輔助專業人員
Social services and other associate professionals	社會服務及其他輔助專業人員
Clerks	文員
Office clerks	文書工作文員
Customer services clerks	顧客服務文員
Service workers and shop sales workers	服務工作及商店銷售人員
Personal and protective services workers	個人服務及保護服務人員
Salespersons and models	銷售人員及模特兒
Transport and other services workers	運輸及其他服務工作人員
Craft and related workers	工藝及有關人員
Extraction and building trades workers	採掘及建築工人
Metal and machinery trades workers	金屬業及機械業工人
Precision, handicraft, printing and related trades workers	精密儀器、手工藝、印刷及有關行業工人
Other craft and related workers	其他工藝及有關工人
Plant and machine operators and assemblers	機台及機器操作員及裝配員
Industrial plant operators	機台操作員
Stationary machine operators and assemblers	固定式機器操作員及裝配員
Drivers and mobile machine operators	司機及流動式機器操作員
Elementary occupations	非技術工人
Sales and services elementary occupations	銷售及服務業非技術工人
Labourers in mining, construction, manufacturing, agriculture and fishing	採礦業、建造業、製造業及漁農業雜工
Others	其他
Market-oriented skilled agricultural and fishery workers	市場導向農業及漁業熟練工人
Armed forces	軍人
Unclassifiable	報稱的職業不能分類或描述不足

(37) One-person Domestic Household

單人住戶

(38) Place of Birth

出生地點

Hong Kong
China and Macau
Elsewhere

香港
中國及澳門
其他地方

Hong Kong
China
Macau
Other Asian and Oceanian countries
European countries
American countries
Others

香港
中國
澳門
其他亞洲及大洋洲國家
歐洲國家
美洲國家
其他

(39) Population Having Moved Within Hong Kong

曾於香港境內遷徙的人口

(40)	Present District of Residence	現居分區
	Previous District of Residence	前居分區
	Central and Western	中西區
	Wan Chai	灣仔
	Eastern	東區
	Southern	南區
	Yau Tsim	油尖
	Mong Kok	旺角
	Sham Shui Po	深水埗
	Kowloon City	九龍城
	Wong Tai Sin	黃大仙
	Kwun Tong	觀塘
	Kwai Tsing	葵青
	Tsuen Wan	荃灣
	Tuen Mun	屯門
	Yuen Long	元朗
	North	北區
	Tai Po	大埔
	Sha Tin	沙田
	Sai Kung	西貢
	Islands	離島
	Marine	水上
	Non-mover	從未遷徙的居民
	Other countries	其他國家
	Not applicable	不適用
(41)	Resident Population	居民總數
(42)	School Attendance	就學情況
	Studying (full-time)	求學階段 (全日課程)
	Studying (part-time)	求學階段 (兼讀課程)
	Completed the highest level of course attended	已完成所攻讀課程的最高程度
	Withdrew from the highest level of course without completion	中途退學，未完成所攻讀課程的最高程度
(43)	School Attendance Rate	就學比率
(44)	Second Language/Dialect	第二語言 / 方言
	Cantonese	廣東話
	English	英語
	Putonghua	普通話
	Chiu Chau	潮州話
	Hakka	客家話
	Fukien	福建話
	Sze Yap	四邑話
	Shanghainese	上海話
	Other Chinese dialects	其他中國方言
	Filipino	菲律賓語
	Japanese	日本語
	Others	其他語言
	No second language/dialect	沒有第二語言 / 方言
(45)	Sex	性別
	Male	男性
	Female	女性

(46)	Tenure of Accommodation	居處租住權
	Owner-occupier Sole tenant Co-tenant Main tenant Sub-tenant Rent free Provided by employer	自置 全租 合租 二房東 三房客 免租 由僱主供給
(47)	Tertiary Education	專上教育
(48)	Transient	過境旅客
(49)	Type of Living Quarters	屋宇單位類型
	Housing Authority rental blocks Group A Group B Housing Society rental blocks Housing Authority home ownership estates Private housing blocks Self-contained Whole flat/floor/house Room/Bedspace, etc. Non self-contained Villas/Bungalows/Modern village houses Simple stone structures Institutions Other permanent housing Roof-top structures Other temporary housing	房屋委員會租住大廈 甲類 乙類 房屋協會租住大廈 房屋委員會居者有其屋計劃房屋 私人住宅樓宇 有獨立設備的屋宇單位 整個單位 / 全層樓 / 全間屋 房間 / 床位等 無獨立設備的屋宇單位 別墅 / 平房 / 新型村屋 簡單磚石蓋搭建築物 公共機構 / 社團院舍 其他永久性房屋 天台建築物 其他臨時房屋
(50)	Usual Language/Dialect	習用語言 / 方言
	Cantonese English Putonghua Chiu Chau Hakka Fukien Sze Yap Shanghainese Other Chinese dialects Filipino Japanese Others	廣東話 英語 普通話 潮州話 客家話 福建話 四邑話 上海話 其他中國方言 菲律賓語 日本語 其他語言
(51)	Vietnamese Migrant	越南船民
(52)	Whether Having Moved Within Hong Kong	是否曾於香港境內遷徙
	Having Moved Not having moved	曾經遷徙 沒有遷徙
(53)	Whether Working	是否有工作
	Working Not working	有工作 沒有工作

(54) Working Population

工作人口

Self-employed
Employers
Employees
Unpaid family workers

自營作業者
僱主
僱員
無酬家庭從業員

Chinese Translation of Footnotes to Tables

Note 註腳

- (1) The population excludes dumb persons.
- (2) The population excludes 756 267 persons with no schooling.
- (3) The figures exclude domestic households living on board vessels.
- (4) Median monthly household income cannot be computed as 57.2% of the domestic households falling in this cell have monthly household income more than \$99,998, which is the open end of the income distribution.
- (5) As there is significant difference in the amount of household rent for accommodating the whole or part of self-contained living quarters within private housing blocks, the figures are further breakdown into whole flat/floor/house and room/bedspace, etc.
- (6) The figures exclude persons living on board vessels.
- (7) No occupied living quarters were found in Tin Shui Wai New Town on the Census reference date.
- (8) No domestic households were found in Tin Shui Wai New Town on the Census reference date.
- (9) No enumerated residents were found in Tin Shui Wai New Town on the Census reference date.
- (10) For marine, the number of domestic households in each living quarters refers to the number of domestic households in each vessel.
- (11) This refers to domestic households whose heads were not usually residing in the present district.
- (12) This refers to persons who were not usually residing in the present district.
- (13) Non-mover refers to population residing in the present district continuously in the past 10 years and population residing in the present district since birth.
- (14) The figures exclude domestic households living on board vessels, domestic households whose head's place of residence five years ago was outside Hong Kong and domestic households whose heads were not usually residing in the households.
- (15) The data in this table are estimates derived from the sample enquiry while those in Table F2 are obtained from the complete enumeration. They are not necessarily identical. For example, the total count of households in "simple stone structures" in Table F2 was 32 200, whereas the corresponding estimate in Table E6 was 32 189.

統計表註腳的中文翻譯

該人數不包括失語人士。

該人數不包括 756 267 名未受教育人士。

該家庭住戶數字不包括住在船上的家庭住戶。

由於這分類中的家庭住戶，有百分之五十七點二的每月收入超過收入分佈中的 99,998 元上限，所以無法計算住戶月入中位數。

對於居住在私人住宅樓宇中有獨立設備的屋宇單位中的家庭住戶，住戶租金會因是否居住整個或部份單位而有顯著分別，因此有關的數字再被細分為整個單位 / 全層樓 / 全間屋及房間 / 床位等。

該數字不包括住在船上的人士。

在普查日天水圍新市鎮並沒有有人居住的屋宇單位。

在普查日天水圍新市鎮並沒有家庭住戶。

在普查日天水圍新市鎮並沒有實際點算居民。

有關水上居民每一屋宇單位的家庭住戶數目即每一船艇的家庭住戶數目。

該數字指有等家庭住戶戶主通常不在現居分區居住。

該數字指通常不在現居分區居住的人士。

從未遷徙的居民指在現居分區連續居住超過十年以上或自出生時已在現居分區居住的人士。

該數字不包括住在船上的家庭住戶、戶主五年前在香港以外的地方居住的家庭住戶及戶主通常不在該戶居住的家庭住戶。

本統計表上的數字，是經由抽樣統計調查估算所得，表 F 2 上的數字，則由全面點算所得。該等數字並不一定相同。例如，「簡單磚石蓋搭建築物」的住戶數目在表 F 2 的總計是 32 200 個，而在表 E 6 的估算數字則是 32 189 個。

- (16) The data in this table are estimates derived from the sample enquiry while those in Table F2 are obtained from the complete enumeration. They are not necessarily identical. For example, the total count of households in "simple stone structures" in Table F2 was 32 200, whereas the corresponding estimate in Table E7 was 32 189.
- (17) The data in this table are estimates derived from the sample enquiry while those in Table F2 are obtained from the complete enumeration. They are not necessarily identical. For example, the total count of households in "simple stone structures" in Table F2 was 32 200, whereas the corresponding estimate in Table E8 was 32 189.
- (18) The data in this table are estimates derived from the sample enquiry while those in Table F2 are obtained from the complete enumeration. They are not necessarily identical. For example, the total count of households in "simple stone structures" in Table F2 was 32 200, whereas the corresponding estimate in Table G9 was 32 189.
- (19) The data in this table are estimates derived from the sample enquiry while those in Tables D1, D9 and F3 are obtained from the complete enumeration. They are not necessarily identical. For example, the total count of households of "household size two" in Tables D1, D9 and F3 was 290 585, whereas the corresponding estimate in Table D3 was 288 713. The total count of households of "household size one" in Tables D1, D9 and F3 was 225 930, whereas the corresponding estimate of "one-person" in Table D3 was 233 923.
- (20) The data in this table are estimates derived from the sample enquiry while those in Tables D1, D9 and F3 are obtained from the complete enumeration. They are not necessarily identical. For example, the total count of households of "household size two" in Tables D1, D9 and F3 was 290 585, whereas the corresponding estimate in Table D4 was 288 713.
- (21) The data in this table are estimates derived from the sample enquiry while those in Tables D1, D9 and F3 are obtained from the complete enumeration. They are not necessarily identical. For example, the total count of households of "household size two" in Tables D1, D9 and F3 was 290 585, whereas the corresponding estimate in Table D7 was 288 713.
- (22) The data in this table are estimates derived from the sample enquiry while those in Tables D1, D9 and F3 are obtained from the complete enumeration. They are not necessarily identical. For example, the total count of households of "household size two" in Tables D1, D9 and F3 was 290 585, whereas the corresponding estimate in Table G10 was 288 713.

本統計表上的數字，是經由抽樣統計調查
估算所得，表F 2 上的數字，則由全面點
算所得。該等數字並不一定相同。例如，
「簡單磚石蓋搭建築物」的住戶數目在表
F 2 的總計是32 200個，而在表E 7 的估
算數字則是32 189個。

本統計表上的數字，是經由抽樣統計調查
估算所得，表F 2 上的數字，則由全面點
算所得。該等數字並不一定相同。例如，
「簡單磚石蓋搭建築物」的住戶數目在表
F 2 的總計是32 200個，而在表E 8 的估
算數字則是32 189個。

本統計表上的數字，是經由抽樣統計調查
估算所得，表F 2 上的數字，則由全面點
算所得。該等數字並不一定相同。例如，
「簡單磚石蓋搭建築物」的住戶數目在表
F 2 的總計是32 200個，而在表G 9 的估
算數字則是 32 189個。

本統計表上的數字，是經由抽樣統計調查
估算所得，表D 1、D 9及F 3 上的數字
，則由全面點算所得。該等數字並不一定
相同。例如，「二人住戶」的住戶數目在
表D 1、D 9及F 3 的總計是 290 585個
，而在表D 3 的估算數字則是 288 713個
。「一人住戶」數目在表D 1、D 9及F
3 的總計是 225 930，而在表D 3 的「單
人住戶」的估算數字則是 233 923個。

本統計表上的數字，是經由抽樣統計調查
估算所得，表D 1、D 9及F 3 上的數字
，則由全面點算所得。該等數字並不一定
相同。例如，「二人住戶」的住戶數目在
表D 1、D 9及F 3 的總計是 290 585個
，而在表D 4 的估算數字則是 288 713個。

本統計表上的數字，是經由抽樣統計調查
估算所得，表D 1、D 9及F 3 上的數字
，則由全面點算所得。該等數字並不一定
相同。例如，「二人住戶」的住戶數目在
表D 1、D 9及F 3 的總計是 290 585個
，而在表D 7 的估算數字則是 288 713個。

本統計表上的數字，是經由抽樣統計調查
估算所得，表D 1、D 9及F 3 上的數字
，則由全面點算所得。該等數字並不一定
相同。例如，「二人住戶」的住戶數目在
表D 1、D 9及F 3 的總計是 290 585個
，而在表G 10 的估算數字則是 288 713
個。

- (23) The data in this table are estimates derived from the sample enquiry while those in Tables D1, D9 and F3 are obtained from the complete enumeration. They are not necessarily identical. For example, the total count of households of "household size one" in Tables D1, D9 and F3 was 225 930, whereas the corresponding estimate of "one-person" in Table D5 was 233 923.
- (24) The data in this table are estimates derived from the sample enquiry while those in Tables D1, D9 and F3 are obtained from the complete enumeration. They are not necessarily identical. For example, the total count of households of "household size one" in Tables D1, D9 and F3 was 225 930, whereas the corresponding estimate of "one-person" in Table D8 was 233 923.
- (25) The data in this table are estimates derived from the sample enquiry while those in Tables D1, D9 and F3 are obtained from the complete enumeration. They are not necessarily identical. For example, the total count of households of "household size one" in Tables D1, D9 and F3 was 225 930, whereas the corresponding estimate of "one-person" in Table D10 was 233 923. The total count of households of "one child aged under 15" in Table D9 was 314 539, whereas the corresponding estimates in Table D10 was 312 835.
- (26) The data in this table are estimates derived from the sample enquiry while those in Tables D1, D9 and F3 are obtained from the complete enumeration. They are not necessarily identical. For example, the total count of households of "household size one" in Tables D1, D9 and F3 was 225 930, whereas the corresponding estimate of "one-person" in Table D11 was 233 923.
- (27) The data in this table are estimates derived from the sample enquiry while those in Tables D1, D9 and F3 are obtained from the complete enumeration. They are not necessarily identical. For example, the total count of households of "household size one" in Tables D1, D9 and F3 was 225 930, whereas the corresponding estimate of "one-person" in Table G11 was 233 923.
- (28) The data in this table are estimates derived from the sample enquiry while those in Tables F2 and F3 are obtained from the complete enumeration. They are not necessarily identical. For example, the total count of households in Kwai Tsing New Town in Tables F2 and F3 was 116 230, whereas the corresponding estimate in Table F4 was 116 233.
- (29) The data in this table are estimates derived from the sample enquiry while those in Tables F2 and F3 are obtained from the complete enumeration. They are not necessarily identical. For example, the total count of households in Kwai Tsing New Town in Tables F2 and F3 was 116 230, whereas the corresponding estimate in Table F5 was 116 233.

本統計表上的數字，是經由抽樣統計調查估算所得，表D1、D9及F3上的數字，則由全面點算所得。該等數字並不一定相同。例如，「一人住戶」的住戶數目在表D1、D9及F3的總計是225 930個，而在表D5的「單人住戶」的估算數字則是233 923個。

本統計表上的數字，是經由抽樣統計調查估算所得，表D1、D9及F3上的數字，則由全面點算所得。該等數字並不一定相同。例如，「一人住戶」的住戶數目在表D1、D9及F3的總計是225 930個，而在表D8的「單人住戶」的估算數字則是233 923個。

本統計表上的數字，是經由抽樣統計調查估算所得，表D1、D9及F3上的數字，則由全面點算所得。該等數字並不一定相同。例如，「一人住戶」的住戶數目在表D1、D9及F3的總計是225 930個，而在表D10的「單人住戶」的估算數字則是233 923個。「有一個十五歲以下兒童」的家庭住戶數目在表D9的總計是314 539個，而在表D10的估算數字則是312 835個。

本統計表上的數字，是經由抽樣統計調查估算所得，表D1、D9及F3上的數字，則由全面點算所得。該等數字並不一定相同。例如，「一人住戶」的住戶數目在表D1、D9及F3的總計是225 930個，而在表D11的「單人住戶」的估算數字則是233 923個。

本統計表上的數字，是經由抽樣統計調查估算所得，表D1、D9及F3上的數字，則由全面點算所得。該等數字並不一定相同。例如，「一人住戶」的住戶數目在表D1、D9及F3的總計是225 930個，而在表G11的「單人住戶」的估算數字則是233 923個。

本統計表上的數字，是經由抽樣統計調查估算所得，表F2及F3上的數字，則由全面點算所得。該等數字並不一定相同。例如，葵青新市鎮的家庭住戶數目在表F2及F3的總計是116 230個，而在表F4的估算數字則是116 233個。

本統計表上的數字，是經由抽樣統計調查估算所得，表F2及F3上的數字，則由全面點算所得。該等數字並不一定相同。例如，葵青新市鎮的家庭住戶數目在表F2及F3的總計是116 230個，而在表F5的估算數字則是116 233個。

- (30) The data in this table are estimates derived from the sample enquiry while those in Tables F2 and F3 are obtained from the complete enumeration. They are not necessarily identical. For example, the total count of households in Kwai Tsing New Town in Tables F2 and F3 was 116 230, whereas the corresponding estimate in Table F6 was 116 233.
- (31) The data in this table are estimates derived from the sample enquiry while those in Tables E10 and F8 are obtained from the complete enumeration. They are not necessarily identical. For example, the total count of population in "Housing Authority rental block-Group A" in Tables E10 and F8 was 1 832 723, whereas the corresponding estimate in Table E11 was 1 834 061.
- (32) The data in this table are estimates derived from the sample enquiry while those in Tables E10 and F8 are obtained from the complete enumeration. They are not necessarily identical. For example, the total count of population in "Housing Authority rental block-Group A" in Tables E10 and F8 was 1 832 723, whereas the corresponding estimate in Table G12 was 1 834 061.
- (33) The data in this table are estimates derived from the sample enquiry while those in Table D16 are obtained from the complete enumeration. They are not necessarily identical. For example, the total count of male aged 65 and over in households of "household size one" in Table D16 was 23 152, whereas the corresponding estimate of "one-person" in Table D17 was 25 610.
- (34) The data in this table are estimates derived from the sample enquiry while those in Tables F8 and F9 are obtained from the complete enumeration. They are not necessarily identical. For example, the total count of population in Kwai Tsing New Town in Tables F8 and F9 was 430 843, whereas the corresponding estimate in Table F7 was 430 852.
- (35) The data in this table are estimates derived from the sample enquiry while those in Tables F8 and F9 are obtained from the complete enumeration. They are not necessarily identical. For example, the total count of population in Kwai Tsing New Town in Tables F8 and F9 was 430 843, whereas the corresponding estimate in Table F10 was 430 852.
- (36) The data in this table are estimates derived from the sample enquiry while those in Tables F8 and F9 are obtained from the complete enumeration. They are not necessarily identical. For example, the total count of population in Kwai Tsing New Town in Tables F8 and F9 was 430 843, whereas the corresponding estimate in Table F12 was 430 852.

本統計表上的數字，是經由抽樣統計調查估算所得，表F 2及F 3上的數字，則由全面點算所得。該等數字並不一定相同。例如，葵青新市鎮的家庭住戶數目在表F 2及F 3的總計是 116 230個，而在表F 6的估算數字則是 116 233個。

本統計表上的數字，是經由抽樣統計調查估算所得，表E 10及F 8上的數字，則由全面點算所得。該等數字並不一定相同。例如，「房屋委員會甲類租住大廈」的人數在表E 10及F 8的總計是 1 832 723人，而在表E 11的估算數字則是 1 834 061人。

本統計表上的數字，是經由抽樣統計調查估算所得，表E 10及F 8上的數字，則由全面點算所得。該等數字並不一定相同。例如，「房屋委員會甲類租住大廈」的人數在表E 10及F 8的總計是 1 832 723人，而在表G 12的估算數字則是 1 834 061人。

本統計表上的數字，是經由抽樣統計調查估算所得，表D 16上的數字，則由全面點算所得。該等數字並不一定相同。例如，「一人住戶」65歲及以上的男性人數在表D 16的總計是 23 152人，而在表D 17的「單人住戶」的估算數字則是 25 610人。

本統計表上的數字，是經由抽樣統計調查估算所得，表F 8及F 9上的數字，則由全面點算所得。該等數字並不一定相同。例如，葵青新市鎮的人數在表F 8及F 9的總計是 430 843人，而在表F 7的估算數字則是 430 852人。

本統計表上的數字，是經由抽樣統計調查估算所得，表F 8及F 9上的數字，則由全面點算所得。該等數字並不一定相同。例如，葵青新市鎮的人數在表F 8及F 9的總計是 430 843人，而在表F 10的估算數字則是 430 852人。

本統計表上的數字，是經由抽樣統計調查估算所得，表F 8及F 9上的數字，則由全面點算所得。該等數字並不一定相同。例如，葵青新市鎮的人數在表F 8及F 9的總計是 430 843人，而在表F 12的估算數字則是 430 852人。

(37) The data in this table are estimates derived from the sample enquiry while those in Tables F8 and F9 are obtained from the complete enumeration. They are not necessarily identical. For example, the total count of population in Kwai Tsing New Town in Tables F8 and F9 was 430 843, whereas the corresponding estimate in Table F13 was 430 852.

(38) The data in this table are estimates derived from the sample enquiry while those in Tables F8 and F9 are obtained from the complete enumeration. They are not necessarily identical. For example, the total count of population in Kwai Tsing New Town in Tables F8 and F9 was 430 843, whereas the corresponding estimate in Table F14 was 430 852.

本統計表上的數字，是經由抽樣統計調查估算所得，表F 8及F 9上的數字，則由全面點算所得。該等數字並不一定相同。例如，葵青新市鎮的人數在表F 8及F 9的總計是 430 843人，而在表F 13的估算數字則是 430 852人。

本統計表上的數字，是經由抽樣統計調查估算所得，表F 8及F 9上的數字，則由全面點算所得。該等數字並不一定相同。例如，葵青新市鎮的人數在表F 8及F 9的總計是 430 843人，而在表F 14的估算數字則是 430 852人。

Notes on Classification of Occupations

職業分類法註釋

由一九七一年起，香港人口普查及中期戶口統計採用的職業分類法皆以「一九六八年國際標準職業分類法」(ISCO-68) 為藍本而編定。由於新類型工作的出現及部份職業涉及的工作日趨繁複，國際勞工組織於一九八八年頒佈了一套新的職業分類法。該分類法為「一九八八年國際標準職業分類法」(ISCO-88)。一九九一年人口普查的職業分類法是以這個分類法為藍本編定的。

不論ISCO-68 或ISCO-88，在把職業分類時都是以職業的「工作類型」為準則。在評估職責的「工作類型」時，ISCO-88 較ISCO-68 更強調不同工作所需的技術水平及技能專門性。

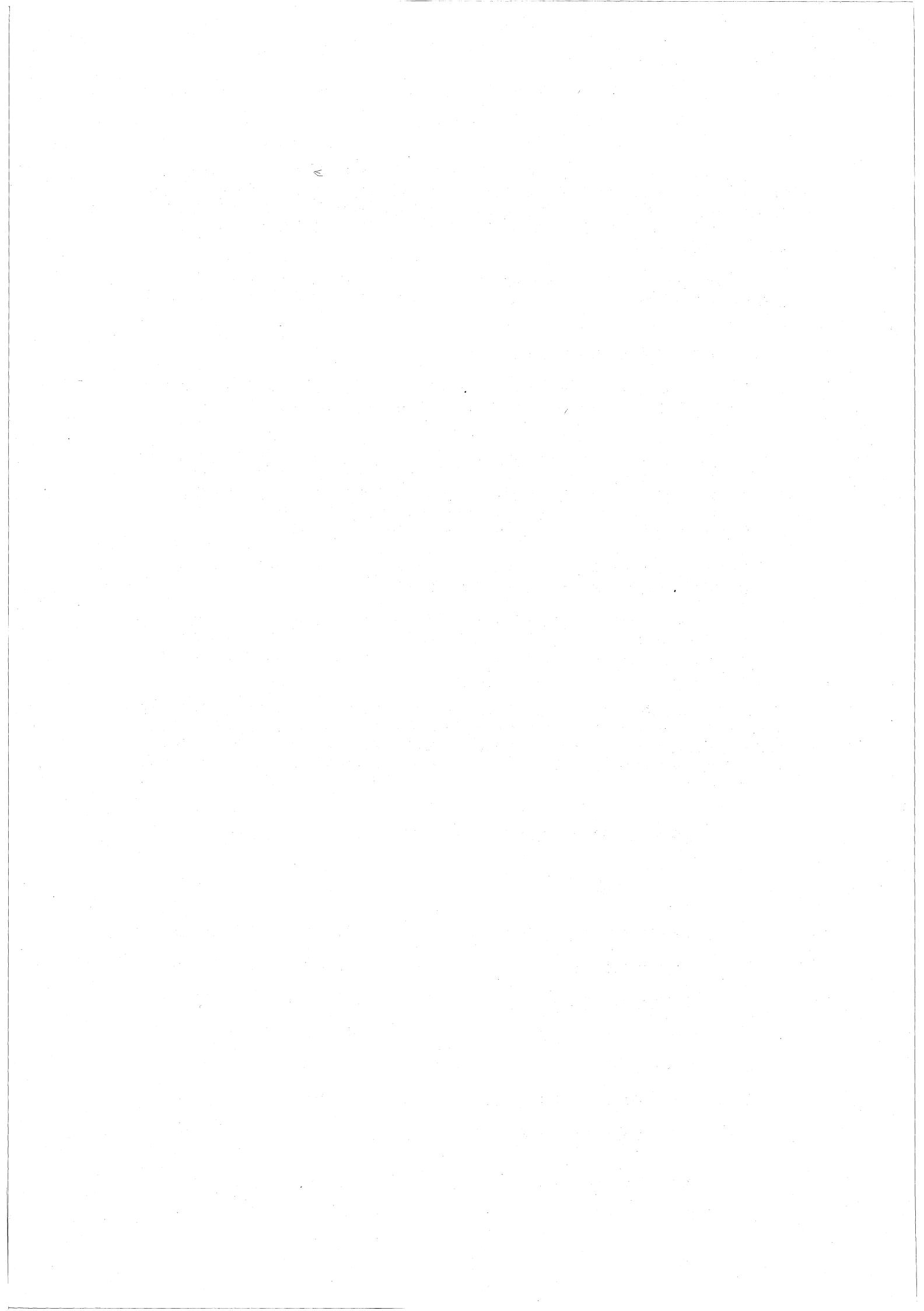
以下數點可以說明這兩個職業分類法的分別：

- (a) 在ISCO-68 中批發、零售及出入口業經理歸入「銷售人員」類，而飲食及旅店業經理則歸入「服務行業人員」類。在ISCO-88 中，此等人士皆納入「經理及行政級人員」類。
- (b) ISCO-88 分類中的「輔助專業人員」不但包括ISCO-68 的「技術及有關工作人員」，同時亦包括ISCO-68 一些分類中的部份職業，這些分類包括「文職及有關工作人員」、「銷售人員」、「服務行業人員」及「生產及有關工作人員、交通工具操作員及工人」。例如，ISCO-68 的「銷售人員」分類中的保險代表及「生產及有關工作人員」分類中的生產控制員，在ISCO-88 內皆納入「輔助專業人員」類。
- (c) ISCO-68 的「生產及有關工作人員、交通工具操作員及工人」在ISCO-88 細分為「工藝及有關人員」及「機台及機器操作員及裝配員」。
- (d) 在ISCO-68 中，需要極少量技術的職業分佈於「文職及有關工作人員」、「銷售人員」、「服務行業人員」、「農業、畜牧業、林業人員及漁民」及「生產及有關工作人員、交通工具操作員及工人」等類別內，而在ISCO-88 中，此等職業全部均屬「非技術工人」類。

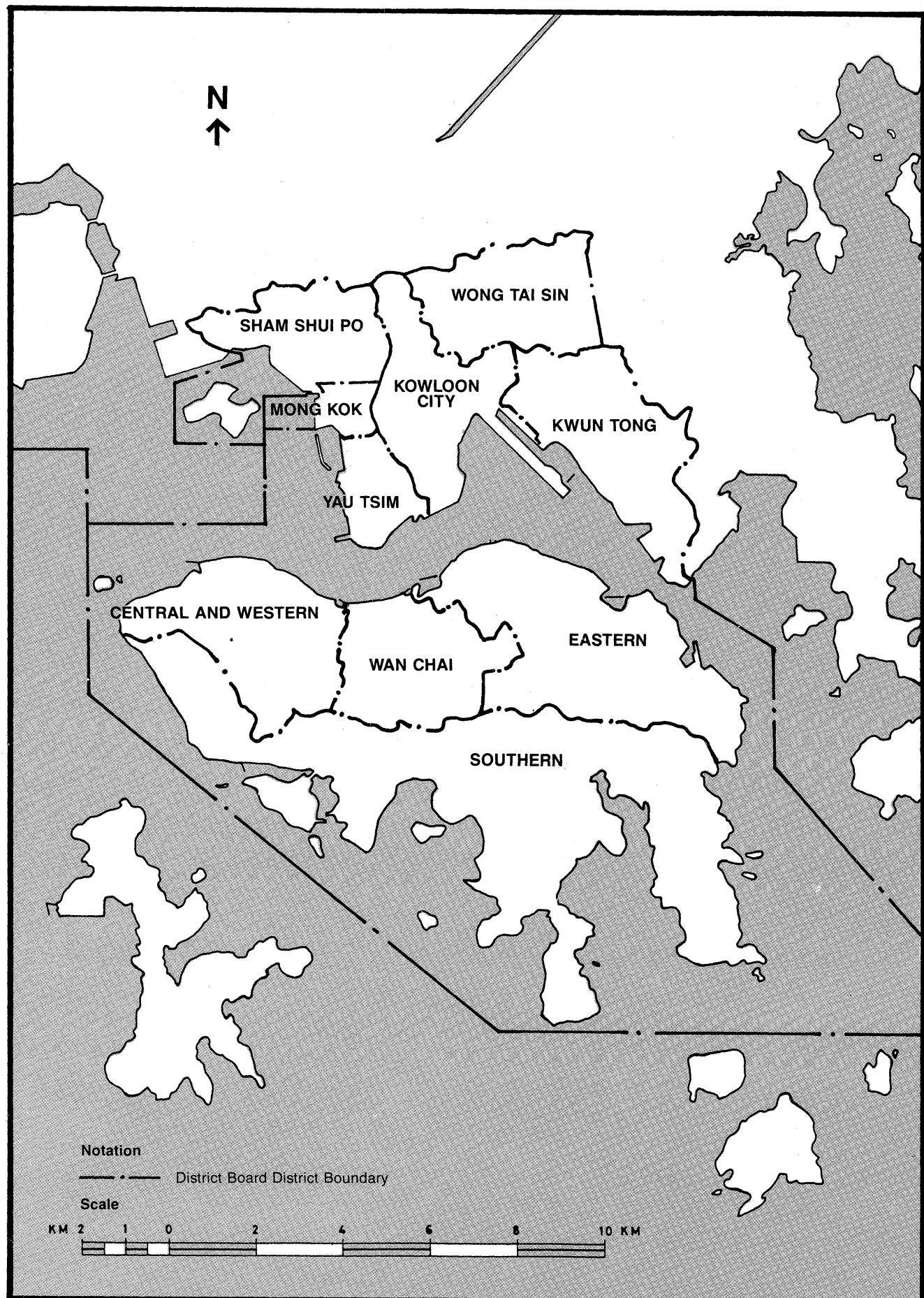
與ISCO-68 比較，ISCO-88 就職業的技術水平及技能專門性，對各種職業作較詳細的分類。故此，一九八六年的職業數據（以ISCO-68 為分類）不能將之轉化為以ISCO-88 分類的數據。反之，一九九一年人口普查的職業數據卻可以轉化為以ISCO-68 分類的數據，以使一九九一年人口普查及一九八六年中期戶口統計的職業數據可互作比較。下面的統計表展示了這個比較。

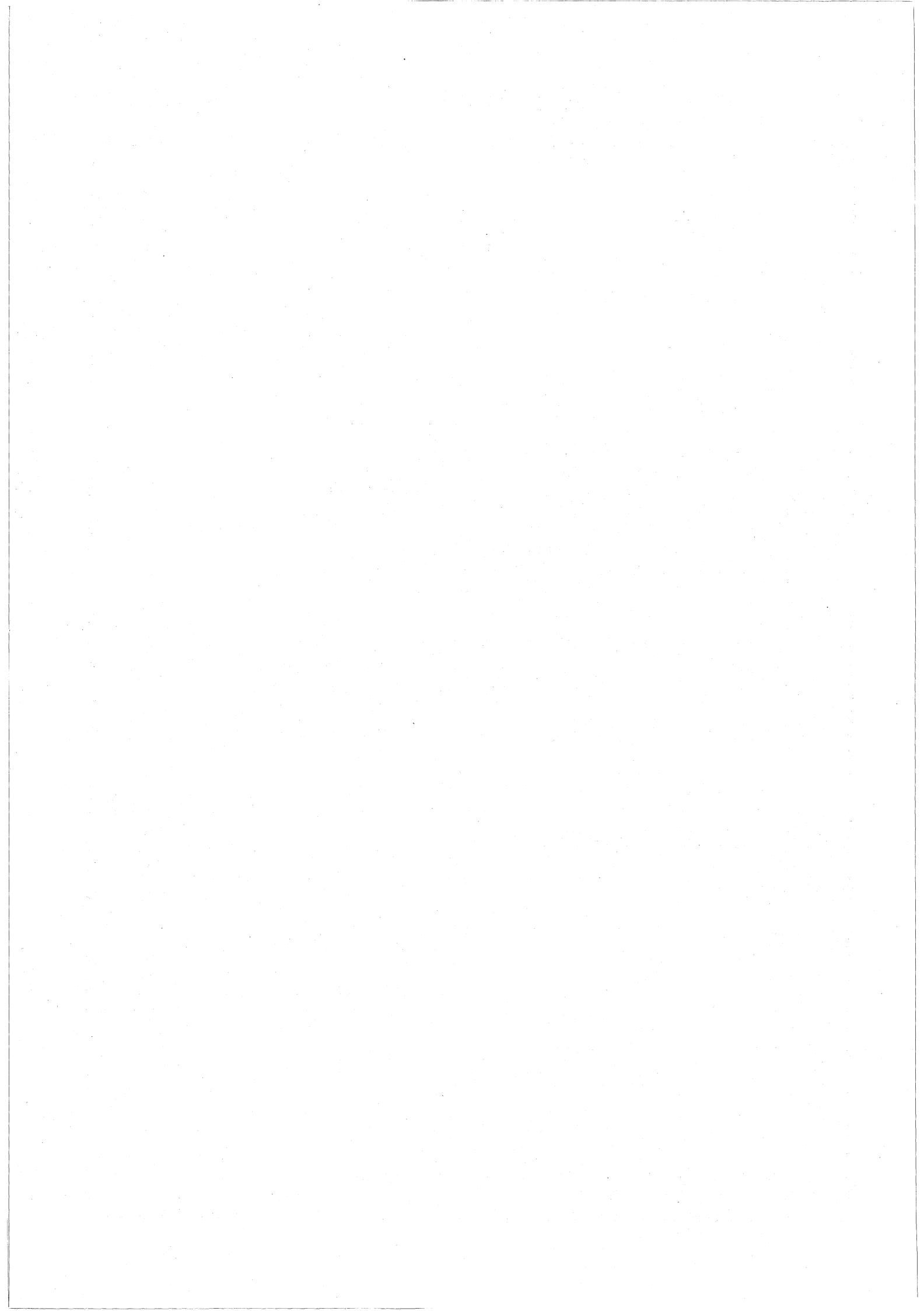
按職業（以ISCO-68 為分類）劃分的工作人口數目：1986 及 1991

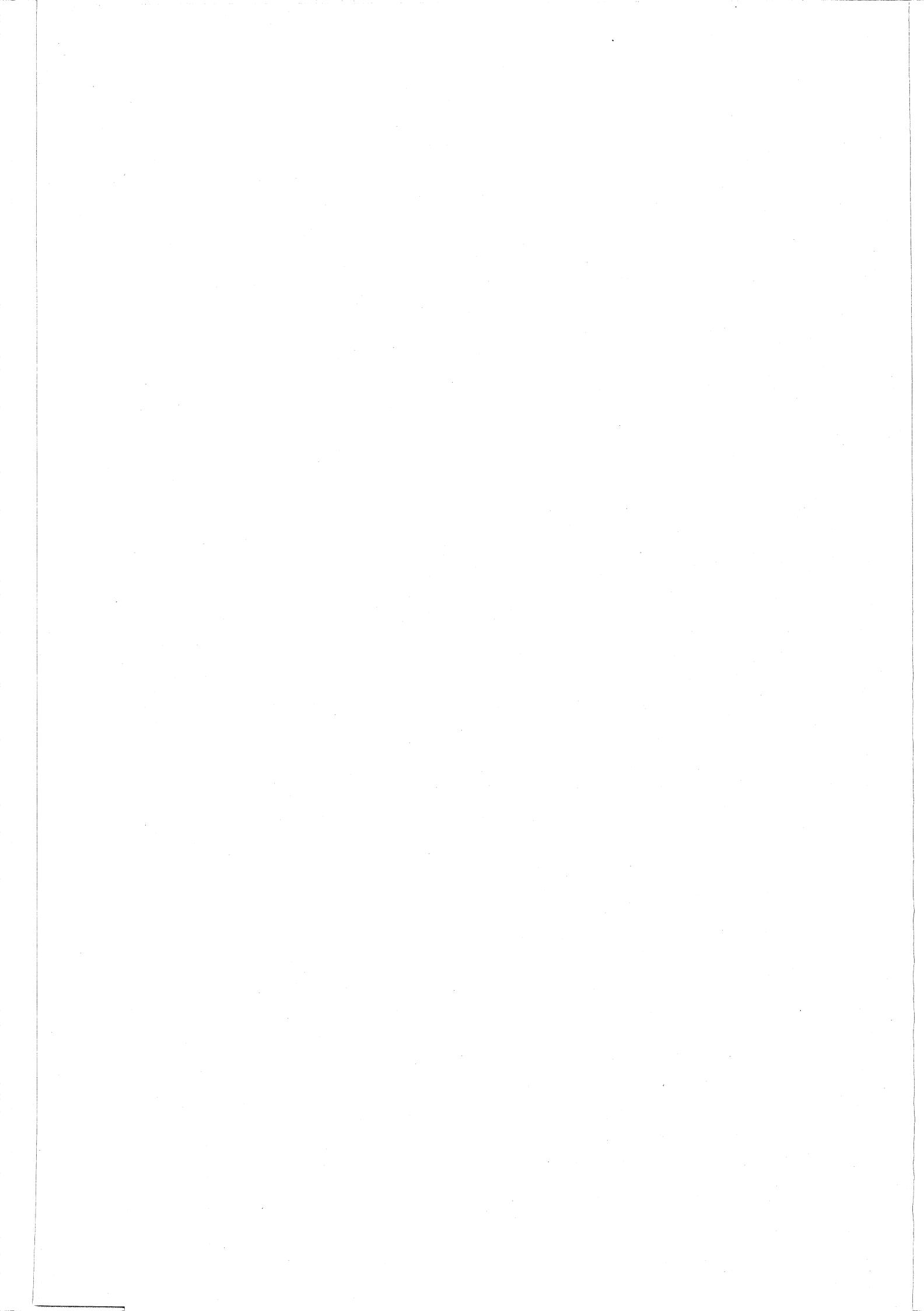
<u>職業</u>	<u>1986</u>	<u>1991</u>
專業、技術及有關工作人員	220 528	237 264
行政及經理級人員	95 417	139 148
文職及有關工作人員	385 587	504 443
銷售人員	309 059	313 115
服務行業人員	429 389	506 920
農業、畜牧業、林業人員及漁民	50 150	24 877
生產及有關工作人員、交通工具 操作員及工人	1 143 280	981 795
軍人及不能分類的職業	9 863	7 541
總數	2 643 273	2 715 103

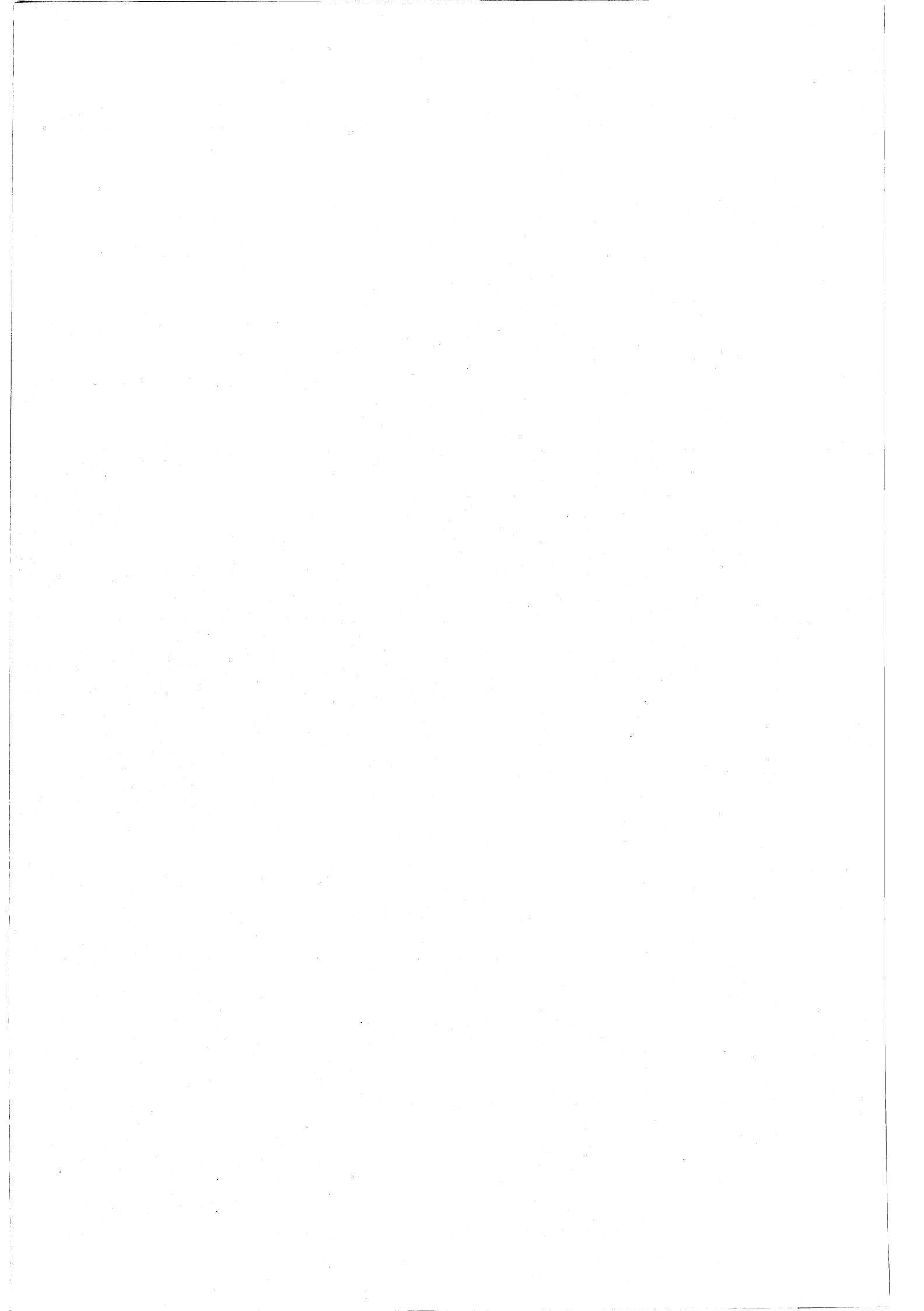


Appendix I District Board District Boundaries: Hong Kong Island, Kowloon and New Kowloon









List of 1991 Population Census Publications Already Released

Summary results

contains 35 tables, 3 charts and commentaries summarizing the findings on demographic, educational, economic, household, housing, geographical and internal movement characteristics of the 1991 Population Census (a Chinese version of the publication is available separately)

* Tabulations for Tertiary Planning Units:

Population by Age and Sex

contains age and sex distribution of population by quinquennial age group up to 75 and over in each tertiary planning unit

* Tabulations for District Board Districts and Constituency Areas:

Population by Age and Sex

contains age and sex distribution of population by single year of age up to 75 and over in each District Board district and age and sex distribution of population by quinquennial age group up to 75 and over in each constituency area

* Tabulations for Tertiary Planning Units:

Living Quarters, Households and Population by Type of Living Quarters

contains distribution of occupied living quarters, domestic households and population by type of living quarters in each tertiary planning unit

* Tabulations for District Board Districts and Constituency Areas:

Living Quarters, Households and Population by Type of Living Quarters

contains distribution of occupied living quarters, domestic households and population by type of living quarters in each District Board district and constituency area

* Boundary Maps Complementary to Tabulations for Tertiary Planning Units

contains 5 maps showing the geographical boundaries of each tertiary planning unit

* Boundary Maps Complementary to Tabulations for District Board Districts and Constituency Areas

contains 22 maps showing the geographical location of each District Board district and their constituency areas

* Basic Tables for Tertiary Planning Units (in 3 volumes covering Hong Kong Island, Kowloon and New Kowloon and the New Territories)

contains summary statistics and basic tables providing the population profile and information on the detailed characteristics, including age, sex, language, marital status, educational attainment, activity status, occupation, industry and income of the population and household size, composition, income, rent and tenure of accommodation of domestic households in each tertiary planning unit

* Basic Tables for District Board Districts

contains summary statistics and basic tables providing the population profile and information on the detailed characteristics, including age, sex, language, marital status, educational attainment, activity status, occupation, industry and income of the population and household size, composition, income, rent and tenure of accommodation of domestic households in each District Board district

Note : *available in bilingual form

已出版的有關一九九一年人口普查刊物

簡要報告

內有三十五個統計表，三個統計圖及短評概述一九九一年人口普查結果（備有英文版）

*有關各規劃統計小區的統計表

按年齡及性別劃分的人口數目

載列各規劃統計小區按零至七十五歲及以上的五歲組及性別劃分的人口分佈

*有關各區議會分區及選區的統計表

按年齡及性別劃分的人口數目

載列各區議會分區按零至七十五歲及以上的每歲年齡及性別劃分的人口分佈，及每個區議會選區按零至七十五歲及以上的五歲組及性別劃分的人口分佈

*有關各規劃統計小區的統計表

按屋宇單位類型劃分的屋宇單位、住戶及人口數目

載列各規劃統計小區按屋宇單位類型劃分的有人居住的屋宇單位、家庭住戶及人口數目

*有關各區議會分區及選區的統計表

按屋宇單位類型劃分的屋宇單位、住戶及人口數目

載列各區議會分區及選區按屋宇單位類型劃分的有人居住的屋宇單位、家庭住戶及人口數目

*規劃統計小區統計表的附件 —— 區域分界地圖

內有五張各規劃統計小區的分界地圖

*區議會分區及選區統計表的附件 —— 區域分界地圖

內有二十二張各區議會分區及選區的分界地圖

*有關各規劃統計小區的基本統計表（分為香港島、九龍及新九龍及新界三冊）

內有簡要統計及基本統計表載列各規劃統計小區的人口特徵和其他詳盡資料，包括人口的年齡、性別、語言、婚姻狀況、教育程度、經濟活動身份、職業、行業及收入和家庭住戶的人數、結構、收入、租金及居處租住權

*有關各區議會分區的基本統計表

內有簡要統計及基本統計表載列各區議會分區的人口特徵和其他詳盡資料，包括人口的年齡、性別、語言、婚姻狀況、教育程度、經濟活動身份、職業、行業及收入和家庭住戶的人數、結構、收入、租金及居處租住權

* 中英文對照版

Order Form

To: Publications (Sales) Office,
Information Services Department,
1 Battery Path, G/F.,
Central,
Hong Kong.

Title of Publications on the 1991 Population Census	Code Number	Price*	No. of Copies	Total Amount
		HK\$		HK\$
1. Summary Results (English version)	J33540200E1	32	.....	.....
2. Summary Results (Chinese version)	J33540200C0	24	.....	.....
3. Tabulations for Tertiary Planning Units: Population by Age and Sex	J33540401E0	22	.....	.....
4. Tabulations for District Board Districts and Constituency Areas : Population by Age and Sex	J33540501E0	31	.....	.....
5. Tabulations for Tertiary Planning Units: Living Quarters, Households and Population by Type of Living Quarters	J33540402E0	22	.....	.....
6. Tabulations for District Board Districts and Constituency Areas : Living Quarters, Households and Population by Type of Living Quarters	J33540502E0	24	.....	.....
7. Boundary Maps Complementary to Tabulations for Tertiary Planning Units	J33540301E0	72	.....	.....
8. Boundary Maps Complementary to Tabulations for District Board Districts and Constituency Areas	J33540302E0	48	.....	.....
9. Basic Tables for Tertiary Planning Units: Hong Kong Island	J33540601E0	48	.....	.....
10. Basic Tables for Tertiary Planning Units: Kowloon and New Kowloon	J33540602E0	52	.....	.....
11. Basic Tables for Tertiary Planning Units: The New Territories	J33540603E0	78	.....	.....
12. Basic Tables for District Board Districts	J33540700E0	30	.....	.....
13. Main Tables	J33540102B0	120	.....	.....

* Prices include postage for local mailings. Postage for overseas mailings will be advised upon receipt of orders.

I enclose cheque No. for HK\$ for the payment of the above publications (cheque should be crossed and made payable to the Hong Kong Government).

Please mail the publications to:

Name:

Address:

Tel. No.: Date:

訂購表格

致：香港中環
炮台里一號地下
政府新聞處
刊物銷售組

一九九一年人口普查刊物名稱	刊物編號	售價*	訂購數量	合計
		港幣		港幣
1. 簡要報告（英文版）	J33540200E1	32	.....	.....
2. 簡要報告（中文版）	J33540200C0	24	.....	.....
3. 有關各規劃統計小區的統計表 按年齡及性別劃分的人口數目	J33540401E0	22	.....	.....
4. 有關各區議會分區及選區的統計表 按年齡及性別劃分的人口數目	J33540501E0	31	.....	.....
5. 有關各規劃統計小區的統計表 按屋宇單位類型劃分的屋宇單位、住戶及人口數目	J33540402E0	22	.....	.....
6. 有關各區議會分區及選區的統計表 按屋宇單位類型劃分的屋宇單位、住戶及人口數目	J33540502E0	24	.....	.....
7. 規劃統計小區統計表的附件 —— 區域分界地圖	J33540301E0	72	.....	.....
8. 區議會分區及選區統計表的附件 —— 區域分界地圖	J33540302E0	48	.....	.....
9. 有關香港島各規劃統計小區的基本統計表	J33540601E0	48	.....	.....
10. 有關九龍及新九龍各規劃統計小區的基本統計表	J33540602E0	52	.....	.....
11. 有關新界各規劃統計小區的基本統計表	J33540603E0	78	.....	.....
12. 有關各區議會分區的基本統計表	J33540700E0	30	.....	.....
13. 主要統計表	J33540102B0	120	.....	.....

* 售價已包括本地郵費。海外郵費則於本處收到訂購表格後另行通知。

本人現附上編號 港幣 元支票，購買上述刊物
(支票應予劃線，「香港政府」抬頭)。

姓名：.....

地址：.....

電話：..... 日期：.....

